

State Center Community College District
Final Environmental Impact Report
State Clearinghouse No. 2006021005



Laval, Madden Library, CSUF

Fresno City College
Historic Old Administration Building
Renovation Project

Final Environmental Impact Report

Fresno City College Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project

State Clearinghouse Number 20060210005



Lead Agency:

State Center Community College District

1525 East Weldon Avenue

Fresno, CA 93704

Dr. Thomas A. Crow

Chancellor

Douglas R. Brinkley

Vice Chancellor

Finance and Administration

July 16, 2007

Table of Contents

List of Tables and Figures	iii-1
Purpose and Scope	iv-1
PART ONE: COMMENTS AND RESPONSES	
Section	
A. Summary of Project and EIR Changes	A-1
1. Overview	A-1
2. Project Description	A-1
3. Significant Impacts	A-1
4. Mitigation Measures	A-1
5. Alternative Locations for the Central Plant	A-4
B. Public Review Process and Comments Received	B-1
1. Draft EIR Public Review Process	B-1
2. Written Comments Received on Draft EIR	B-1
3. Public Hearing Comments Received on Draft EIR	B-25
C. Responses to Comments	C-1
1. Overview	C-1
2. Neighborhood and District Relations	C-1
3. Mitigation Measure Implementation	C-3
4. OAB Central Plant Noise and Alternative Locations	C-3
5. Solid Waste Collection and Trash Compactor Noise	C-17
6. Other Noise Sources	C-18
7. OAB Building Renovation (Windows, Acoustic Tiles, Etc.)	C-19
8. Office of Historic Preservation Review	C-22
9. Campus Parking	C-23
10. Parking Lot Lighting	C-24
11. Weldon Avenue Landscaped Median	C-24
12. State Route 41 Mitigation Fee	C-25
13. Air Quality Rules and Mitigation	C-25
14. Wilson Avenue Neighborhood Historic Status	C-26
15. Residential Parking Permits	C-27
16. Porter Tract Consideration	C-27
17. Comments Not Requiring a Response	C-27

Table of Contents (Continued)

D.	Technical Documents	D-1
E.	Final EIR Authors	E-1
PART TWO: ANNOTATED DRAFT EIR		
	List of Tables	v-1
	List of Figures	vi-1
	Definitions	vii-1
	Introduction	viii-1
	Chapter	
	1. Summary	1-1
	2. Project Description	2-1
	3. Historical Resources	3-1
	4. Aesthetics	4-1
	5. Traffic	5-1
	6. Parking	6-1
	7. Air Quality	7-1
	8. Noise	8-1
	9. Growth-Inducing Impacts	9-1
	10. Cumulative Impacts	10-1
	11. Significant Environmental Effects that Cannot be Avoided and Significant Irreversible Environmental Changes	11-1
	12. Alternatives to the Project	12-1
	13. Impacts Not Found to be Significant	13-1
	14. EIR Authors	14-1
	Appendix 2-1	2-1-1
	Appendix 3-1	3-1-1
	Appendix 7-1	7-1-1
	Appendix 7-2	7-2-1
	Appendix 13-1	13-1-1
	Appendix 13-2	13-2-1
	Appendix 13-3	13-3-1
	Appendix 13-4	13-4-1

List of Tables and Figures

TABLES

C.3.1	Proposed Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program	C-4
C.4.1	Summary of Leq and DNL Levels at Locations 1 and 2	C-8
C.4.2	Summary of Leq and DNL Levels at Spot Measurement Locations	C-8
C.4.3	2025 Fresno General Plan Noise Element Policy H-1-b	C-10
C.4.4	2025 Fresno General Plan Noise Element Policy H-1-i	C-10
C.4.5	Noise Ordinance of the City of Fresno (Excerpts)	C-11
C.4.6	Maximum Allowable Noise Levels Based Upon Policies and Ordinance and the Ambient Noise Level at the Nearest Porter Tract Residence Property Line	C-12
C.4.7	Estimated DNL Noise Level under Worst-Case Conditions at Nearest Porter Tract Residence Property Line	C-14
C.4.8	Estimated Leq Noise Levels in dB under Typical Operating Conditions at Nearest Porter Tract Residence Property Line	C-14
C.4.9	Estimated Leq Noise Levels in dB under Worst-Case Operating Conditions at Nearest Porter Tract Residence Property Line	C-14

FIGURES

C.4.1	Mechanical Plant Location "A"	C-6
C.4.2	Mechanical Plant Location "B"	C-7
C.4.3	Noise Measurement Locations	C-9
C.7.1	Structural Arches Locations	C-20
C.7.2	Structural Arches Location and Design	C-21

Purpose and Scope

This document is the *Final Environmental Impact Report for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project* (Final EIR). The State Center Community College District (District) proposes to undertake the Historic Old Administration Renovation Project (project) on the Fresno City College (FCC) campus in Fresno, California.

In accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the State CEQA Guidelines, the District, as the Lead Agency for the project, has prepared and processed the *Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project* (February 26, 2007) (Draft EIR). The purpose of this document is to comply with the requirements of CEQA and the State CEQA Guidelines for the final environmental impact report on the project.

This Final EIR is divided into the following parts and sections, the content of which reflects the requirements of State CEQA Guidelines Section 15132:

Part One: Comments and Responses

- Section A summarizes the changes that the District has made in the project and the information on significant impacts, mitigation measures, and alternatives in the Draft EIR because of additional research conducted in response to comments received from agencies and individuals on the Draft EIR;
- Section B describes the Draft EIR public review process, presents the written comments and recommendations received by the District on the Draft EIR, and provides a summary of the comments received by the District at a public hearing held on the Draft EIR;
- Section C presents the District's responses to the significant environmental points raised in the comments;
- Section D contains technical information related to the responses in Section C; and
- Section E lists the authors for the Final EIR.

Part Two: Annotated Draft EIR

Part Two contains an annotated copy of the Draft EIR. The annotations identify information in the Draft EIR that has been revised because of comments received on the document and where the revised information can be found in this Final EIR document.

Questions on this Final EIR should be directed to:

Douglas R. Brinkley
 Vice Chancellor
 Finance and Administration
 State Center Community College District

(559) 244-5910
 (559) 243-1949 fax
 doug.brinkley@scccd.edu

1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, California 93704

Part One:

Comments and Responses

A. Summary of Project and EIR Changes

1. Overview

This summary identifies the changes that the State Center Community College District (District) has made in the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project (OAB project) and the information on significant impacts, mitigation measures, and alternatives in the *Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project* (Draft EIR) because of additional research conducted in response to comments received from agencies and individuals on the Draft EIR.

2. Project Description

The following changes have been made in the project:

- The central plant will be constructed at the southwest corner of the cafeteria instead of at the northwest corner. The trash compactor will be near the south end of the existing trash compactor, and the emergency generator and electrical transformer will be at the south end of the central plant.
- A solid wall approximately 10 feet in height will be constructed along the north side of the trash compactor for acoustic and visual screening purposes.
- The emergency generator and the electrical transformer will be within an area bounded by the central plant on the north and a solid wall approximately 8 feet in height on the south, east, and west.
- The Draft EIR, in Chapter 2, Project Description, page 2-10, contains a section on “Campus and Community Relations.” This section has been replaced by Mitigation Measure D-1 (See Part One, Sections A, 4 and C, 2). Under the mitigation measure, the District will appoint an ombudsman to provide an informal avenue of communications between the District and nearby property owners and residents regarding OAB construction activities.

3. Significant Impacts

The District’s evaluation of the comments received on the Draft EIR and the changes in the project described in Section A, 2 did not result in the identification of any significant project impacts beyond those addressed in the Draft EIR. All impacts associated with the new locations for the central plant and other equipment will be less than significant (See Part One, Sections C, 4 and C, 5).

4. Mitigation Measures

Mitigation measures that have been revised or added to the project in response to comments received on the Draft EIR are as follows:

- ✦ Mitigation Measure D-1 - new: Prior to initiation of OAB construction activities, the District shall appoint an ombudsman to provide a direct and informal avenue of communications between

the District and the owners and residents of properties near the Fresno City College campus. The ombudsman will serve as the contact through which residents and property owners can seek solutions, independent explanations, reviews, and recommendations on issues resulting from OAB construction activities.

The specific roles and responsibilities of the ombudsman will be defined by the District. In general, however, the Ombudsman will:

- Maintain impartiality
- Listen to complaints and concerns
- Assist visitors in exploring options and potential informal resolutions to complaints and concerns
- Facilitate a difficult conversation or negotiation
- Facilitate contacts with District administrators and offices
- Clarify policies and practices and provide information
- Identify trends to alert the District to systemic problems and potential solutions
- Identify other resources at the District available to the visitor

The Ombudsman will provide an initial response to a construction-related complaint within 24 hours of receiving the complaint.

The Ombudsman will be available to assist Fresno City College staff and students who have concerns about the OAB construction activities.

Prior to initiation of OAB construction activities, the District will provide notice of the Ombudsman's availability. The notice will be published in the Fresno City College newspaper, posted on the District and Fresno City College web sites, and mailed to all residents and owners of property located within the same geographic area used for notices required for this EIR. The notice will describe the roles and responsibilities of the Ombudsman, how to contact the Ombudsman, and anticipated construction activities and schedules.

- ✦ Mitigation Measure 8.2(a) – revised: ~~The central plant shall be operated in compliance with the City of Fresno noise ordinance standards.~~ Noise from the central plant shall not violate the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance.
- ✦ Mitigation Measure 8.2(b) – revised: A post-construction acoustical analysis shall be conducted by a qualified consultant to evaluate determine the operational noise levels associated with the central plant. The acoustical analysis shall evaluate operational noise levels in comparison to the City's noise standards in relation to the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance. If the plant ~~exceeds the standards~~ violates the Noise Ordinance, additional noise-reduction measures or operational

restrictions shall be implemented to ensure the plant will ~~meet the standards~~ not violate the Noise Ordinance.

- + Mitigation Measure 8.2(c) – new: The bid specifications for the central plant and other equipment shall require that the noise generating characteristics of the plant and equipment are substantially the same as the equipment that was used as the basis for the noise modeling conducted for this response.
- + Mitigation Measure 8.2(d) – new: Operation of the trash compactor shall be limited to 7 am to 7 pm, Monday through Friday, and from 7 am to 5 pm on Saturdays. The compactor shall not be operated beyond these times or on Sundays or major holidays unless required to maintain sanitary conditions.
- + Mitigation Measure 8.2(e) – new: Testing of the emergency fire pump generator shall be limited to 7 am to 7 pm, Monday through Friday. Testing shall not occur beyond these times or on Saturdays, Sundays, or major holidays unless required for emergency maintenance purposes.
- + Mitigation Measure D-7 - new: The signage program for the OAB shall comply with Secretary of Interior’s Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties.
- + Mitigation Measure D-9(a) - new: The District shall work with the City of Fresno to provide discounted fares or free passes on the Fresno bus service for FCC students and staff.
- + Mitigation Measure D-9(b) - new: Construction workers shall park on-campus, either in existing parking spaces designated for the workers or within the construction staging yard.
- + Mitigation Measure D-12 - new: The District shall pay to the California Department of Transportation a fee not to exceed \$9,729 to mitigate the impact of the OAB project on the Freeway 41/McKinley Avenue interchange.
- + Mitigation Measure D-13(a) - new: The District shall identify and evaluate possible programs to reduce the amount of single occupancy vehicle employee traffic to and from Fresno City College. The identification and evaluation process shall be conducted in coordination with employee representatives. If a program is identified that may be effective, it shall be implemented when the Phase I of the project opens.
- + Mitigation Measure D-13(b) - new: Obstruction of traffic on adjacent roadways by construction equipment and activities shall be minimized.
- + Mitigation Measure D-13(c) - new: The District will consider implementing the following mitigation measures to the extent they may be feasible for the proposed project:
 - o D-13(c)(1) Diesel engines on construction equipment should be shut off when not in use to reduce emissions during idling.

- D-13(c)(2) Fossil-fueled equipment shall be replaced with electrically driven equivalents (provided they are not run via a portable generator set).
- D-13(c)(3) Construction may be curtailed during periods of high ambient pollutant concentrations; this may include ceasing of construction activity during the peak-hour of vehicular traffic on adjacent roadways and “Spare the Air Day’s declared by the District.
- D-13(c)(4) Activity management may be implemented (e.g. rescheduling activities to reduce short-term impacts)
- D-13(c)(5) The construction period may be lengthened during the smog season (May through October) to minimize the number of vehicles and equipment operating at the same time.

5. Alternative Locations for the Central Plant

In response to comments on the Draft EIR on noise and aesthetic impacts resulting from locating the central plant at the northwest corner of the cafeteria, three additional possible locations for the plant have been evaluated: at the southwest corner of the cafeteria, in the OAB basement, and in conjunction with the existing main Fresno City College central plant. An alternative mechanical system for the central plant was also evaluated. The evaluation of the alternative locations and mechanical system, which is presented in Part One, Section C, 4, resulted in the conclusion that the plant will be constructed at the southwest corner of cafeteria.

B. Public Review Process and Comments Received

1. Draft EIR Public Review Process

The District mailed a notice of the completion and availability of the Draft EIR for public review to:

- Local, regional, and state public agencies, including Responsible and Trustee Agencies, and local organizations with an interest in the project. The California State Clearinghouse was used to distribute the Draft EIR to State Agencies;
- Members of the public who had filed a written request for notice with the District; and
- Owners and residents of parcels located within 300 feet of the Fresno City College Campus. In several locations, the notification area extended beyond 300 feet in order to encompass whole blocks or neighborhoods that had expressed an interest in the project (i.e., the Porter Tract).

The District also published the notice in the Fresno Bee, a newspaper of general circulation, and posted the notice at the Fresno County Clerk's Office.

Copies of the Draft EIR were available for public review at the District Administration Office, the Fresno County Public Library, the Fresno City College Library, and on the District web site at <http://measuree.scccd.edu/>

The public review period during which written comments were received on the Draft EIR began on March 12, 2007 and ended on April 26, 2007.

2. Written Comments Received on Draft EIR

The following agencies, organizations, and individuals submitted written comments on the Draft EIR:

- Bruce A. Owdom. Letter to Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, State Center Community College District (April 26, 2007)
- Patience Milrod, Attorney for Susan Boydston and Ron McNary. Letter to Board of Trustees, State Center Community College District (April 26, 2007)
- Scott A. Vincent, Architect, The Vincent Company, Architects, Inc. Letter to Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D., Chancellor, State Center Community College District (April 22, 2007)
- Susan Boydston and Ron McNary (and 45 additional Porter Tract property owners and/or residents). Letter to Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D., Chancellor, State Center Community College District (April 22, 2007)

- California Department of Transportation, by Moses Stites, Office of Transportation Planning, District 6. Letter to Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, State Center Community College District (April 16, 2007)
- County of Fresno Department of Community Health, by Glenn Allen, R.E.H.S., Environmental Health Specialist III, Environmental Health Division. Letter to Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, State Center Community College District (April 2, 2007)
- County of Fresno Department of Public Works and Planning, by Bryan Sean White, Planner, Environmental Analysis, Development Services Division. Letter to Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, State Center Community College District (April 26, 2007)
- City of Fresno Historic Preservation Commission, by Karana Hattersley-Drayton, M.A., Historic Preservation Manager. Letter to Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, State Center Community College District (April 25, 2007)
- San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District, by David Warner, Director of Permit Services. Letter to Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, State Center Community College District (April 30, 2007)

The written comments are presented on the following pages.

(This space is intentionally blank.)

**BRUCE A. OWDOM
718 EAST CARMEN AVENUE
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA 93728
(559) 264-9410 [home]
(559) 435-5250 [office]**

April 26, 2007

**VIA FACSIMILE AND
UNITED STATES MAIL**

**Mr. Douglas R. Brinkley
Vice Chancellor
Finance and Administration
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, California 93704**

**Re: Comments on Draft Environmental Impact Report for
the Old Administration Building Renovation Project**

State Clearinghouse Number: 2006021005

Dear Mr. Brinkley:

Thank you for this opportunity to comment on the draft Environmental Impact Report ("DEIR") for the Old Administration Building ("OAB") Renovation Project ("Project"). We are delighted that construction is about to get underway, and I offer my comments, and those of other interested persons, on the Project, which, as you know, enjoys wide support in the community.

1. Page 6-18 - Impact 6.1. This impact addresses inadequate, on-campus parking to meet the projected demand generated by the Project. We are pleased with the mitigation measures proposed by the DEIR. The District should consider additional measures that would discourage private automobile transportation to the campus. The DEIR informs that the parking fees for students are only \$17 per semester. This parking fee may be increased substantially to reflect the actual cost to Fresno City College ("FCC") campus operations by use of the private automobile. By increasing fees for parking, with lower fees for parking in remote lots, such as Lot Q, with other incentives, students and staff may be induced to choose public

See Part One,
Section C, 9

Mr. Douglas R. Brinkley
 Vice Chancellor
 Finance and Administration
 State Center Community College District
 April 26, 2007
 Page 2

transportation. In addition to encouraging the City of Fresno to provide additional bus routes to the FCC campus and more frequent service for the campus (6.1(j)), the District may work with the City of Fresno to provide discounted fares or free passes on the Fresno bus service for FCC students and staff. For example, the University of California, Davis and the City of Davis cooperate to provide students free transit on city buses. Students simply show the driver a student identification card. Remote park and ride locations, perhaps with direct service to the campus, served by the city bus system, would offer another incentive to use alternative transit.

We appreciate the District's sensitivity and commitment to the preservation of the west lawn and green space west of parking Lots L and K (4.1(j), 6.1(g)(2)) and the green space near the gym (page 1-8) More green space needs to be developed on campus while discouraging private automobile parking. Early aerial photographs of the campus show a campus well integrated with the surrounding neighborhoods and not dominated and isolated by vast parking lots on its perimeter (page 3-9).

During construction, all construction workers should be encouraged or required to park private vehicles in Lot Q.

2. Appendix 2-1-3. With respect to specific exterior changes, it is proposed that structural concrete buttresses will be added inside the exterior arcaded walkways in four places to brace the auditorium walls. It is further proposed that the concrete column reinforcements will be cut or chased into the historic brick columns to lessen their visual impact. The DEIR states that plans for the buttresses are shown at the end of the section, however, no plans or drawings appear in the DEIR. Given the significant, invasive impact that these structural additions will have on the historic exterior of the building, the DEIR should explain in more detail why concrete buttresses are required, how they look, and discuss other alternatives that are less invasive.
3. Impact 8.2, page 8-17. Location of Central Plant. It is proposed that the central plant required for the Old Administration Building be located on the west side of the existing cafeteria, north of the OAB. It would be desirable for the DEIR to discuss the feasibility of locating the central plant in the basement of the auditorium.

See Part One,
 Section C, 7

See Part One,
 Section C, 4

Mr. Douglas R. Brinkley
Vice Chancellor
Finance and Administration
State Center Community College District
April 26, 2007
Page 3

- 4. **Impact 4.4, page 4-4. As a noise and visual barrier for the residents of the Porter Tract historic district, a landscaped median island could be constructed dividing the east and westbound traffic of Weldon Avenue between Maroa Avenue and College Avenue. The landscaped median island would match the basic design and landscaping of the median island which divides Weldon Avenue west of Maroa Avenue.**

See Part One, Section C, 11

- 5. **Page 3-13. It should be noted that the Wilson Island neighborhood (Wishon/Echo/Carmen/Floridora Avenues) is a proposed historic district and work on the nomination process for listing by the City of Fresno is nearing completion.**

See Part One, Section C, 14

- 6. **Pages 8-17-18, Impact 8.2. On page 8-18, the DEIR reports that noise measurements conducted for the Project found that the central plant can be operated in compliance with the City of Fresno noise ordinance standards. However, the projected noise levels from the central plant at the nearest off-site receptors, the residences of the historic Porter Tract, are not specified. It would be helpful to have the projected noise levels set out in the DEIR to compare with the current, average ambient daytime level of 59dBA. What is the projected increase of the ambient noise levels? Further, if the facility ultimately exceeds the permitted noise levels, the additional noise-reduction measures which will be employed are not specified. Please describe these possible measures.**

See Part One, Section C, 4

- 7. **Appendix 2-1, page 2-1-3. Regarding the four existing toilet room locations, it is unclear that these toilet locations exist currently or are planned in the restoration. If this refers to the currently existing toilet rooms, retaining the original, existing tile is preferred. In the new toilet room areas, tile should match existing tile rather than merely being "reminiscent."**

See Part One, Section C, 7

- 8. **Operation of Windows. Although not discussed in the DEIR, we understand that the windows in the OAB will be installed so that they cannot be opened because of potential interference with operation with the heating and air conditioning systems. This would be a major detriment to the building.**

See Part One, Section C, 7

Mr. Douglas R. Brinkley
 Vice Chancellor
 Finance and Administration
 State Center Community College District
 April 26, 2007
 Page 4

would shut down a zone of the system if open windows are detected during inclement weather when they should be closed. Users of the OAB should be educated to use responsibly the amenity of open windows.

9. See Part One, Section C, 7 We also understand that sound-absorbing panels are proposed to be added to the ceilings of classrooms. We recommend that this feature be delayed until later phases of the Project so that it can be determined if it is necessary.
10. See Part One, Section C, 7 It would be desirable to specify in the DEIR that high efficiency standards are mandated for HVAC systems, lighting and insulation systems.
11. See Part One, Section C, 8 Pages 13-2-6 and 7. The Office of Historic Preservation is listed as a reviewing agency, and it is assumed the Office of Historic Preservation will be responsible for reviewing compliance by the lead agency with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties ("Standards"). Please confirm in the DEIR the Office of Historic Preservation's responsibility for oversight of Standards compliance issues.
12. See Part One, Section C, 7 We understand that on or around the OAB, signage is being considered to acknowledge donors to the Project. The DEIR should describe and analyze any proposed signage and its placement to ensure that it complies with the Standards.

Thank you for considering these comments regarding the DEIR.

Very truly yours,



Bruce A. Owdom

BAO/lfb
 cc: Fresno City and County Historical Society
 Mr. Michael P. Paoli, Paoli & Odell
 M:\dmg\BAO\OAB\brinkley\tr042607.baoflb.wpd

**PATIENCE
MILROD**

LAWYER/LICENCIADA EN LEYES

April 26, 2007

RECEIVED

APR 26 2007

BUSINESS OFFICE
STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

Members of the Board of Trustees
State Center Community College District
1525 E. Weldon Avenue
Fresno, California 93704

Attn: Douglas Brinkley, Vice Chancellor Finance and Administration

RE: Comments re: Draft Environmental Impact Report, Historic
Old Administration Building Renovation Project

See Part One,
Sections C, 2 & B, 3

Dear Members of the Board:

I represent Susan Boydstun and Ron McNary, residents of the historic Porter Tract directly north of Fresno City College. Ms. Boydstun and Mr. McNary live in the 1000 block of E. Cambridge Avenue, within easy earshot of College-generated functions such as 2:00 a.m. street-sweeping, and 5:00 a.m. garbage pickup and trash compacting. Their efforts, and their neighbors', to secure more neighborhood-friendly scheduling of such activities have either not been accommodated at all, or have been accommodated only partially and after many requests, letters, emails, phone calls and meetings.

Based on their personal experience over many months, therefore, Ms. Boydstun and Mr. McNary have requested that I file on their behalf comments addressing potential noise impacts from the operation of the Old Administration Building once the renovation is completed.

The EIR fails adequately to analyze the noise impacts of the new OAB central plant on the historic Porter Tract.

See Part One, Section C, 4

The EIR fails to set forth information on the basis of which the public can accurately assess the impact of the noise from the new central plant. The analysis depends heavily on a number of unwarranted assumptions, and leaves until a future date the actual mitigation that will be required.

The EIR assumes that the central plant cooling tower motors will operate at lower speeds and therefore make less noise "during the cooler evening hours" (EIR at 8-18), an assumption clearly unwarranted during peak periods of summer heat. Even were this a well-founded assumption, the EIR does not call out the critical data necessary to determine noise impacts during the evening and night hours. Using the L_{eq} standard, the EIR provides only average noise levels anticipated. At no point does the EIR provide specifically the projected evening and night-time noise levels associated with

844

North Van Ness
Fresno, California
93728
559/ 442-3111

---007@csufresno.edu

Trustees, State Center Community College District
 April 26, 2007
 Page 2

the operation of the central plant.

More importantly, although the General Plan requires applying noise exposure standards at the property line of the receiving land use¹, the EIR does not provide this information for the homes in the Porter Tract which will be receptor sites for the noise generated by the central plant. It gives us a range for exterior noise level associated with the cooling towers at a distance of 5 feet (p. 8-17), and it gives us the approximate distance from the cooling towers to the receptor site residences on Weldon (p. 8-18). However it does not give us anticipated noise levels at those residences. (Compare to the data provided for classrooms: distance to the site, attenuation anticipated as a result of that distance, and projected interior operational noise levels. EIR at 8-18.)

Given the historic value of the Porter Tract, and the likely degradation of its property values from increased noise pollution from its neighbor, the College, the failure to provide sufficient data or adequately to analyze the noise impacts of the central plant relocation are fatal to this EIR.

Moreover, the EIR proposes as a mitigation measure that the District shall undertake a post-construction acoustical analysis and then implement additional noise-reduction measures or operational restrictions. EIR at p. 8-18 (mitigation measure 8.2(b).) However, the District's consistent failures over time to respond promptly and effectively to even easily-mitigated noise problems, such as scheduling of routine campus maintenance, requires that mitigation measures be identified at this stage of the project and imposed as conditions of approval rather than deferred.

Neither City of Fresno noise ordinance, nor General Plan standards, are an adequate measure of significance.

See Part One, Section C, 4

The EIR identifies Significance Criteria for Long Term Operational Stationary Source Noise as the standards set forth in the noise criteria of the City of Fresno. EIR at 8-9. This is inaccurate, especially where the noise source is likely to disrupt sleep patterns in residential areas.²

¹ Table 8-2, fn. 1.

² *Berkeley Keep Jets Over the Bay Committee v. Board of Port Com'rs*, 91 Cal.App.4th 1344, 1380, 111 Cal.Rptr.2d 598 (2001) [land use planning standard approving noise level of 65 decibels as compatible with residential uses not determinative in setting threshold of significance under CEQA]; *Oro*

Trustees, State Center Community College District
 April 26, 2007
 Page 3

In this case, the EIR acknowledges that residential uses are located within a short distance of the proposed central plant location, and that ambient noise levels across on the College side of Weldon across the street from the nearest Porter Tract home are already at 59.2 to 76.8 dBA, it is crucial that the EIR give additional information about the likely increase in noise levels resulting from operation of the central plant in order to determine whether even the Community Ambient Noise Degradation thresholds of significance have been exceeded – very important information nowhere to be found in the EIR.

The EIR's alternatives analysis is inadequate

See Part One, Section C. 4

Attached is a copy of an email exchange between the undersigned and your administrative staff. In response to our request for "all analyses, memoranda, reports, drawings, calculations, etc. reflecting complete assessments of each other possible location that was considered as an alternative to the site selected for the new OAB central plant, and the reasons for rejection of each," staff referred us to the following portion of the Project Description, reproduced in its entirety below:

The District reviewed several possible locations for the central plant in addition to the proposed location. These included placing the central plant at the southwest corner of the cafeteria, in front of the OAB north wall, or within the West Lawn. The southwest corner location was rejected because it was too small and would block access to a storage building at the rear of the cafeteria. A location along the north wall or within the West Lawn was rejected because it would detract from the historic significance and appearance of the OAB.

OAB EIR, p. 2-7.

The California Environmental Quality Act requires that the EIR for this project consider a reasonable range of feasible alternatives which offer substantial environmental advantages over the project proposal, and that it

Fino Gold Mining Corp. v. County of El Dorado (1990) 225 Cal.App.3d 872, 881-882 274 Cal.Rptr. 720, [citizens' personal observations about significance of noise impacts constituted substantial evidence that impact may be significant, even though the noise levels did not exceed general planning standards.]

Trustees, State Center Community College District
 April 26, 2007
 Page 4

provide an in-depth discussion of those alternatives.³

It is the District's responsibility to select a range of project alternatives for examination, to publicly disclose its reasoning for selecting those alternatives, and to "explain in meaningful detail in the EIR the basis for any conclusion that there are no feasible alternatives."⁴ The fact that an alternative may be more expensive is not sufficient to show that the alternative is infeasible; the record must offer evidence that the additional costs are "sufficiently severe as to render it impractical to proceed with the project."⁵ Among the factors that may be used to eliminate alternatives from detailed consideration in an EIR are: "(i) failure to meet most of the basic project objectives, (ii) infeasibility, or (iii) inability to avoid significant environmental impacts."⁶

With respect to any alternatives identified, the EIR must include sufficient information about each to "allow meaningful evaluation, analysis, and comparison," must contain analysis sufficient to allow informed decision making, and must include detail "sufficient to enable those who did not participate in its preparation to understand and to consider meaningfully the issues raised by the proposed project."⁷

An "in depth discussion of alternatives" to the location of the central plant would of necessity include data about the size of the equipment and the capacity of various proposed alternative locations. These alternative locations should have included at minimum the expansion of the existing central plant, and the basement of the OAB. However, the administrative record reveals that these locations were not even considered, and at the same time includes no substantive information about the unsuitability of locations

³ California Public Resources Code, § 21002; *Citizens of Goleta Valley v. Board of Supervisors* (1990) 52 Cal.3d 553, 566, 276 Cal.Rptr. 410, 801 P.2d 1161; *Sierra Club v. County of Napa* (2004) 121 Cal.App.4th 1490, 1504, fn. 5, 19 Cal.Rptr.3d 1.

⁴ CEQA Guidelines, § 15126(a) and (d); *Laurel Heights Improvement Assn. v. Regents of University of California* (1988) 47 Cal.3d 376, 405, 253 Cal.Rptr. 426, 764 P.2d 278.

⁵ *Citizens of Goleta Valley v. Board of Supervisors* (1988) 197 Cal.App.3d 1167, 1181, 243 Cal.Rptr. 339.

⁶ CEQA Guidelines, § 15126.6(c)

⁷ CEQA Guidelines, § 15126.6, subd. (d); *Laurel Heights Improvement Assn. v. Regents of University of California*, *supra*, 47 Cal.3d at 404-405.

Trustees, State Center Community College District
April 26, 2007
Page 5

enumerated at page 2-7 of the EIR. In light of the likely substantial impact of central plant noise on the historic Porter Tract, such information is essential.

On this record, your Board cannot make required findings

See Part One,
Section C. 4

In order to approve this EIR, CEQA requires your Board to make findings regarding possible alternatives to the central plant location: identifying the specific considerations that make infeasible any environmentally superior alternatives, and specifying the benefits of the selected location which outweigh the environmental harm.⁸

The record offers only conclusory assertions ruling out various possible alternative locations for the central plant, and includes none of the required detail about the design challenges of any one of them, let alone the relative costs, benefits, advantages or disadvantages to any identified alternative. Although the EIR need not contain the entire evidentiary basis for the selection of one alternative over others considered, such evidence must be available for public review in the administrative record. However, we know from the attached staff response to our request, that the administrative record includes no such facts, independent analysis or "meaningful detail" to support the chosen location. In their absence, there cannot be substantial evidence in the record to support the Board's approval.

We look forward to working with you to develop an adequate alternative to the current placement of the new OAB central plant. Thanking you for your attention to these matters, I remain,

Very truly yours,



PATIENCE MILROD
Attorney for Ms. Boydston and
Mr. McNary

PM;eh

Attachment: email dated April 25 from Christina Miktarian to Brian Speece
cc: Ms. Boydston and Mr. McNary

⁸ Public Resources Code, §§ 21002.1(b), 21081; CEQA Guidelines, § 15092(b); see also, *Preservation Action Council v. City of San Jose*, 141 Cal.App.4th 1336, 1352, 46 Cal.Rptr.3d 902, 914 (2006).



1500 West Shaw, Suite 304 • Fresno, California 93711 • Phone 559 225-2602 • Fax 559 225-2702

April 22, 2007

Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D.
Chancellor,
STATE CENTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, California 93704

RECEIVED

APR 26 2007

BUSINESS OFFICE
STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

Subject: EIR for State Center Community College District
**FRESNO CITY COLLEGE HISTORIC OLD
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING**
Fresno City College Campus
State Clearinghouse No. 2006021005

Dear Dr. Crow:

As an architect and former member of the City of Fresno Historic Preservation Commission, I have long advocated the renovation of the Old Administration Building on the Fresno City College campus. The building provides the city of Fresno with a link to its past, with connections to multiple institutes of learning, and is, in my opinion, irreplaceable. The strength of these connections are evidenced by the efforts put forth by members of the community to not only save, but restore this treasure. On this basis, I applaud the efforts of the District in moving this project forward.

In reviewing the Draft Environmental Impact Report prepared for the project, the noise impacts created by the construction of a new central plant to serve the OAB are the most concerning to me. As a member of the Historic Preservation Commission, I spent many hours with the residents of the Porter Tract encouraging them to become the first designated Historic District in the city. As such, I have always had a protective concern for this valuable historic neighborhood.

See Part One,
Section C, 4

The Draft EIR states in several locations that there is a likelihood that significant impacts may occur to the residents of this neighborhood due to noise generated by the project. The first identified impacts will be due to construction activity, which is unavoidable if the OAB is to be renovated. Based upon the facts that this will be of limited duration and will be limited to daylight hours, this short term impact is understandable and not of great concern. However, it is the second impact of noise generated by the central plant that has brought me to writing this letter.

As proposed, the new central plant will be located on the northeast corner of the existing Cafeteria, which appears to be about the closest location that can be found to the Porter Tract. The only alternate locations which are mentioned are the southwest corner of the Cafeteria (approximately 150 feet further from the Tract), and the West Lawn, which has its own historic significance. The Draft EIR states that a masonry screening wall will be constructed to reduce noise, but that the top of the cooling tower will be required to extend above the wall for operational purposes. The operating sound levels may range up to and exceed 81 dBA, which is well above the allowable daytime standard of 60 dBA under the City of Fresno's noise reduction ordinance. At night time, the potential for significant impacts increases as the City's allowable ambient noise level drops to 50

dBA. Finally, the report clearly states that noise has been proven to have physiological and psychological impacts on humans exposed to excessive noise levels, causing it to be considered a threat to the health and well being of the residents of the Porter Tract.

The report attempts to discount much of the impact by stating that the plant will function mostly during daylight hours, and will be essentially masked by traffic noise. The reality is that the College is in session in many of Fresno's hottest months, with nighttime temperatures remaining above 90 degrees until late at night. This, in turn, will cause the central plant to remain in operation until late night hours, raising the potential for impacts on the residents as the "masking" traffic noise decreases, and sound travelling further in the cooling air of night.

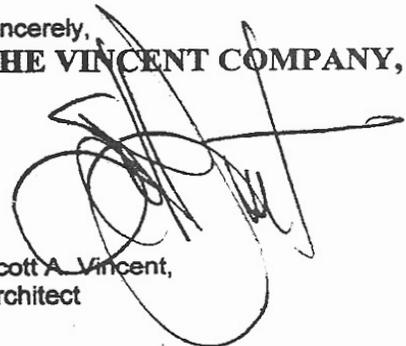
The mitigation measures proposed do not seem to serve as actual mitigation of the noise, even though the Report states that there is a great potential for impacts to occur. The first measure simply establishes a standard at which "impacts" will be determined, but does nothing to ensure conformance with the standard. The second measure states that "if" noise levels seem to be exceeding the City's standards, a study will be done to determine what mitigation measures need to occur so that the standards are met. ~~With these as the only mitigations offered, I have the following concerns:~~

See Part One,
Section C, 4

- 1) What funding is in place to pay not only for the study, if warranted, but also the mitigation measures found to be needed to meet the standards? In these tight budgetary times, there are no assurances by this mitigation measure that money will be available for not only completion of the study, but the implementation of its results.
- 2) Who will provide oversight of these standards, and require the study and potential improvements to be installed without forcing the residents to seek implementation through litigation?
- 3) What happens if the study states that there are no mitigation measures which will bring the sound levels into conformance? This is a specific concern, because, as stated above, the top of the cooling tower will extend above the attenuating sound wall. The major noise source for the cooling tower is the fan which occurs at the top of the unit. As such, it will be above the level of attenuation, rendering it useless.

In my professional opinion, the Draft EIR does not provide adequate mitigation to the potential impacts from noise generated by the central plant. While I still believe the Old Administration Building should be restored, I strongly encourage the District to evaluate other sites for the central plant so that the noise impacts on the adjacent Historic District are actually mitigated at the time of construction. It would be a travesty to have the restoration of one historic resource cause irreparable harm to the residents of another.

Sincerely,
THE VINCENT COMPANY, ARCHITECTS, INC.



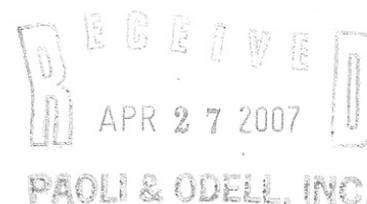
Scott A. Vincent,
Architect

cc: State Clearinghouse
Michael Paoli, Paolli & Odell, Inc.

April 22, 2007

Susan Boydston
Ron McNary
1034 E. Cambridge
Fresno, Ca. 93704

Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D.
Chancellor,
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, California 93704



Subject: EIR for State Center Community College District
Fresno City College Historic Old Administration Building
Fresno City College Campus
State Clearinghouse No. 2006021005

See Part One,
Sections C, 2 & 3

Dr. Crow:

In regards to the Draft Environmental Impact Report completed for the restoration of the Old Administration Building on the Fresno City College Campus, please allow this letter to express our specific concerns regarding the impacts of the restoration and the construction of a new central plant at the northwest corner of the existing Cafeteria building. As residents of the Historic Porter Tract, we feel that, as with past projects, we will feel the brunt of these impacts. As such, these comments are not made just in light of the proposed project, but also the responses we have received in the past from the administration at Fresno City College when concerns have been brought to their attention.

In reviewing the Draft EIR and the *Noise Impact Analysis for Fresno City College Old Administration Building Renovation Project*, prepared by Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting dated January 29, 2007, both documents state in multiple locations that "potentially significant" impacts could occur on the neighboring residents due to construction activity and the operation of the central plant, especially in night-time conditions. Additionally, several of the assumptions made in these documents inherently flawed. Specifically, these items are as follows:

- ◆ The documents state that the expected operating noise levels of the central plant equipment would meet the City of Fresno's noise ordinance standards. These standards require outside sound levels (as heard at the adjacent residences) generated by the central plant to remain below 60 dBA during daytime hours (7:00 am to 7:00 pm), 55 dBA during evening hours (7:00 pm to 10:00 pm); and 50 dBA during nighttime hours (10:00 pm to 7:00 am). However, the documents also state that the cooling towers are expected to operate at levels of 44 to 81 dBA, with these numbers representing levels of equipment which have already incorporated noise reduction features such as variable speed fans. Additionally, the Noise Impact Reports states that multiple units would likely operate at higher levels than those identified for single units.. Using the reports own reduction factors for distance to the residences, maximum levels could still reach 66 dBA which does not comply with the City of Fresno's noise reduction ordinance at any time of the day.

See Part One, Sec. C, 4 & C, 5

- ◆ Both documents state that the current average ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the nearest residences is approximately 59 dBA, and that this "ambient " noise would serve to mask the noise of the central plant. While this may be convenient for the College, the reality is that most of the current ambient noise is generated by traffic specifically coming to

Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D.
 April 22, 2007
 Page 2

See Part One, Sections C, 2;
 C, 3; C, 4; & C, 5



the College. As such, it is difficult to look at this in a positive light instead of looking at both traffic and the central plant as cumulative impacts on the residents. This item is not specifically addressed in the document, however, it is stated that even with the masking effect of the traffic, the central plant's noise levels could potentially exceed the City's noise standards, especially in the quieter evening and nighttime hours with the plant running at maximum capacity.

- ◆ The reports assume that the central plant will operate at reduced capacity during the nighttime hours due to 1) the normal operational hours of the College are during the daytime; and 2) the evenings are cooler, requiring less demand on the system. Again, while these assumptions are convenient for the College, they are not necessarily correct. In reviewing a current Schedule of Courses for City College, numerous classes are offered in the nighttime hours between 5:00 pm and 10:00 pm. In the late spring and early fall months of May, June, August, September and October, high temperatures in the City of Fresno are often recorded in the 5:00 to 6:00 pm hours, with cooler temperatures not occurring until 11:00 pm to midnight. On this basis, the potential for the central plant to be operating at maximum capacity during these times is much greater than as expressed in the Draft EIR.
- ◆ The mitigation measures for these impacts are only two: 1) to comply with the City of Fresno's noise ordinance standards; and 2) a post construction acoustical analysis shall be conducted to evaluate the operational noise levels associated with the central plant, with additional noise reduction measures put in-place if found to exceed the City's standards. The first measure, is not a mitigation measure, but rather a standard to be met. It does nothing to affect the amount of noise being generated, nor its impact on residents. The second mitigation states that if the central plant is found not to comply (which both documents clearly state is likely during peak conditions), another study will have to be done to see if other measures can be put in place to reduce noise levels to within the standards. While this seems like a nice idea, it is more efficacious to ask the question why another location is not used to *insure* that the standards are met instead of hoping for it to occur, and promising to fix it if it doesn't work. Past history with the College has shown them to ignore problems and concerns raised by the neighborhood rather than make good faith efforts to resolve them.
- ◆ Finally, question arises as to what other sites were considered before the selection of this location occurred. The Draft EIR mentions the West Lawn as an option, which has its own historical significance, and is excluded accordingly. It also identifies the southwest corner of the Cafeteria, but states that it is too small and would block a storage room doors.. In viewing the site, it appears to have as much potential space as the proposed site, and the storage room is a lean-to shed structure with doors on both ends (as such, a door could be relocated if needed). This site would move the central plant another 150 feet away from the residences, again reducing the noise levels due to distance to the low 50 dBA range. Other sites not mentioned include the basement within the OAB, where the equipment was originally located, expansion of the existing central plant which is already piped to the buildings adjacent to the AOB, or utilization of a site adjacent to the existing central plant for expansion, which could tie into the existing lines serving the building. All of these alternate sites would actually mitigate the noise impacts of the central plant by removing the offending source from the vicinity of the residences.

As the owner of a historic recourse, we applaud the District's efforts to renovation the Old

Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D.
April 22, 2007
Page 3

See Part One, Sections C, 2;
C, 3; C, 4; C, 5; & C, 16

Administration Building, however, we do not understand the District's lack of concern relative to the impacts the central plant may have on other adjacent historic resources, nor its reluctance to look at alternate sites when such a high potential for impacts is present. We encourage the District to reconsider the placement of the central plant, and its impact on its neighbors.

Sincerely,

Susan Boydston

Ron McNary

cc: City of Fresno Historic Preservation Commission
State Clearinghouse
Michael Paoli, Paolli & Odell, Inc.

Clara and Eveline Slaughter 955 E Yale Ave Fresno, Calif - 93704
Steven Stoltz, MD 1022 E Cambridge Avenue

Seri Bradley Redwood Moore 920 E Cambridge

James R. Buckley 1036 E Cambridge

Ann Skranty Annie 927 E. Weldon Ave.
10222

Xavorah Cambra 927 E. Weldon Ave.

Joan Silland 1002 E Cambridge

Nancy + Gene Towery 925 E. Cambridge

Jon D & Susan Gandy 1021 E. Weldon

Catherine Campbell 1030 E Yale
Security Jones 1002 E Yale

Michelle Guandado 934 E. YALE

William Jackson 920 E. Yale

Li Wan 941 E. Yale - Toby Wait

Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D.
April 22, 2007
Page 4

John + 1045 E. Welder
 Cora Margery Fresno, CA 93704
 Emm Villa 911 E Weldm 93704
 Fresno, CA
 Roger George 915 E. Cambridge, Fresno CA 93704
 Elaine George 915 E. Cambridge Fresno CA 93704
 Jeff/Phusa 1005 E. Cambridge Ave 93704
 Rick Oaxaca 1005 E. Cambridge Ave 04
 Chh Shih 1011 E. Cambridge Ave 04
 Janet Marie 701 E Cambridge Ave 93704
 Alicia Achilla 1026 E Yale 93704
 Alla Achilla 1026 E YALE 93704
 M. A. Loh 934 E. YALE 93704
 Anis Reynolds 904 E. Yale 93704
 Marie E W 904 E. Cambridge 93704
 Lawrence M A 909 E Yale 93704
 Patricia L deede 909 E Yale 93704

Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D.

April 22, 2007

Page 5

Bruce Oberste 919 E Yale Fresno, CA 93704

Lynne Hickey 929 E Yale Fresno CA 93704

Jimmy 929 E. Yale Fresno CA 93704

Wanda Prustidge 1011 E Yale Fresno Ca. 93704

Philip Hagopian

Carol Ann Hagopian } 1039
E. Yale, Fresno,
CARebecca J Shaver 1038 E. Yale Fresno
93704S on ML 1021 E Cambridge Ave Fresno
93704

Al Gufelman 940 E. Cambridge Fresno 93704

Rhonda Tillman 1015 E. Weldon Ave. Fresno 93704

Wesley Pimentel 1035 E. Cambridge, Fresno 93704

Marcie B Pimentel 1035 E. Cambridge, Fresno 93704

Gloria Stoltz 1022 E Cambridge Ave, Fresno, 93704

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1352 WEST OLIVE AVENUE
P. O. BOX 12616
FRESNO, CA 93778-2616
PHONE (559) 445-6666
FAX (559) 488-4088
TTY (559) 488-4066

RECEIVED

APR 17 2007



*Flex your power!
Be energy efficient!*

BUSINESS OFFICE
STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

April 16, 2007

2131-IGR/CEQA
6-FRE-41-25.3+/-
HISTORIC ALD ADMINISTRATION
BUILDING RENOVATION
SCH NO. 2006021005

Mr. Douglas Brinkley
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704

Copy to: Mike Paoli
Brian Speece
4/17/07

Dear Mr. Brinkley:

We have reviewed the Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project draft. Caltrans has the following comments:

The renovated building will facilitate administration and faculty offices, campus organization offices, classrooms, an auditorium, a library, a music/choral room, and staff workrooms. The report indicates that an additional student enrollment of 2,300 students would be made feasible by the proposed campus renovations.

The transportation portion of the DEIR indicates that the additional student enrollment would impact the State Route (SR) 41 interchange at McKinley Avenue and the SR 180 interchange at Van Ness. Previous traffic studies have revealed the need for two additional lanes at the SR 41 northbound off-ramp to McKinley. We estimate the cost for this improvement to be \$568,900. Based on data (P.M.) from previous traffic studies, the cost-per-trip for this improvement is calculated to be \$3,243. Since the DEIR for this project indicates that 3 additional project trips would impact the SR 41 northbound off-ramp to McKinley, the development's proportional share to mitigate for cumulatively significant project-related impacts is thus \$9,729.

If you have any questions, please call me at (559) 445-6666.

Sincerely,

MOSES STITES
Office of Transportation Planning
District 6

See Part One, Section C, 12

C: State Clearinghouse
Ms. Barbara Goodwin, Council of Fresno County Governments

County of Fresno

Department of Community Health

Edward L. Moreno, M.D., M.P.H., Director-Health Officer



RECEIVED

APR 11 2007

FA0000201
LU0011388
PE 2600

BUSINESS OFFICE
STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

April 2, 2007

Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor
Finance and Administration
State Center Community College District
1525 E. Weldon Ave.
Fresno, CA 93704

Copy to: Mike Paoli
Brian Speece
4/11/07

Dear Mr. Brinkley:

SUBJECT: Draft Environmental Impact Report for State Center Community College District Fresno City College Historic Old Administration Building Restoration Project

LOCATION: Fresno City College Campus

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the above noted project. The Fresno County Department of Community Health, Environmental Health Division has reviewed the project for the renovation of the Historic Old Administration Building and has no comments at this time.

If I can be of further assistance, please contact me at (559) 445-3357.

Sincerely,

Glenn Allen, R.E.H.S.
Environmental Health Specialist III
Environmental Health Division

ga

SCCCD DEIR Historic Old Administration Building Renovation

3.66
FEIR



Planning and Development Department

2600 Fresno Street * Third Floor
Fresno, California 93721-3604
(559) 621-8003 FAX (559) 498-1012

Nick P. Yovino
Director

April 25, 2007

Douglas R. Brinkley
Vice Chancellor
Finance and Administration
State Center Community College District
1525 E. Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704

See Part One, Section C, 7

Dear Mr. Brinkley:

The Historic Preservation Commission reviewed the Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project at its public hearing this past Monday, April 23rd. The commission also received testimony from the public on this matter.

The Commission reiterated its full support for the restoration of the OAB, which is listed on both the National Register of Historic Places as well as Fresno's Local Register of Historic Resources. In its review the Commission found that the proposed renovation of the building is in compliance with the Secretary of Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties and appreciated the fact that the Standards were explicitly referenced numerous times in the DEIR. Both Commissioners and staff, however, encourage the architects and State Center Community College District staff to keep the double and triple hung sash windows operable, to allow fresh air and unobstructed views of the exterior spaces. Both the HPC and staff also caution against applying acoustical tiles to the ceilings of lecture rooms, unless this is proven to be a necessity. Other than these points, the Commission concurred that the project will not have a significant adverse change to a historic resource, the OAB.

The findings were not so clear cut, however, for the possibility of adverse impacts to the Porter Tract Historic District which is also a historical resource for the purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Following a lengthy discussion the Commission asked that the College District consider other alternatives for the placement of the proposed new Central Plant, in order to mitigate impacts from noise that will be generated at this facility.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on this study.

Sincerely,

See Part One, Section C, 4

Karana Hattersley-Drayton, M.A.
Historic Preservation Project Manager
City of Fresno

xc Darrell Unruh, Planning Manager
Kevin Enns-Rempel, Chair Historic Preservation Commission



Copy to: Mike Paoli
Brian Speece
5/2/07

April 30, 2007

Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor
Finance and Administration
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704

Project: Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project

Subject: CEQA comments regarding the Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) for the renovation of the Old Administration Building located on the Fresno City Community College campus

District Reference No: 200700460

Dear Mr. Brinkley:

The San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District (District) has reviewed the project referenced above and offers the following comments:

Findings of Significance

See Part One, Section C, 13

The District concurs with the DEIR that, through compliance with District Regulation VIII (Fugitive PM10 Prohibitions) and Rule 4002 (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants) requirements, short-term, construction-related particulate matter (dust) emissions can be mitigated to a level of insignificance.

The District concurs with the DEIR that long-term, operational emissions will be lower than the District's Thresholds of Significance of 10 tons per year for ROG and NOx. Therefore, these emissions will have a less than significant impact on air quality.

The District concurs with the DEIR that, because of their temporary nature, construction related ROG and NOx emissions would not have a significant impact on human health risks.

Seyed Sadredin
Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer

Northwest Region
4800 Enterprise Way
Modesto, CA 95368-8718
Tel: (209) 557-6400 FAX: (209) 557-6475

Central Region (Main Office)
1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue
Fresno, CA 93726-0244
Tel: (559) 230-6000 FAX: (559) 230-6061
www.valleyair.org

Southern Region
2700 M Street, Suite 275
Bakersfield, CA 93301-2379
Tel: (661) 326-6900 FAX: (661) 326-6985

Applicable District Rules

See Part One, Section C, 13

Appendix 7-1 *Summary of Applicable San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District Regulations* identifies the following regulations that will apply to the project:

- * Regulation VIII (Fugitive PM10 Prohibitions)
- * Rule 4002 (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants)
- * Rule 4102 (Nuisance)
- * Rule 4601 (Architectural Coatings)
- * Rule 4641 (Cutback, Slow Cure, and Emulsified Asphalt, Paving and Maintenance Operations)

Appendix 7-1 does not identify District Rule 9510 (Indirect Source Review). As the restoration of the building will increase the campus capacity for students and staff, the project appears to be subject to the rule. This rule was adopted to reduce the impacts of growth in emissions from all new development in the San Joaquin Valley. Rule 9510 requires applicants subject to the rule to provide information that enables the District to quantify construction, area and operational PM10 and NOx emissions, and potentially mitigate a portion of those emissions. Rule 9510 requires construction exhaust emissions to be reduced by 20% for NOx and 45% for PM10 and operational emissions to be reduced by 33.3% for NOx and 50% for PM10 when compared to the statewide fleet average. An application must be filed with the District no later than concurrent with application with a local agency for the final discretionary approval. For more information and instruction, please contact the District's ISR staff by phone at (559) 230-5800 or by email at ISR@valleyair.org.

Recommended Mitigation Measures

See Part One, Section C, 13

The District encourages innovation in measures to reduce air quality impacts. There are a number of features that could be incorporated into the design/operation of this project to provide additional reductions of the overall level of emissions. The suggestions listed below should not be considered all-inclusive and are options that the agency with the land-use authority should consider for incorporation into the project.

The applicant/tenant(s) should implement measures to reduce the amount of single occupancy vehicle employee traffic to and from the project area that further reduce air pollution in the valley. Check out the "Spare the Air" section of our website at www.valleyair.org/.

The applicant should require that all diesel engines be shut off when not in use on the premises to reduce emissions from idling. The applicant should install equipment that provides amenities that would otherwise be powered by idling engines. An example of such technology includes IdleAire. See www.idleaire.com/.

Mr. Brinkley
Old Administration Renovation

Page 3

Construction activity mitigation measures include:

- Replace fossil-fueled equipment with electrically driven equivalents (provided they are not run via a portable generator set)
- Curtail construction during periods of high ambient pollutant concentrations; this may include ceasing of construction activity during the peak-hour of vehicular traffic on adjacent roadways, and "Spare the Air Days" declared by the District.
- Implement activity management (e.g. rescheduling activities to reduce short-term impacts)
- During the smog season (May through October), lengthen the construction period to minimize the number of vehicles and equipment operating at the same time.
- Minimize obstruction of traffic on adjacent roadways.

District staff is available to meet with you and/or the applicant to further discuss the regulatory requirements that are associated with this project. If you have any questions or require further information, please call Jessica Willis at (559) 230-5818 and provide the reference number at the top of this letter.

Sincerely,

David Warner
Director of Permits Services



for
Arnaud Marjollet
Permit Services Manager

DW:jrw

cc: File

3. Public Hearing Comments Received on Draft EIR

The District held a public hearing to take testimony on the Draft EIR on March 27, 2007. Notice of the public hearing was provided in the Notice of Completion and Availability for the Draft EIR. A summary of the comments received during the hearing follows: (The sections in this Part One where the District's responses to the comments can be found are noted in parenthesis.)

- How mitigation measures will be enforced (See Part One, Sections C, 2 & C, 3)
- Noise from the central plant (See Part One, Section C, 4)
- Noise from the trash compactor (See Part One, Section C, 5)
- Noise during the project construction phases (See Part One, Section C, 6)
- Noise consideration for two-story residences (See Part One, Section C, 4)
- Lighting in Parking Lots K and L (See Part One, Section C, 10)
- Concern for Porter Tract residents losing the Residential Parking Permit System (See Part One, Section C, 15)
- Lack of consideration of Porter Tract residents in Draft EIR (See Part One, Sections C, 2 & C, 16)

A recording of the public hearing is available for review at the District Administration Office.

C. Responses to Comments

1. Overview

This section presents the District's evaluation and responses to environmental issues identified in the comments received on the Draft EIR. To facilitate providing a comprehensive evaluation and response to each issue, the responses are provided on an issue-by-issue basis, instead of on a letter-by-letter basis. For example, the issue of noise from the proposed central plant was addressed in several letters. The District's response to this issue is presented in one comprehensive section, the content of which addresses all of the concerns expressed in the several letters.

The source of each comment or environmental issue for which a response is provided in this section is indicated in parenthesis. The comment letters and public hearing summary containing the comment or issue are presented in Section B. New and revised mitigation are indicated by the symbol "+".

2. Neighborhood and District Relations

(See Part One, Sections B, 2 and B, 3, comments from: Susan Boydston and Ron McNary; Patience Milrod; and Public Hearing)

Residents of the Historic Porter Tract, which is located immediately north of the OAB, indicated that the District, in the past, has not been responsive to their complaints about noise, litter, and other issues resulting from Fresno City College operations. For example, according to Milrod, Boydston and McNary's "...efforts, and their neighbors', to secure more neighborhood-friendly scheduling of such activities [street sweeping, garbage pickup, and trash compacting] have either not been accommodated at all, or have been accommodated only partially and after many requests, letters, emails, phone calls and meetings."

The residents, because of their past experiences, are skeptical about how the District will react to concerns they may have about impacts resulting from the renovation and operation of the OAB. The concerns are primarily focused on the potential impacts of noise generated by the proposed central plant and the extent to which the District can or will mitigate the noise. However, other issues are also involved, some of which are ongoing and not part of the OAB project, such as parking lot sweeping and solid waste compacting and pickup.

The Draft EIR, in the Project Description (page 2-10), contains a section on *Campus and Community Relations*, the intent of which was to specify how comments, questions, and concerns about construction-related activities from residents' and FCC staff would be handled by the District. To bolster the District's seriousness concerning positive campus and community relations, this section has been replaced with the following mitigation measure, which is intended to address and enhance campus and community relations related to the OAB, but will also foster a good relationship on general campus issues.

- + Mitigation Measure D-1 - new: Prior to initiation of OAB construction activities, the District shall appoint an ombudsman to provide a direct and informal avenue of communications between the District and the owners and residents of properties near the Fresno City College campus. The ombudsman will serve as the contact through which residents and property owners can seek solutions, independent explanations, reviews, and recommendations on issues resulting from OAB construction activities.

The specific roles and responsibilities of the ombudsman will be defined by the District. In general, however, the Ombudsman will:

- Maintain impartiality
- Listen to complaints and concerns
- Assist visitors in exploring options and potential informal resolutions to complaints and concerns
- Facilitate a difficult conversation or negotiation
- Facilitate contacts with District administrators and offices
- Clarify policies and practices and provide information
- Identify trends to alert the District to systemic problems and potential solutions
- Identify other resources at the District available to the visitor

The Ombudsman will provide an initial response to a construction-related complaint within 24 hours of receiving the complaint.

The Ombudsman will be available to assist Fresno City College staff and students who have concerns about the OAB construction activities.

Prior to initiation of OAB construction activities, the District will provide notice of the Ombudsman's availability. The notice will be published in the Fresno City College newspaper, posted on the District and Fresno City College web sites, and mailed to all residents and owners of property located within the same geographic area used for notices required for this EIR. The notice will describe the roles and responsibilities of the Ombudsman, how to contact the Ombudsman, and anticipated construction activities and schedules.

In addition to contacting the Ombudsman, property owners, residents, and FCC staff and students can address comments, questions, and concerns about construction activities or on-going FCC operations to the District Board of Trustees. This can be done in two ways:

- By appearing before the Board at the beginning of a regularly scheduled meeting under the agenda section on “delegations, petitions, and communications”. Presentations are limited to three minutes under this agenda item.
- By submitting a written request to the Board that the comment, questions, or concern be placed on the agenda of the next regularly scheduled Board meeting for which an agenda has not been published.

3. Mitigation Measures Implementation

(See Part One, Section B, 3, comment from Public Hearing)

Questions were asked during the Draft EIR public hearing on how residents could be assured that EIR mitigation measures would be implemented. The District’s response is that implementation of adopted mitigation measures is required under State CEQA Guidelines section 15097. Under this section, “in order to ensure that the mitigation measures and project revisions identified in the EIR or negative declaration are implemented, the public agency shall adopt a program for monitoring or reporting on the revisions which it has required in the project and the measures it has imposed to mitigate or avoid significant environmental effects.” (sec. 15097(a))

The Mitigation Reporting and Monitoring Program proposed for the OAB project is shown on Table C.3.1.

The Board of Trustees, when it adopts a resolution to certify the Final EIR and approve the project, must adopt the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program (as proposed or revised). The program must identify the specific monitoring and reporting procedure applicable to each mitigation measure.

Individuals may also use the Ombudsmen procedure specified in Section C, 2 to determine the status of a specific mitigation measure or to voice concerns about how a mitigation measure is being implemented.

4. OAB Central Plant Noise and Alternative Locations

(Section Part One, Sections B, 2 and B, 3, comments from: Bruce Owdom; Susan Boydston and Ron McNary; Historic Preservation Commission; Patience Milrod; Scott Vincent; Public Hearing)

Overview: This section presents the District’s response to comments on impacts resulting from the construction of a new central plant to serve the renovated OAB. The central plant would provide heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) for the OAB. In general, the comments expressed concerns about how noise from the central plant would impact residents in the nearby Porter Tract and requested that the District evaluate alternative locations and equipment for the plant.

In response to the comments, the District has evaluated four possible locations for the central plant: (1) at the northwest corner of the cafeteria (the initial proposed location), (2) at the southwest corner of the cafeteria, (3) in the OAB basement, and (4) in conjunction with the existing main Fresno City College central plant. In addition, an alternative central plant mechanical system was evaluated.

Initial Review: The District, working with the OAB project Mechanical Engineer, Lawrence-Nye-Andersen Associates, conducted an initial review of the four alternative locations and the alternative mechanical equipment. Based upon the review:

- The District rejected the alternative of placing the central plant in the OAB basement after confirming that the basement was too small. The individuals that suggested this location have agreed with this conclusion.

**Table C.3.1
Proposed Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program**

Purpose

This Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program has been prepared in accordance with State CEQA Guidelines Section 15091(d) and Sections 15097(a) and (d). The purpose for the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program is to ensure that the mitigation measures and project revisions identified in the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project Final Environmental Impact Report ("Final EIR") are implemented.

Lead Agency

The District will undertake the project and is the Lead Agency for the project.

Mitigation Reporting Coordinator

The District Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, or his designee shall act as the Project Mitigation Reporting and Monitoring Coordinator ("Coordinator").

Reporting and Monitoring Procedures

Design and Construction Mitigation Measures (RMP 1)

The reporting and monitoring procedures for project design and construction mitigation measures shall be as follows:

- (a) The Coordinator shall provide a copy of all project design and construction mitigation measures to the project architect, engineer, and contractor for incorporation in the project plans, construction specifications, permits, and contracts, as appropriate.
- (b) Prior to award of bid, the Coordinator shall determine that all design and construction mitigation measures under the District's control have been incorporated in the project plans, construction specifications, permits, and contracts, as appropriate.
- (c) During construction, the Coordinator shall inspect the project site regularly to ensure all work complies with the design and construction mitigation measures. If a discrepancy is identified and is not corrected within a reasonable period, the Coordinator shall report the discrepancy to the Board of Trustees for final disposition. The Coordinator may order work to cease until the Board of Trustees has addressed the discrepancy.
- (d) Prior to the District accepting the project improvements, the Coordinator shall determine and report to the Board of Trustees that the project has been designed and constructed following all design and construction mitigation measures.

Operational Mitigation Measures (RMP 2)

The reporting and monitoring procedures for operational mitigation measures shall be as follows:

- (a) Before the project becomes operational, the Coordinator shall determine that all operations-related mitigation measures have been incorporated in the project operational plans and procedures.
- (b) During the first three years after each phase of the project becomes operational, the Coordinator shall submit an annual report to the Board of Trustees documenting the status of all operational mitigation measures applicable to that phase. The report shall address the effectiveness of the mitigation measures and any changes that should be made by the Board of Trustees if a measure is less than effective.

Other Agency Mitigation Measures (RMP 3)

The reporting and monitoring procedures for mitigation measures that must be implemented by agencies other than the District shall be as follows:

- (a) The Coordinator shall refer the measures to the agencies and shall coordinate with the agencies to implement the measures.
- (b) As part of the annual report described under RMP 2(b), the Coordinator shall report to the Board of Trustees on the actions taken by the agencies to implement the measures

- The District rejected using the alternative mechanical equipment after determining that it would be noisier, less energy efficient, and more costly than the proposed equipment (See Part One, Section D, Lawrence-Nye-Anderson letter dated May 21, 2007).
- The District rejected the alternative of locating the plant in conjunction with the existing main central plant after determining: (1) a new plant constructed next to the cafeteria would not result in significant noise impacts for Porter Tract residents or OAB classrooms, and (2) expanding the existing plant would be more than twice as expensive as constructing a new plant next to the cafeteria (See Part One, Section D, Lawrence-Nye-Anderson letters dated June 4, 2007 and June 13, 2007).

Noise Evaluation:

Introduction: A comprehensive noise evaluation was conducted for the remaining two alternatives: (1) locating the central plant at the northwest corner of the cafeteria [referred to as “Scenario A”], and (2) locating the plant at the southwest corner of the cafeteria [referred to as “Scenario B”].¹ The specific locations evaluated are shown on Figures C.4.1 and C.4.2. The HVAC and other equipment evaluated at each location included the following: cooling tower, pumps (4 total), chiller, boilers (2 total), emergency fire pump generator, electrical transformer (oil filled), and trash compactor.²

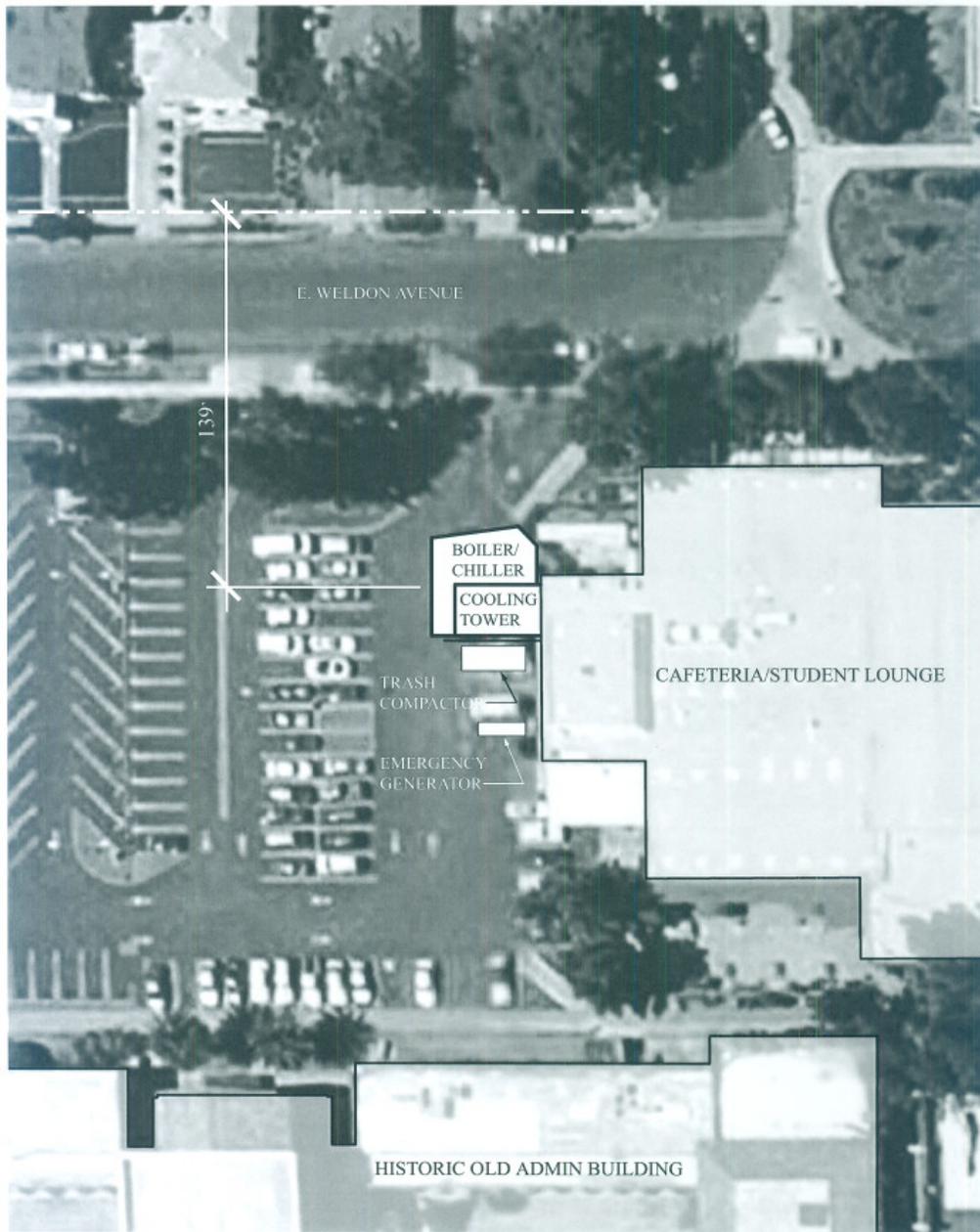
Definitions: Following are definitions of noise-related terminology used in this evaluation:

- L_{eq} : The equivalent steady-state A-weighted sound level that, in a stated period of time, would contain the same acoustic energy as the time-varying sound level during the same period. All L_{eq} values stated in this report are hourly.
- DNL and L_{dn} (Day-Night Average Sound Level): A descriptor established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to describe the average day-night level with a penalty applied to noise occurring during the nighttime hours (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.) to account for the increased sensitivity of people during sleeping hours.
- dB: A-weighted sound pressure level (or noise level) represents the noisiness or loudness of a sound by weighting the amplitudes of various acoustical frequencies to correspond more closely with human hearing. A 10-dB (decibel) increase in noise level is perceived to be a doubling of loudness.
- L_{max} : The maximum A-weighted sound level during a period of time.

¹ The noise evaluation is based upon technical information in a July 5, 2007 letter report prepared by Charles M. Salter Associates, Inc., a copy of which is included in Part One, Section D.

² Specifications for the central plant and trash compactor used for the noise evaluation are presented in Part One, Section D. The emergency fire pump generator must meet 65 dBA at 23 feet, and generic data for an oil cooled transformer of similar size was used for the evaluation.

Existing Noise Environment: To determine the existing noise environment near the OAB and alternative central plant sites, noise measurements were conducted on June 5 and 6, 2007. Twenty-four-hour measurements were taken at two locations on the FCC campus: (1) along the sidewalk on the south side of Weldon Avenue and (2) near the southeast corner of the cafeteria, east of the OAB, and north of the

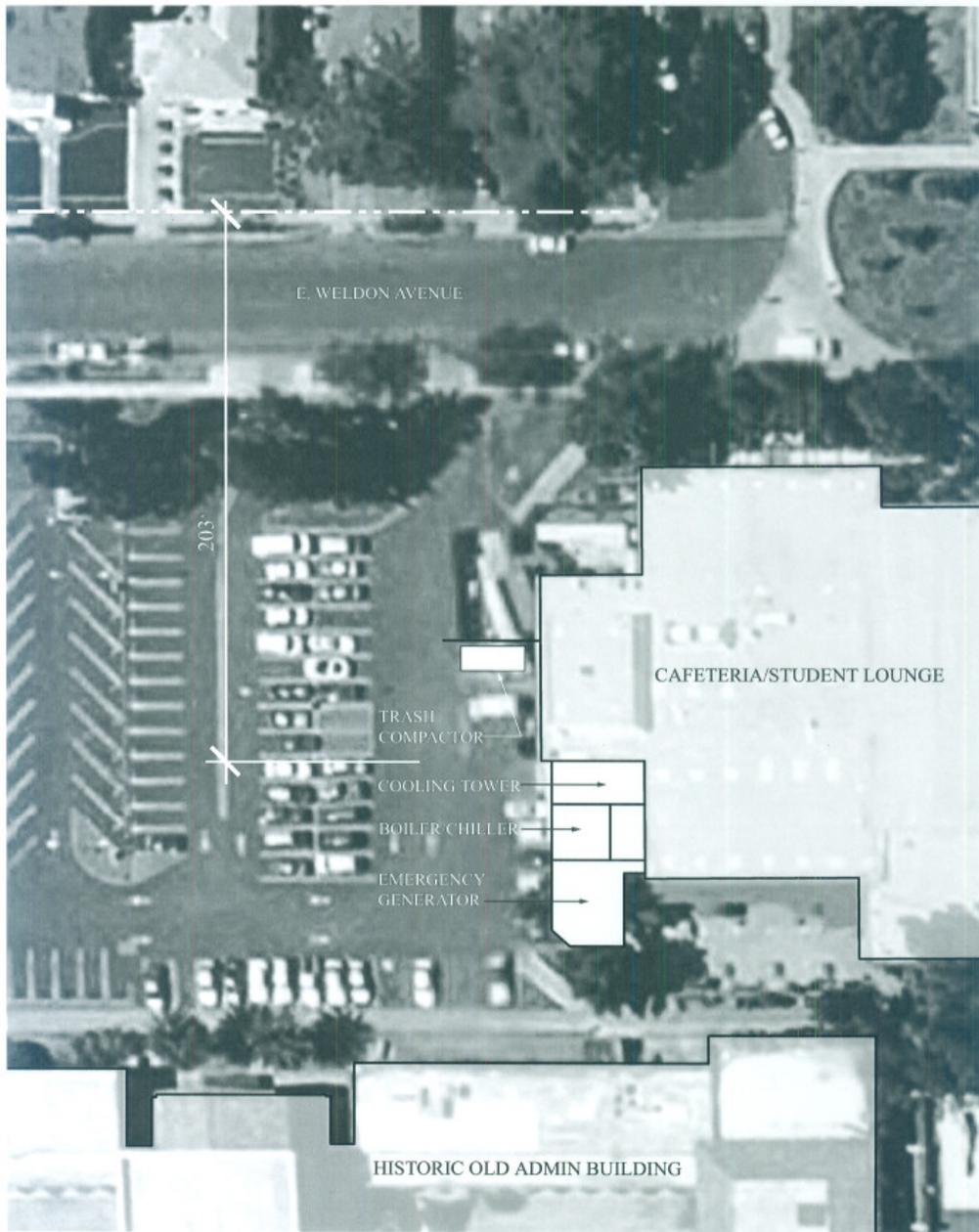


MECHANICAL PLANT LOCATION "A"
HISTORIC OLD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE

approx. 1/32"=1'-0" scale

Figure
C.4.1





MECHANICAL PLANT LOCATION "B"
HISTORIC OLD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE

approx. 1/32"=1'-0" scale



Figure
C.4.2

Charles M Salter Associates Inc 130 Sutter Street San Francisco California 94104 Tel: 415 397 0442 Fax: 415 397 0454

Business Education Building. The specific locations for the measurements are shown on Figure C.4.3, and results of the measurements are shown on Table C.4.1.

In addition to the 24-hour measurements, eight 15-minute spot measurements were taken on June 6, seven on the FCC campus and one on the sidewalk north of Weldon Avenue. By analyzing the noise levels at the 15-minute spots and comparing them to values from the 24-hour meter locations, the L_{eq} and DNL values were estimated at different areas around the OAB. The specific locations for the 15-minute spot measurements are shown on Figure C.4.3, and the existing estimated noise levels based on the measurements are shown on Table C.4.2.

Table C.4.1
Summary of L_{eq} and DNL Levels at Locations 1 and 2

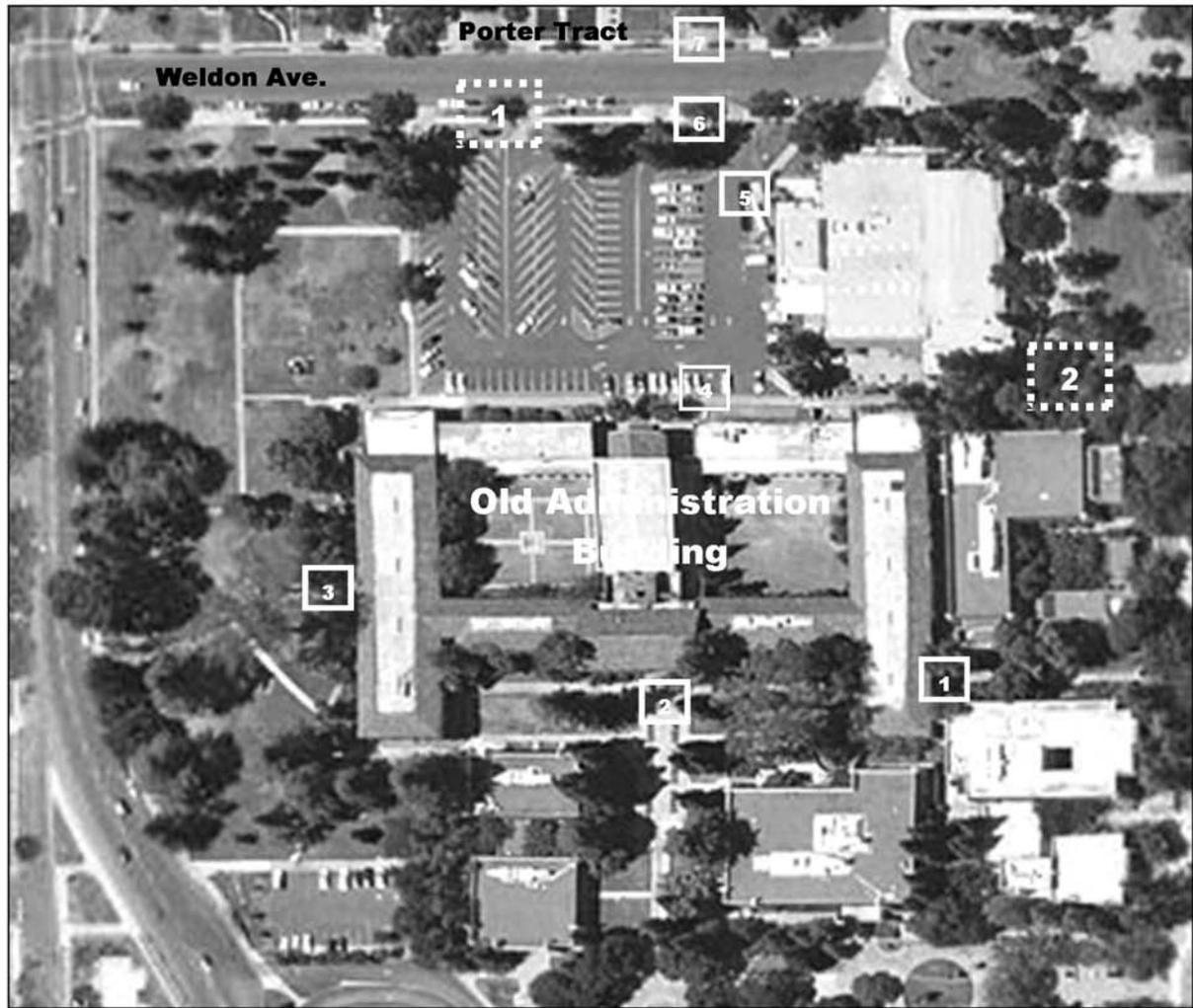
24-hour Location*	L_{eq} (dBA)			DNL (dB)
	Daytime (7:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.)	Evening (7:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.)	Nighttime (10:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.)	
1. S. side Weldon Ave.	57	57	55	62
2. SE corner cafeteria	57	60	57	63
*See Figure C.4.3 for specific locations of measurements.				

Salter Associates

Table C.4.2
Summary of L_{eq} and DNL Levels at Spot Measurement Locations

Spot Location*	Leq (dBA)			DNL (dB)
	Daytime (7:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.)	Evening (7:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.)	Nighttime (10:00 p.m. – 7:00 a.m.)	
1. E of OAB	52	55	52	58
2. S of OAB	52	55	52	58
3. W of OAB	57	57	55	62
4. N of OAB	55	55	53	60
5. N Parking Lot	57	57	55	62
6. Sidewalk, S side Weldon Ave.	57	57	55	62
7. Sidewalk, N side Weldon Ave.	57	57	55	62
*See Figure C.4.3 for specific locations of measurements.				

Salter Associates



Noise Measurement Location



Noise Measurement Spot

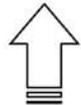


Figure C.4.3: Noise Measurement Locations

Noise Policies and Regulations: The Noise Element from the 2025 Fresno General Plan contains two policies that apply to the central plant (H-1-b and H-1-i), and the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance contains three sections that apply to the plant (8-302, 8-305, and 8-306). The polices and sections, which are presented in the following paragraphs, were used as the basis for determining if noise from the central plant and other equipment would have a significant impact upon Porter Tract residences, OAB classrooms, and the cafeteria outside eating area.

Noise Element Policy H-1-b is presented in Table C.4.3:

**Table C.4.3
2025 Fresno General Plan Noise Element Policy H-1-b**

<p>For purposes of city analyses of noise impacts, and for determining appropriate noise mitigation, a significant increase in ambient noise levels is assumed if the project causes ambient noise levels to exceed the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The ambient noise level is less than 60 dB L_{dn} and the project increases noise levels by 5 dB or more. • The ambient noise level is 60-65 dB L_{dn} and the project increases noise levels by 3 DB or more. • The ambient noise level is greater than 65 dB L_{dn} and the project increases noise levels by 1.5 dB or more.

Under Policy H-1-b, based upon the existing ambient DNL level of 62 dB at the nearest Porter Tract residence property line (see Table C.4.2, Spot Location 7), a significant increase in ambient noise level would occur if the central plant and other equipment caused the ambient noise level at the property line to increase by 3 dB or more. This means a significant impact would occur if the ambient noise level were to equal or exceed 65 dB (62 dB + 3 dB = 65 dB).

Noise Element Policy H-1-i is presented in Table C.4.4:

**Table C.4.4
2025 Fresno General Plan Noise Element Policy H-1-i**

<p>Noise created by new proposed stationary noise sources or existing stationary noise sources which undergo modifications that may increase noise levels shall be mitigated so as not to exceed the noise level standards of Table 9 at noise-sensitive land uses.</p> <p align="center">Noise Element Table 9: Maximum Allowable Noise Exposure-Stationary Noise Sources*</p>		
Measure	Daytime (7 a.m. to 10 p.m.)	Nighttime (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.)
Hourly Equivalent Sound Level (L_{eq}), dB	50	45
Maximum Sound Level (L_{max}), dB	70	65
<p>*As determined at outdoor activity areas. Where the location of outdoor activity areas is unknown or not applicable, the noise exposure standard shall be applied at the property line of the receiving land use. When ambient noise levels exceed</p>		

or equal the levels in this table, mitigation shall only be required to limit noise to the ambient plus five (5) dB.

Under Policy H-1-i, noise from the central plant and other equipment must be mitigated so as not to exceed the following L_{eq} levels at the nearest Porter Tract residence property line:

- 62 dB for the daytime (7 a.m. to 10 p.m.) L_{eq} . (The existing daytime ambient level, 57 dB, exceeds the level specified in Noise Element Table 9, 50 dB. Therefore, mitigation would be required to limit noise to the existing ambient level plus 5 dB, or 62 dB [57 dB + 5 dB = 62 dB].)
- 60 dB for the nighttime (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) L_{eq} . (The existing nighttime ambient level, 55 dB, exceeds the level specified in Noise Element Table 9, 45 dB. Therefore, mitigation would be required to limit noise to the existing ambient level plus 5 dB, or 60 dB [55 dB + 5 dB = 60 dB].)

Applicable sections from the Fresno Noise Ordinance are presented in Table C.4.5:

Table C.4.5
Noise Ordinance of the City of Fresno (Excerpts)

Section 8-302. Definitions (b). Ambient Noise. “Ambient noise” is the all-encompassing noise associated with a given environment, being usually a composite of sounds from many sources near and far. For the purpose of this ordinance, ambient noise level is the level obtained when the noise level is averaged over a period of fifteen minutes without the inclusion of the offending noise, at the location and time of day at which a comparison with the offending noise is to be made. Where the ambient noise level is less than that designated in this section, however, the noise level specified herein shall be deemed to be the ambient noise level for that location.

District	Time	Sound Level Decibels
Residential	[Daytime] 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.	60
Residential	[Evening] 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.	55
Residential	[Nighttime] 10 p.m. to 7 a.m.	50

Section 8-305. Excessive Noise Prohibited. No person shall make, cause, or suffer or permit to be made or caused upon any premises or upon any public street, alley or place with the city, any sound or noise which causes discomfort or annoyance to any reasonable person of normal sensitiveness residing or working in the area, unless such noise or sound is specifically authorized by or in accordance with this article. The provisions of this section shall apply to, but shall not be limited to, the control, use and operation of the following noise sources...
(c) Machinery or equipment, such as fans, pumps, air conditioning units, engines, turbines, compressors, generators, motors or similar devices, equipment, or apparatus.

Section 8-306. Prima Facie Violation. Any noise or sound exceeding the ambient noise level at the property line of any person offended thereby, or, if a condominium or apartment house, within any adjoining living unit, by more than five decibels shall be deemed to be prima facie evidence of a violation of Section 8-305.

Under the Noise Ordinance, any noise or sound from the central plant or other equipment exceeding the following noise levels at the nearest Porter Tract residence property line by more than five decibels would be deemed to be prima facie evidence of a violation of Section 8-305:

- 65 dB for the daytime (7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.) L_{eq} . (The existing daytime ambient noise level is 57 dB, which is below the daytime level specified in Section 8-302(b), 60 dB. Therefore, a violation would occur if the noise level exceeds the 60 dB adjusted ambient level plus 5 dB, or 65 dB [60 dB + 5 dB = 65 dB].)
- 62 dB for the evening (7:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.) L_{eq} . (The existing evening ambient noise level is 57 dB. Therefore, a violation would occur if the noise level exceeds the 57 dB actual ambient noise level plus 5 dB, or 62 dB [57 dB + 5 dB = 62 dB].)
- 60 dB for the nighttime (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) L_{eq} . (The existing nighttime ambient noise level is 55 dB. Therefore, a violation would occur if the noise levels exceeds the 55 dB actual ambient noise level plus 5 dB, or 60 dB [55 dB + 5 dB = 60 dB].)

Table C.4.6 summarizes the maximum allowable noise levels at the nearest Porter Tract residence property line based upon the Noise Element polices and the Noise Ordinance:

Table C.4.6
Maximum Allowable Noise Levels Based Upon Polices and Ordinance and the Ambient Noise Level at the Nearest Porter Tract Residence Property Line

Policy or Ordinance	Daytime 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.	Evening 7:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.	Nighttime 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.
Policy H-1-b	64 dB DNL		
Policy H-1-i	62dB L_{eq}		60 dB L_{eq}
Ordinance Sec. 8-306	65 dB L_{eq}	62 dB L_{eq}	60 dB L_{eq}

Salter Associates; Paoli & Odell

The most restrictive L_{eq} noise level under both the Noise Element and the Noise Ordinance would be the nighttime level of 60 dB.

Project Scenarios: Noise modeling was conducted for Scenario A (see Figure C.4.1) and Scenario B (see Figure C.4.2). Assumptions used for modeling the scenarios are as follows:

- Under Scenario A, the central plant and other equipment would be at the locations shown on Figure C.4.1. The central plant would be at northwest corner of the cafeteria, the trash compactor about 5 feet south of the central plant, the emergency generator about 16 feet south of the central plant, and the electrical transformer at the southwest corner of the cafeteria. The trash compactor, emergency generator, and electrical transformer would not be surrounded by walls. The trash compactor would be at least partially screened from the Porter Tract because it would be located behind, or south, of the central plant.

- Under Scenario B, the central plant and other equipment would be at the locations shown on Figure C.4.2. The central plant would be at the southwest corner of the cafeteria, the trash compactor near the south end of the existing compactor, and the emergency generator and electrical transformer at the south end of the central plant. The central plant would occupy an area now developed with a metal storage building and landscaping. The District does not have plans to replace the storage building.

A solid wall approximately 10 feet in height would be located along the north side of the trash compactor for acoustic and visual screening purposes.

The emergency generator and the electrical transformer would be within an area bounded by the central plant on the north and a solid wall approximately 8 feet in height on the south, east, and west.

- Under both scenarios, the chiller, boilers, and pumps would be inside the fully-enclosed central plant building. The building would be of concrete block construction with all cells grouted and would have a stucco finish. All doors would be solid-core and would have gaskets. The building would not have windows or louvers. Noise from the equipment within the fully-enclosed portion of the plant would not be audible outside the plant.
- Under both scenarios, the cooling tower would be surrounded by a 15'-4" high wall, which is the same height as the tower.
- Under both scenarios, the trash compactor would not run continuously for an hour and would only be operated a few times a day (less than once per hour).
- The sole purpose for the emergency generator is to power fire pumps. It would not provide electrical backup service for the OAB or other FCC facilities. The generator must be tested on a regular basis (approximately once per week for one hour). The testing would occur during daytime hours (7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.). Operation of the generator under emergency conditions would not be subject to any noise standards.
- The glass in the OAB would be 1/8-inch glazing, the windows would remain closed, and the walls are solid masonry.

Noise Modeling Results for Porter Tract: Noise modeling was conducted for Scenarios A and B based upon typical operating conditions and worst-case conditions:

- Under typical conditions, the central plant and electrical transformer would be in operation but the trash compactor and emergency generator would not be in operation.
- Under worst-case conditions, the central plant, electrical transformer, trash compactor, and emergency generator would all be in operation.

Modeling results for noise levels at the nearest Porter Tract residence property line are summarized in Tables C.4.7, C.4.8, and C.4.9. Table C.4.7 presents the DNL results under worst-case conditions and Tables C.4.8 and C.4.9 present the L_{eq} results under typical and worst-case conditions, respectively. The tables also show the existing ambient noise levels and the applicable noise limits from the Noise Element and Noise Ordinance. The modeling results are as follows:

- As shown in Table C.4.7, under worst-case operating conditions, for both Scenario A and B, the DNL at the nearest Porter Tract residence property line would increase by 1 dB, from 62 dB to 63 dB. This would not constitute a significant noise increase under Noise Element Policy H-1-b.
- As shown in Table C.4.8, under typical operating conditions, the estimated L_{eq} noise level at the nearest Porter Tract residence property line would be 58 dB for Scenario A and 57 dB for Scenario B. These levels would not require mitigation under the daytime, evening, or nighttime

Table C.4.7
Estimated DNL Noise Level under Worst-Case Conditions
at Nearest Porter Tract Residence Property Line

Existing Ambient DNL ¹	Noise Limit (DNL) ²	Scenario A DNL Estimate	Scenario B DNL Estimate
62	64	63	63
¹ See Table C.4.2			
² See Table C.4.6			

Salter Associates; Paoli & Odell

Table C.4.8
Estimated L_{eq} Noise Levels in dB under Typical Operating Conditions
at Nearest Porter Tract Residence Property Line

Time	Existing Ambient L_{eq} ¹	Noise Limit (L_{eq}) ²	Scenario A L_{eq} Estimate	Scenario B L_{eq} Estimate
Daytime (7am-7pm)	57	62	58	57
Evening (7pm-10pm)	57	62		
Nighttime (10pm-7am)	55	60		
¹ See Table C.4.2				
² See Table C.4.6				

Salter Associates; Paoli & Odell

Table C.4.9
Estimated L_{eq} Noise Levels in dB under Worst-Case Operating Conditions
at Nearest Porter Tract Residence Property Line

Time	Existing Ambient Leq¹	Noise Limit (Leq)²	Scenario A Leq Estimate	Scenario B Leq Estimate
Daytime (7am-7pm)	57	62	58	58
Evening (7pm-10pm)	57	62		
Nighttime (10pm-7am)	55	60		
¹ See Table C.4.2 ² See Table C.4.6				

Salter Associates; Paoli & Odell

standards of Noise Element Policy H-1-I or exceed the violation limits under the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance.

- As shown in Table C.4.9, under worst-case operating conditions, the estimated L_{eq} noise level at the nearest Porter Tract residence property line under Scenarios A and B would be 58 dB. These levels would not require mitigation under the daytime, evening, or nighttime standards of Noise Element Policy H-1-I or exceed the violation limits under the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance.
- Under worst case operating conditions, for Scenarios A and B, the L_{max} noise level at the nearest Porter Tract property line would not exceed the mitigation levels set forth in Noise Element Policy H-1-i (daytime = 70 dB, nighttime = 65 dB). This conclusion is based upon a review of the existing ambient noise levels, the estimated L_{eq} noise levels, and the general operating characteristics of the central plant and other equipment. (Specific L_{max} values for the equipment were not available.)

Noise Modeling Results for OAB Classrooms and Cafeteria: Noise modeling was conducted for two locations interior to the FCC campus: at the north-facing OAB façade and at the cafeteria outside eating area. The modeling was based upon the worst-case condition, with the exception that the emergency generator would not be operating. (If the generator was operating, the impact on interior campus spaces would not be relevant because those spaces would be experiencing the same emergency.) The modeling results are as follows:

- Under Scenarios A and B, the L_{eq} noise level at the north-facing OAB façade would increase by approximately 2 dB. The existing ambient daytime and evening L_{eq} noise levels at the north-facing OAB façade are 55 dB and 55 dB, respectively. Therefore, the 2 dB would result in daytime and evening ambient noise levels of approximately 57 dB and 57 dB, respectively. Neither the 2 dB increase nor the resulting ambient noise levels would conflict with the Noise Element Policies or the Fresno Noise Ordinance.
- The L_{eq} noise inside classrooms located along the north façade would increase by approximately 2 dB. This increase would not be significant. It is estimated to be at or below the background noise that would already exist within the classrooms due to mechanical equipment (HVAC) within the rooms.
- Under Scenarios A and B, the L_{eq} noise level at the cafeteria outside eating area would increase by approximately 1 dB. The existing ambient daytime and evening L_{eq} noise levels at this area are 57 dB and 60 dB, respectively. Therefore, the 1 dB would result in daytime and evening ambient noise levels of approximately 58 dB and 61 dB, respectively. Neither the 1 dB increase nor the resulting ambient noise levels would conflict with the Noise Element Policies or the Fresno Noise Ordinance.

Noise Modeling Conclusion: Placement of the central plant at the northwest corner of the cafeteria (Scenario 1) or at the southwest corner (Scenario 2) would not result in significant noise impacts to Porter Tract residences, OAB classrooms, or the cafeteria outside eating area under typical or worst-case operating conditions. Under typical operating conditions, the L_{eq} noise level at the nearest Porter Tract residence property line under would be approximately 1 dB less under Scenario B than under Scenario A. This difference is not significant and may not be discernable.

Related Impacts: The Draft EIR addressed construction noise and aesthetic impacts associated with placing the central plant at the northwest corner of the cafeteria and the trash compactor immediately south of the central plant (Scenario A). The construction noise impacts were determined to be less than significant with the incorporation of mitigation measures presented in the Draft EIR, one of which requires that construction activity be limited to the hours of 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. on weekdays and between the hours of 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturdays. The mitigation measure prohibits construction activities on Sundays and major holidays (see Draft EIR, page 8-16, mitigation measure 8.1(a)).

The construction noise impacts would remain less than significant if the central plant is moved to the southwest corner of the cafeteria (Scenario B) because the same mitigation measures would apply. The construction noise may be somewhat less for Porter Tract residences because of the greater distance between the construction site and the residences and because the existing cafeteria building should serve as a noise barrier.

The aesthetic impact of placing the central plant at the northwest corner of the cafeteria (Scenario A) was not found to be significant in the Draft EIR (see Draft EIR, page 2-6). This was because the plant exterior would be designed to be compatible with the cafeteria and the trash compactor would be hidden behind it.

The aesthetic impact would remain less than significant if the central plant is moved to the southwest corner of the cafeteria. The aesthetic impact may be somewhat less for Porter Tract residences because of the greater distance between the plant and the residences and because the existing cafeteria would screen a substantial portion of the view from the residences. The trash compactor would be behind (south of) a solid wall, which would substantially screen it from view from the nearest Porter Tract residences.

Revised Project Design – Central Plant: In response to concerns from Porter Tract residents and other individuals and agencies, and after considering the noise and aesthetic impacts information in this response, the District has determined that the central plant and other equipment should be placed at the locations shown on Figure C.4.2 for Scenario B, with the central plant at the southwest corner of the cafeteria. The project description for the OAB EIR is hereby revised accordingly.

Revised Mitigation Measures – Central Plant: The mitigation measures applicable to the central plant and other equipment under Scenario B shall include all mitigation measures identified for the previous location (subject to certain revisions) and several additional mitigation measures. The previous and additional mitigation measures are as follows:

- + Mitigation Measure 8.2(a) – revised: ~~The central plant shall be operated in compliance with the City of Fresno noise ordinance standards.~~ Noise from the central plant shall not violate the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance.
- + Mitigation Measure 8.2(b) – revised: A post-construction acoustical analysis shall be conducted by a qualified consultant to evaluate ~~evaluate~~ determine the operational noise levels associated with the central plant. The acoustical analysis shall evaluate operational noise levels ~~in comparison to the City's noise standards~~ in relation to the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance. If the plant ~~exceeds the standards~~ violates the Noise Ordinance, additional noise-reduction measures or operational restrictions shall be implemented to ensure the plant will ~~meet the standards~~ not violate the Noise Ordinance.
- + Mitigation Measure 8.2(c) – new: The bid specifications for the central plant and other equipment shall require that the noise generating characteristics of the plant and equipment are substantially the same as the equipment that was used as the basis for the noise modeling conducted for this response.
- + Mitigation Measure 8.2(d) – new: Operation of the trash compactor shall be limited to 7 am to 7 pm, Monday through Friday, and from 7 am to 5 pm on Saturdays. The compactor shall not be operated beyond these times or on Sundays or major holidays unless required to maintain sanitary conditions.
- + Mitigation Measure 8.2(e) – new: Testing of the emergency fire pump generator shall be limited to 7 am to 7 pm, Monday through Friday. Testing shall not occur beyond these times or on Saturdays, Sundays, or major holidays unless required for emergency maintenance purposes.

5. Solid Waste Collection and Trash Compactor Noise

(See Part One, Sections B, 2 and B, 3, comments from: Patience Milrod and Public Hearing)

Porter Tract residents have expressed concerns about the noise generated by solid waste collection and compaction activities that currently occur along the west side of the FCC cafeteria and how the project will impact noise from these activities, especially during early morning hours. The Draft EIR describes the existing and proposed trash compaction and solid waste collection activities in Chapter 2, page 2-7. Impacts related to trash compaction are addressed in Chapter 4, page 4-4; Chapter 6, page 6-22 (Mitigation Measure 6.1(g)(5)); Chapter 7, page 7-18; and Chapter 8, pages 8-14 & 15.

In general, the frequency with which noise from solid waste collection activities occurs will be reduced when the OAB project is implemented. Noise from a solid waste collection truck emptying the new trash compactor will continue to occur approximately once every ten days (or more frequently if necessary to maintain sanitary conditions), but the daily emptying of several trash bins located next to the cafeteria by a solid waste collection truck will be eliminated because the bins will be removed.

Cardboard is currently stored next to the cafeteria. The storage will be relocated to a more interior location on the campus. This will eliminate any noise impacts from the truck that collects the cardboard on Porter Tract residents.

The noise levels that will result from the new trash compactor are addressed in Part One, Section C, 4. The noise levels will not violate the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance or be incompatible with the policies set forth in the *2025 Fresno General Plan* Noise Element.

6. Other Noise Sources

(See Part One, Sections B, 2 and B, 3, comments from: Patience Milrod and Public Hearing)

Several Porter Tract residents voiced concerns during the public hearing and through written comments about noise during early morning hours from parking lot sweeping, cafeteria deliveries, and an unnamed source located near the gymnasium. Concerns were also expressed about construction noise and noise impacts on two story residences.

Parking lot sweeping is an existing District operation that will continue whether or not the project is implemented. Currently, Parking Lots K and L, both of which abut Weldon Avenue, across from the Porter Tract, are swept about two-to-three times per month using a District-owned mechanical street sweeper. The District also occasionally sweeps Weldon and College Avenues in conjunction with the parking lots. The sweeping is usually done on weekends in the morning after 7:00 A.M. The sweeping process takes about 45 minutes-to-one hour.

The frequency with which the lots are swept reflects how often they must be swept to be kept clean. The days and times reflect the need to conduct the sweeping when the parking lots are empty. The frequency, days, and times of the parking lot sweeping would not change because of the OAB project.

Cafeteria deliveries are also an existing District operation that will continue whether or not the project is implemented. Deliveries occur daily, Monday through Friday, between the hours of 7:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. The frequency, days, and times of the deliveries would not change because of the OAB project.

The District was unable to identify any noise-generating mechanical or other equipment on the FCC campus near the gymnasium that would operate during early morning hours.

Comments made during the public hearing on construction noise seemed aimed at determining if the Draft EIR evaluated this impact. Construction noise is evaluated in the Draft EIR, beginning on page 8-10. The evaluation addresses on- and off-campus construction noise impacts related to renovation of the OAB, construction of the central plant, installation of the new solid waste compactor, and modifications to Parking Lots K and L. The Draft EIR concludes that the construction noise impacts will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures recommended in the EIR. No information has been presented or become available since the Draft EIR was published that would change this conclusion.

Questions were asked during the public hearing about the days and times for construction activity. The description of these hours and days from the Draft EIR, pages 2-9 and 8-10, should be revised as follows:

Normal hours and days of construction will be from 7:00 A.M. to ~~3:00 P.M.~~ 3:30 P.M., Monday through Friday. Construction activities may occur beyond these hours and days if necessary to maintain the construction schedule, complete specific construction activities requiring extended schedules, or for other circumstances as may be determined by the District.

The Draft EIR, in addition to describing the normal hours and days of construction, contains a mitigation measure that establishes absolute limits on the times and days during which noise generating construction activities can occur. Mitigation Measure 8.1(a), on page 8-16, specifies:

Noise generating construction activities shall be limited to the hours of 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. on weekdays and between the hours of 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturdays. No noise generating construction activities shall occur on Sundays or major holidays.

Therefore, while, under certain circumstances, construction activities may extend beyond the normal hours and days, those activities that are noise generating may not extend beyond the hours and days specified in Mitigation Measure 8.1(a) under any circumstances.

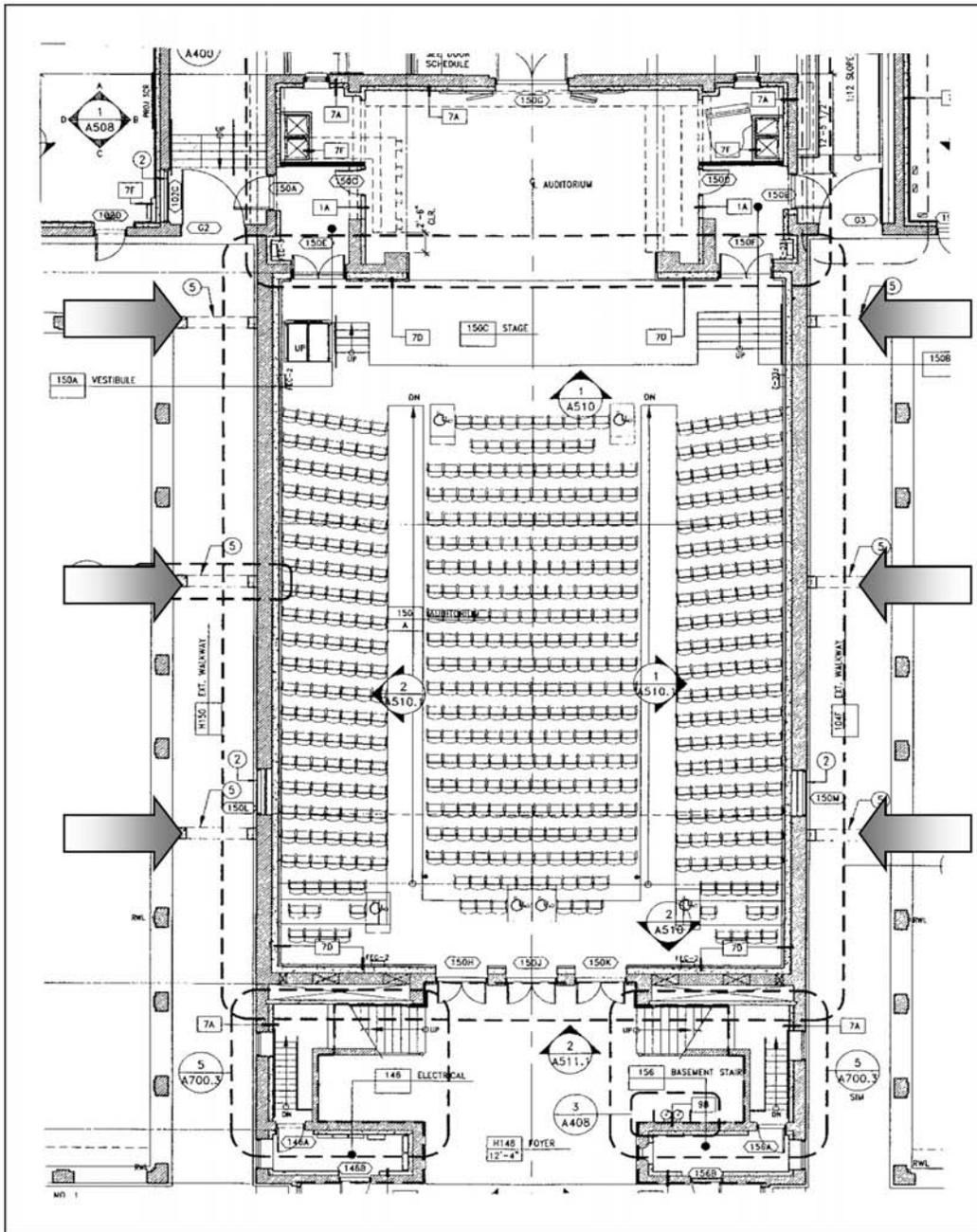
7. OAB Building Renovation (Windows, Acoustic Tiles, Etc.)

(See Part One, Section B, 2, comments from: Bruce Owdom and Historic Preservation Commission)

Concrete buttresses (Structural Arches): The locations and design of the six structural arches proposed as part of the renovation are shown on Figures C.7.1 and C.7.2. The arches are necessary to brace the lower part of the high auditorium masonry walls in the out-of-plane direction (perpendicular to the length of the auditorium side walls.) The thin slab of the arcade roof and the arcade columns are not sufficient to take the force and restrain the walls from design was chosen because the curved element provides a haunch at the intersection of the vertical and horizontal components and is compatible with the arcade arches, but is clearly a new addition. The arch shape was discussed at a historic review meeting on February 21, 2007³ and was determined appropriate at that meeting.

Existing bathrooms: There are four existing toilet rooms in the South Wing that will be re-used and renovated with new plumbing fixtures and partially revised layouts for accessibility. The two second floor toilet rooms will be expanded to accommodate current fixture code requirements. Each of the toilet rooms has small scale ceramic mosaic floor tile, believed to be original, in three different colors and patterns. On the average, approximately 20-30 percent of the original tile will be removed to accommodate new layouts and fixtures in the toilet areas and to allow accessible entries. The remaining 70-80 percent of the original tile will be retained in the sink and circulation areas. Since the various colors and matrix patterns of the 90-year old tile cannot be accurately matched, a compatible single color new ceramic mosaic tile will be used in areas where the tile is removed. This will occur within the floor area defined by the toilet partitions.

³ The meeting was attended by: Karana Hattersley-Drayton, Historic Preservation Project Manager, City of Fresno; Jill Moffat, Executive Director, Fresno Historical Society; Kurt Schindler (Project Architect); Douglas R. Brinkley, SCCCD; Brian Speece, SCCCD; and Christine Miktarian, SCCCD.



➔
Structural arch

Figure C.7.1: Structural Arches Locations

Source: ELS Architecture and Urban Design

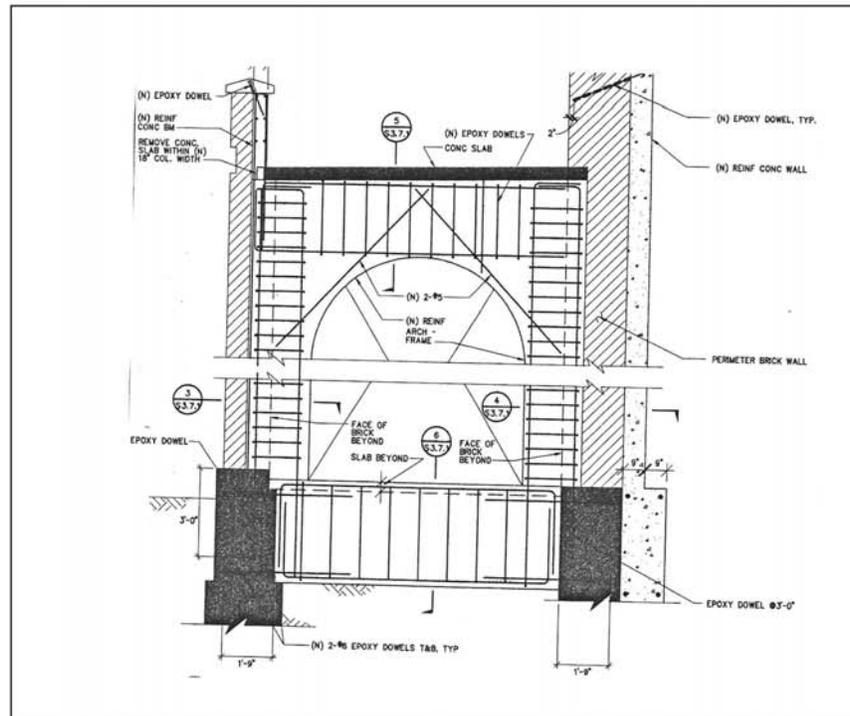
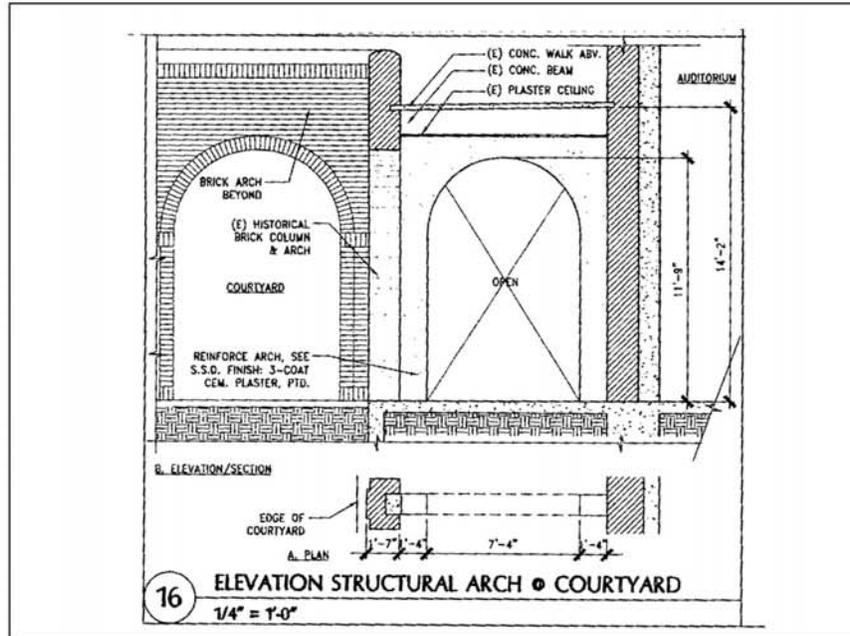


Figure C.7.2: Structural Arches Location and Design

Source: ELS Architecture and Urban Design

Operable windows: The existing windows will be repaired, except in cases where damage is very severe, in which case they will be replicated. The window operating mechanisms (ropes and weights), however, will not be repaired, but will not be removed. The method of fixing the windows will allow the windows to be made operable in the future. This approach is consistent with the *Secretary of Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties*.

Sound absorbing material: Some sound absorbing materials are necessary in the classrooms for speech intelligibility. The floors and walls are predominantly sound-reflective. The sound absorbing material on the ceilings will be held off the walls approximately two feet on all sides and will be contained by wood molding, an approach to a coffered ceiling. A sketch shown at the February 21, 2007 historic review meeting indicated that small individual ceiling tiles would be used and comments were made that this may not be appropriate. Therefore, the choice of materials has been revised to a more monolithic material as requested at the meeting.

OAB signage: A signage program has not yet been developed for the project. When developed, however, the program will comply with the *Secretary of Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties*. To reinforce this point, the following mitigation measure has been added to the EIR.

- + Mitigation Measure D-7 - new: The signage program for the OAB shall comply with Secretary of Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties.

Energy Efficiency: The project must comply with energy efficiency standards established by the State of California.

8. Office of Historic Preservation Review

(See Part One, Section B, 2, comment from: Bruce Owdom)

As a publically supported education building, the project is under the jurisdiction of the Division of the State Architect. During the development of the project, the project architect met several times with Mr. Tom Winter, Executive Director of the State Historical Building Safety Board and a Senior Architect with the Division of the State Architect. Mr. Winter's role was to review the reuse of the historically designated building relative to the California Building Code and the applicability of the State Historic Building Code. Mr. Winter made several interpretations allowing the use of State Historical Building Code provisions when it was determined that application of California Building Code standards would jeopardize character defining elements of the historic building.

Mr. Winter indicated that further historic review of the project was under the jurisdiction of the local historic review process.

The City of Fresno Historic Preservation Commission is responsible for the historic review of projects within the city. Meetings were held during the OAB design process with members of the Historic Preservation Commission and its manager, Karana Hattersley-Drayton, M.A. In addition, the Historic Preservation Commission reviewed the Draft EIR for the project at a public hearing on April 23, 2007.

The Historic Preservation Commission's comments on the Draft EIR are included in this Final EIR (see Part One, Section B, 2).

9. Campus Parking

(See Part One, Section B, 2, comment from Bruce Owdom)

The District would like to discourage private automobile transportation to Fresno City College in order to reduce on-campus and on-street parking demand, avoid having to construct new parking, and allow the possibility of developing green spaces where parking now exists. However, any effort to reduce private automobile transportation must take into consideration several factors: First, as noted in the Draft EIR, "FCC will continue to function as a commuter school, with most students and faculty residing in the greater Fresno-Clovis area and attending or teaching classes part time." (p. 6-19) The fact that most students and staff are part time is important in attempting to define transportation and parking needs and strategies. Part time students and staff require convenient access to the campus so they can travel quickly between the campus and their homes or jobs. In Fresno, currently, the quickest and most convenient access is provided by the private automobile and, until the public transportation system is substantially enhanced, this will continue to be the case.

Second, the parking fee could be raised to a level that would discourage private automobile use, but possible side effects could include discouraging students from attending school or encouraging more students and staff to park in the nearby residential neighborhoods. As a practical matter, the District could not actively discourage private automobile use unless low-cost alternative transportation was available that would adequately serve the needs of students and staff. As previously noted, such alternative transportation is not now available in Fresno.

Finally, it may be difficult for the District to raise the parking fee when, in fact, there is no assurance that a parking space will be available for the student or staff paying the fee.

In response to the respondent's comment on discounted bus fares, the following mitigation measure has been added to the EIR:

- ✦ Mitigation Measure D-9(a) - new: The District shall work with the City of Fresno to provide discounted fares or free passes on the Fresno bus service for FCC students and staff.

In response to the respondent's comment on construction worker parking, the following mitigation measure has been added to the EIR:

- ✦ Mitigation Measure D-9(b) - new: Construction workers shall park on-campus, either in existing parking spaces designated for the workers or within the construction staging yard.

10. Parking Lot Lighting

(See Part One, Section B, 3, comment from Public Hearing)

Porter Tract residents voiced concerns during the public hearing about the existing level of illumination in Parking Lots K and L, which they felt was excessive and an intrusion on the Porter Tract's nighttime residential environment.

In response, Parking Lots K and L are illuminated for safety and security purposes. The existing light fixtures turn on automatically at dusk, and turn off at dawn.

The Draft EIR, on page 4-3, addresses parking lot lighting in Mitigation Measure 4.2(a): "Any new parking lot lighting shall employ full cut-off type fixtures." Installation of this type of fixture would represent a significant improvement over the existing fixtures because full cut-off fixtures are designed to prevent direct glare and minimize spill over lighting onto adjoining properties.

The existing parking lot lighting is augmented by a high intensity light located on top of the OAB. This light is aimed toward the parking lots, but results in spill over illumination and direct glare into residential properties north of Weldon Avenue. This illumination and glare will be eliminated when the light is removed as part of the renovation project.

11. Weldon Avenue Landscaped Median

(See Part One, Section B, 2, comment from: Bruce Owdom)

This comment suggests that a landscaped median should be installed in Weldon Avenue, between Maroa and College Avenues, to provide a visual and acoustic barrier between the Porter Tract and FCC. The median could be similar to the one in Weldon Avenue, west of Maroa Avenue.

In response, the landscaping would provide at least a partial visual buffer, but would not provide significant noise buffering. Landscaping must be dense and wide before it will significantly reduce noise. The necessary density and width could not be achieved on Weldon Avenue because the median would be relatively narrow and would have several breaks to allow vehicle turning movements.

According to the EIR traffic consultant, Peters Engineering Group, the advantages of a Weldon Avenue median could include elimination of mid-block U-turns and possible traffic calming effects.

The disadvantages include right-of-way restrictions (parallel parking may need to be eliminated), increased traffic conflicts at the intersection of Weldon and College Avenues, more circuitous and restrictive residential traffic flow, transfer of college traffic to the northern residential streets (Cambridge and Yale Avenues), restricted turning movements for the FCC parking lots, possibly impaired sight distances for left turns if breaks for left turns are allowed in the median, reduced visibility of pedestrians crossing Weldon because of the landscaping, and the costs associated with the City of Fresno maintaining the median. Any median work would be subject to review and approval by the City of Fresno and most likely would have to be funded by the District.

To conclude, the traffic circulation-related disadvantages of a median would seem to outweigh its limited benefits. The existing median on Weldon Avenue west of Maroa Avenue works because, for the most part, both sides of the street are lined with residences. In contrast, while residences line the north side of Weldon Avenue east of Maroa Avenue, FCC lies along the south side. Because of the need for campus parking lot access, the existing on-street parking, and the considerable student drop-off activity in this area, traffic and pedestrian circulation is more complicated than west of Maroa Avenue, which results in a less conducive environment for a median.

12. State Route 41 Mitigation Fee

(See Part One, Section B, 2, comment from: California Department of Transportation)

The District acknowledges the Department of Transportation's comments on the project's impact on the State Route (SR) 41 interchange at McKinley Avenue and the SR 180 interchange at Van Ness, the cost of improving the McKinley Avenue interchange, and the project's proportional share to mitigate cumulatively significant project-related impacts on the interchange. The following mitigation measure has been added to the EIR to reflect the mitigation amount:

- ✦ Mitigation Measure D-12 - new: The District shall pay to the California Department of Transportation a fee not to exceed \$9,729 to mitigate the impact of the OAB project on the Freeway 41/McKinley Avenue interchange.

13. Air Quality Rules and Mitigation

(See Part One, Section B, 2, comment from: San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District)

Findings of significance: The District notes that the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) concurs with the findings of significance in the Draft EIR.

Applicable District rules: The District acknowledges that the project may be subject to District Rule 9510 (Indirect Source Review (ISR)), and, as suggested in the comment letter, will consult with the SJVAPCD's ISR staff for more information and instruction.

Recommended Mitigation Measures: The Draft EIR, on page 6-23, includes Mitigation Measure 6.1(j), which is directed toward reducing dependence on the private automobile for transportation to and from Fresno City College. The Draft EIR, beginning on page 7-14, also includes Mitigation Measures 7.1(a)(1) through 7.1(a)(9), all of which are aimed at reducing air quality impacts from project construction activities. The Draft EIR, on page 7-14, acknowledges that the project must comply with all applicable SJVAPCD rules related to construction and demolition activity.

The Draft EIR concluded that the project would have no significant unavoidable air quality-related impacts (and the SJVAPCD concurred with this conclusion). At the suggestion of the SJVAPCD, however, the District has incorporated the following mitigation measure into the EIR to further minimize project impacts related to vehicle emissions:

- ✦ Mitigation Measure D-13(a) - new: The District shall identify and evaluate possible programs to reduce the amount of single occupancy vehicle employee traffic to and from Fresno City College. The identification and evaluation process shall be conducted in coordination with employee representatives. If a program is identified that may be effective, it shall be implemented when the Phase I of the project opens.

The Draft EIR concluded that construction-related air quality impacts could be reduced to an insignificant level assuming that the mitigation measures described in the EIR are implemented and the District complies to all applicable SJVAPCD rules for construction- and demolition- related activity (see Draft EIR, page 7-14).

At the suggestion of the APCD, the District has incorporated the following additional constructed-related mitigation measure in the project:

- ✦ Mitigation Measure D-13(b) - new: Obstruction of traffic on adjacent roadways by construction equipment and activities shall be minimized.

The District will implement the following mitigation measures to the extent feasible for the proposed project:

- ✦ Mitigation Measure D-13(c) - new: The District will consider implementing the following mitigation measures to the extent they may be feasible for the proposed project:

D-13(c)(1) Diesel engines on construction equipment should be shut off when not in use to reduce emissions during idling.

D-13(c)(2) Fossil-fueled equipment shall be replaced with electrically driven equivalents (provided they are not run via a portable generator set).

D-13(c)(3) Construction may be curtailed during periods of high ambient pollutant concentrations; this may include ceasing of construction activity during the peak-hour of vehicular traffic on adjacent roadways and "Spare the Air Day's declared by the District.

D-13(c)(4) Activity management may be implemented (e.g. rescheduling activities to reduce short-term impacts)

D-13(c)(5) The construction period may be lengthened during the smog season (May through October) to minimize the number of vehicles and equipment operating at the same time.

14. Wilson Avenue Neighborhood Historic Status

(See Part One, Section B, 2, comment from: Bruce Owdom)

The District welcomes the news that the "...Wilson Island neighborhood (Wishon/Echo/Carmen/Floridora Avenues) is a proposed historic district and work on the nomination process for listing by the City of Fresno is nearing completion."

15. Residential Parking Permits

(See Part One, Section B, 3, comment from: Public Hearing)

A concern was voiced at the public hearing that changes would occur to the Porter Tract Residential Parking Permit Program because of the project. The Residential Parking Permit Program is administered by the City of Fresno. The District has not proposed any changes to the program as part of the OAB project and has no plans to propose any changes as part of the project or otherwise. The Draft EIR was written based upon the assumption that the program would remain in place.

16. Porter Tract Consideration

(See Part One, Section B, 3, comment from: Public Hearing)

A comment was made during public hearing that the Porter Tract was not considered in the Draft EIR.

In response, the project's relationship to the Porter Tract is a major focus of the Draft EIR. The historical significance of the Porter Tract is described in Chapter 3, beginning on page 3-11. The description includes Figure 3-9, which shows the location of the Porter Tract and contains photos of several Porter Tract homes.

Because the Porter Tract lies directly across Weldon Avenue from the project, the project's impacts on the historic residential neighborhood are addressed either directly or indirectly in most of the Draft EIR chapters. Specifically, Chapter 4 addresses aesthetic impacts; Chapter 5, traffic impacts; Chapter 6, parking impacts; Chapter 7, air quality impacts; Chapter 8, noise impacts; Chapter 9, growth inducing impacts; and Chapter 10, cumulative impacts. Mitigation measures for aesthetic, parking, air quality, and noise impacts that the project may have upon the Porter Tract are incorporated in the Draft EIR.

Porter Tract-related impacts are also addressed in several responses included in this Part One, Section C.

17. Comments Not Requiring a Response

(See Part One, Section B, 2, comments from: Fresno County Community Health Department & Fresno County Public Works and Planning Department)

The subject Fresno County departments noted that they had received and reviewed the Draft EIR and had no comments on the document.

D. Technical Documents

The following pages contain the technical documents referenced in Part One, Section C. The documents are as follows:

- PAGE D-2. Lawrence-Nye-Anderson Associates, Consulting Mechanical Engineers, by Gary W. Lindeman, P.E. Letter report to Brian Speece, Associate Chancellor of Business and Operations, State Center Community College District. Subject: SCCCDC – FCC – Old Administration Building Remodel, Review of Chillpoint Refrigeration, Inc. Letter Date May 7, 2007 (May 21, 2007)
- PAGE D-7. Lawrence-Nye-Anderson Associates, Consulting Mechanical Engineers, by Gary W. Lindeman, P.E. Letter report to Brian Speece, Associate Chancellor of Business and Operations, State Center Community College District. Subject: SCCCDC – FCC – Old Administration Building (OAB) Remodel, Existing Central Plant Study (June 4, 2007)
- PAGE D-11. Lawrence-Nye-Anderson Associates, Consulting Mechanical Engineers, by Gary W. Lindeman, P.E. Letter report to Brian Speece, Associate Chancellor of Business and Operations, State Center Community College District. Subject: SCCCDC – FCC – Old Administration Remodel, Budget Costs to Enlarge Existing Central Plant and Construct New Satellite Central Plant (June 13, 2007).
- PAGE D-14. Charles M. Salter Associates, Inc., Consultants in Acoustics, Audio/Visual System Design, and Telecommunications, by Christopher A. Peltier, Senior Consultant. Letter report to Brian Speece, State Center Community College District. Subject: Fresno City College Historic Old Administration Building-Assessment of Noise Emissions from Central Plant (July 5, 2007)
- PAGE D-25. Baltimore Aircoil Company, Sound Rating Program, 5/26/2006 Release, Series V VT0/VT1
- PAGE D-26. Marathon Equipment Company, Trash Compactor RF250SC Noise Information

Lawrence • Nye • Andersen Associates

CONSULTING MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED

May 21, 2007

Mr. Brian Speece,
Associate Chancellor of Business and Operations
SCCCD
1525 E. Weldon
Fresno, CA 93704

04110.9

Subject: SCCC – FCC – Old Administration Building Remodel
Review of Chillpoint Refrigeration, Inc. Letter Dated May 7, 2007

Gilbert L. Nye, P.E.
President
David A. Oustad
Vice President
Eric K. Andersen, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Donald R. Lawrence, P.E.
President Emeritus

Leon H. Brown
Mary A. Tchapidarian
Gary W. Lindeman, P.E.
James L. Orr, P.E.
Dalton B. Smith
David L. Bartee

Joetta B. Makofske
Financial/Office Manager

Dear Mr. Speece:

At your request we have reviewed the subject letter and offer the following responses.

Often when an outside organization or individual reviews a design they are unaware of the existing design parameters. This seems to be the case in the subject letter. There is very little in the way of actual data, other than sound data.

SYSTEMS AND EFFICIENCIES

The basic concept of the proposed design and the alternate design as stated in the letter are the same. In both cases refrigerant is used to produce chilled water. The main difference between the two is that the proposed design pumps water through a chiller and cooling tower. The alternate design pumps refrigerant through a chiller and cooling tower, that has a coil inside. The combination of a cooling tower and a coil results in an evaporative condenser. In both designs the cooling tower or evaporative condenser is the heat rejection unit for the building. Both designs require a yard, pumps and a code constructed refrigeration room to house the chiller. Our proposed design uses a chiller with a centrifugal compressor, which reaches higher efficiencies than the screw compressors of the alternate design. The proposed design efficiency for this project is .382 kW/TON. According to manufacturers of screw compressors, a value of .550 kW/TON for screw compressors is normal. The alternate system is not commonly used for space air conditioning purposes in our area, rather for refrigeration purposes such as cold storage. For a system of this capacity, centrifugal compressors have proven to be the system of choice because they produce the highest efficiencies. Water treatment for a cooling tower or an evaporative condenser is the same. Both systems are susceptible to fouling if proper treatment is not maintained. San Joaquin Chemical, the local water treatment specialist, will verify that evaporative condensers do not require less water treatment than a cooling tower. This statement in the letter has no data to support that claim.

The refrigerant used in the proposed design is R-134A. The alternate design uses R-410A. Both of these are HFC refrigerants and listed in the current United States Green Building Council LEED Reference Guide as zero ozone depleting and very low global warming potential.

SOUND

The evaporative condenser selection offered in the alternative design has a Top Lp sound pressure of 71 dBA (see attachment #1). The proposed cooling tower has a Top Lp sound pressure of 62 dBA (see attachment #3). The alternate design indicates the evaporative condenser is operating at 70%

7491 N. Remington Avenue, Suite 101 • Fresno, California 93711 • (559)431-0101 • FAX (559) 431-1362 • email: Lnaacme@Lnaacme.com

speed and the design wet bulb is 75 degrees. The normal design wet bulb in the San Joaquin Valley is 77 to 78 degrees. The wet bulb temperature is a measure of humidity. If the wet bulb temperature is higher than 77 degrees the evaporative condenser will be required to operate at 100% causing a higher level of noise (see attachment #2). Our proposed design cooling tower sound data is indicated at 100% speed. At 70% speed the sound will be less than 62 dBA. The subject letter states that the noise is lower with the alternate design, but the documents provided in the letter do not support that claim.

Please note that the alternate design evaporative condenser requires inlet and outlet alternation accessories. The cooling tower does not (refer to attachments #1, #2, #3).

POWER REQUIREMENTS

The subject letter states that less fan horsepower (HP) is required for the alternate design. Our proposed design uses 40 HP for the cooling tower fan. The data sheets submitted with the alternate design indicates the evaporative condenser requires one 15 HP and one 30 HP fan motor for a total of 45 HP (see attachment #1). The statement that less fan HP is required is not true.

To contrast the power requirements for our proposed design and the alternate design, we requested a selection from our chiller sales engineer for a screw compressor chiller at the same capacity. The total chiller power is 205.1 kW for our proposed centrifugal compressor design and 300 kW for the alternate screw compressor design. The power may change a small amount with different manufacturers. This difference may impact the required electrical service and produce a higher installed cost.

COST

The equipment only costs for our proposed design centrifugal chiller (\$160,000) and cooling tower (\$45,000) is \$205,000. The equipment only costs for the alternate design screw chiller (\$277,000) and evaporative condenser (\$99,100) is \$376,100. Both systems will require piping.

In summary, State Center Community College District has a very efficient system with our proposed design, both in cost and energy. Please feel free to call our office with any further questions you may have.

Sincerely,

LAWRENCE•NYE•ANDERSEN ASSOCIATES



Gary Lindeman, P.E.
Mechanical Engineer

GL/kl

C: Kurt Schindler, Architect – ELS

R:\Support\LNAA\WP\2004\04110\04110-9.5-10-07.doc

ATTACHMENT #1

Baltimore Aircoil Company

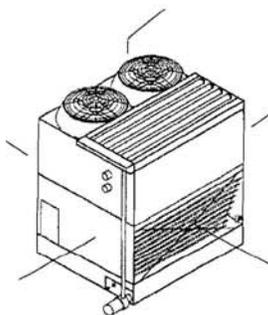
Sound Rating Program, 4/27/2007 Release
CXV Evaporative Condenser

Model : CXV-481
No. of Fans: (3) 5.5 ft. Diameter Fan Per Unit
Fan Type: Standard
Motor HP: 15 HP per fan
Fan Speed & Fan Power Used : 70 % of full speed, 15.4 BHP
Accessories : Intake and Discharge Attenuation

Octave band and A-weighted sound pressure levels (Lp) are expressed in decibels (dB) reference 0.0002 microbar. Sound power levels (Lw) are expressed in decibels (dB) reference one picowatt. Octave band 1 has a center frequency of 63 Hertz.

Back Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	67	60
2	74	61
3	71	65
4	65	60
5	61	54
6	52	46
7	43	42
8	33	31
A-wgtd	67	61

Connection End Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	55	60
2	71	63
3	69	65
4	63	55
5	62	48
6	54	44
7	46	40
8	40	33
A-wgtd	66	59



Top Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	74	66
2	78	74
3	77	69
4	76	69
5	76	67
6	74	62
7	65	56
8	60	50
A-wgtd	80	71

End Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	65	60
2	71	63
3	69	65
4	63	55
5	62	48
6	54	44
7	46	40
8	40	33
A-wgtd	66	59

Air Inlet Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	74	67
2	81	66
3	81	65
4	75	62
5	72	58
6	64	51
7	57	42
8	54	36
A-wgtd	77	63

Sound Power (dB)		
Octave Band	Center Frequency (Hertz)	Lw
1	63	96
2	125	100
3	250	98
4	500	95
5	1000	93
6	2000	88
7	4000	82
8	8000	75

ATTACHMENT #2

Baltimore Aircoil Company
 Sound Rating Program, 4/27/2007 Release
 CXV Evaporative Condenser

Model : CXV-481
 No. of Fans: (3) 5.5 ft. Diameter Fan Per Unit
 Fan Type: Standard
 Motor HP: 15 HP per fan *100% SPEED*
 Accessories : Intake and Discharge Attenuation

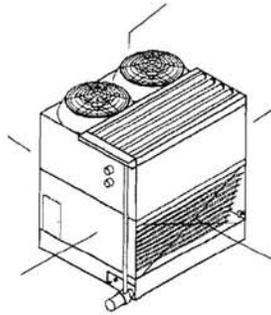
Octave band and A-weighted sound pressure levels (Lp) are expressed in decibels (dB) reference 0.0002 microbar. Sound power levels (Lw) are expressed in decibels (dB) reference one picowatt. Octave band 1 has a center frequency of 63 Hertz.

Top Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	79	71
2	83	79
3	82	74
4	81	74
5	81	72
6	79	67
7	70	61
8	65	55
A-wgtd	85	76

Back Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	72	65
2	79	66
3	76	70
4	70	65
5	66	59
6	57	51
7	48	47
8	38	36
A-wgtd	72	66

End Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	70	65
2	76	68
3	74	70
4	68	60
5	67	53
6	59	49
7	51	45
8	45	38
A-wgtd	71	64

Connection End Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	70	65
2	76	68
3	74	70
4	68	60
5	87	53
6	59	49
7	51	45
8	45	38
A-wgtd	71	64



Air Inlet Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	79	72
2	86	71
3	86	70
4	80	67
5	77	63
6	69	56
7	62	47
8	59	41
A-wgtd	82	68

Sound Power (dB)		
Octave Band	Center Frequency (Hertz)	Lw
1	63	101
2	125	105
3	250	103
4	500	100
5	1000	98
6	2000	93
7	4000	87
8	8000	80

ATTACHMENT # 3

Baltimore Aircoil Company

Sound Rating Program, 5/26/2006 Release
Series V VT0/VT1

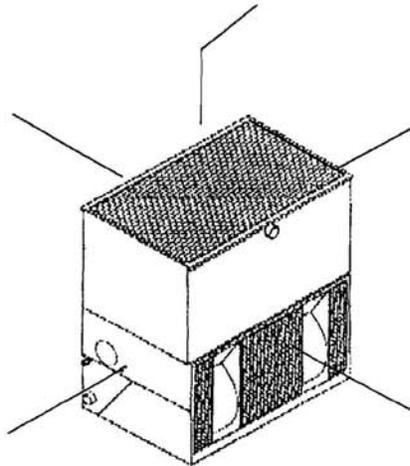
Model : VT1-N440-MM
Total Fan Motor Horse Power : 40 HP
Fan Speed & Total Fan Power Used : Full Speed, 40 BHP
Accessories : None

Octave band and A-weighted sound pressure levels (Lp) are expressed in decibels (dB) reference 0.0002 microbar. Sound power levels (Lw) are expressed in decibels (dB) reference one picowatt. Octave band 1 has a center frequency of 63 Hertz.

Top Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	72	61
2	72	61
3	72	58
4	74	59
5	71	56
6	69	54
7	67	52
8	65	50
A-wgtd	77	62

Back Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	71	60
2	69	57
3	65	52
4	63	52
5	62	49
6	61	46
7	58	42
8	56	39
A-wgtd	68	54

End Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	74	61
2	70	59
3	66	55
4	65	54
5	63	51
6	61	48
7	59	45
8	55	41
A-wgtd	69	56



End Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	74	61
2	70	59
3	66	55
4	65	54
5	63	51
6	61	48
7	59	45
8	55	41
A-wgtd	69	56

Air Inlet Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	77	65
2	75	65
3	74	62
4	74	61
5	72	57
6	71	56
7	68	52
8	65	47
A-wgtd	78	63

Sound Power (dB)		
Octave Band	Center Frequency (Hertz)	Lw
1	63	94
2	125	93
3	250	90
4	500	89
5	1000	86
6	2000	84
7	4000	81
8	8000	78

Lawrence • Nye • Andersen Associates

CONSULTING MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED

RECEIVED

DISTRICT OPERATIONS OFFICE

June 4, 2007

JUN 6 2007

STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

04110.91

Mr. Brian Speece,
Associate Chancellor of Business and Operations
SCCCD
1525 Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704

Subject: SCCC – FCC – Old Administration Building (OAB) Remodel
Existing Central Plant Study

Dear Mr. Speece:

At your request, we have reviewed the existing central plant at Fresno City College. The purpose was to evaluate whether there is enough capacity to air condition the OAB from the existing central plant and to provide an evaluation of what improvements may need to be done to provide the OAB air conditioning from the central plant.

The existing central plant cooling consists of four 350 ton (1,400 tons total) chillers and 4 distribution pumps totaling approximately 3,400 gallons per minute (GPM). The heating consists of two 6,695 (14,033 total) thousand BTU per hour (MBH) boilers and 2 pumps totaling 1,070 GPM. The attached schedule lists all air handlers and fan coils connected to the existing central plant. The total air conditioning required is 1,561 tons and 3,719 GPM of chilled water. The total heating required is 15,729 MBH and 1,193 GPM of hot water.

On a large campus with different occupancies and orientations of buildings, a central plant can effectively provide air conditioning to a campus with a larger demand than the plant has capacity. This is referred to as diversity. Normal diversity for a campus of this size is approximately 10% to 20%. The diversity for the existing central plant cooling is 1 – (1,400 tons/1,561 tons) or 11%. The OAB project requires 360 tons of cooling capacity. If 360 tons of additional cooling load were added to the central plant, it would be undersized. The diversity would be 1 – (1,400 tons/1,921 tons) or 27%. This is significantly more than the 20% normal maximum diversity.

For the central plant to provide air conditioning for the entire campus including the OAB, it would need modification and additions. An additional chiller, pumps and cooling tower would be required. The existing chiller room would require reconstruction to provide a code constructed refrigeration room. A location for an additional cooling tower would be required. The OAB will require 8 inch chilled water and 4 inch hot water distribution piping. The current distribution pipe close to the OAB is 4 inch chilled water and 3 inch hot water and only serves the Cafeteria. Piping will need to be replaced and added to provide the capacity required for the OAB.

FAXED
6-4-07

Gilbert L. Nye, P.E.
President
David A. Onstad
Vice President
Eric K. Andersen, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Donald R. Lawrence, P.E.
President Emeritus

Leon H. Brown
Mary A. Tchapidarian
Gary W. Lindeman, P.E.
James L. Orr, P.E.
Dalton B. Smith
David L. Bartee

Joetta B. Makofske
Financial/Office Manager

7491 N. Remington Avenue, Suite 101 • Fresno, California 93711 • (559)431-0101 • FAX (559) 431-1362 • email: Lnaacme@Lnaacme.com

The piping required for a new central plant will cover a distance of approximately 270 feet to the OAB. The available connection to the existing central plant chilled water is approximately 550 feet away. The available 8 inch chilled water pipe connections were installed as a backup for future pipe leaks, when leaking hot water pipes were replaced. Future chilled water leaks would require installing new or larger pipes if the existing pipe connections were used for the OAB project. The available 6 inch hot water connection is not large enough to add the OAB project. A new boiler plant will be required.

It is our opinion that the existing central plant is sized adequately for the existing campus. There is not enough capacity to connect the OAB project.

Please feel free to contact our office if there are any additional questions.

Sincerely,

LAWRENCE•NYE•ANDERSEN ASSOCIATES



Gary Lindeman, P.E.
Mechanical Engineer

GL/kl

Attachment

C: Kurt Schindler, ELS

R:\Support\LNAA\WP\2004\04110\04110-91.5-31-07.doc

FCC Central Plant Capacity Schedule

1 of 2

BLDG.	AREA S.F.	UNIT	CFM	COOLING	HEATING	COOLING	HEATING
				CAPACITY MBH	CAPACITY MBH	GPM	GPM
<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>	11,525	AH-1	7700	285.90	197.50	50.00	14.00
		AH-2	7525	287.00	195.80	54.00	14.00
<u>ART-HOME ECON</u>	24,461						
ARTS CENTER PHASE 2		AH-1	28,200	846.0	761.4	170.0	61.0
		AH-2	21,200	636.0	572.4	127.0	46.0
<u>BOOK STORE</u>	27,050	AH-1	3500	76.0	120.0	15.2	12.0
		AH-2	5000	153.0	190.0	30.6	19.0
		SF-1	24,775	800.0	252.0	160.0	26.0
<u>BUSINESS EDUCATION</u>	30,356	AH-1	17,120	773.0	515.0	114.0	43.0
		AH-2	14,650	656.0	428.0	92.0	32.0
		AH-3	1140	49.5	44.3	9.1	6.9
<u>CAFETERIA</u>	26,842	AH-1	9650	412.0	240.0	82	16.0
		AH-2	13000	574.0	309.0	115	21.0
		AH-3	8875	427.0	210.0	85	14.0
		AH-4	1580	58.1	54.0	12	4.0
		E-13	20000	0.0	925.0	0	62.0
		E-14	20000	0.0	925.0	0	62.0
<u>FACULTY OFFICES</u>	5841	AH-1	1030	31.9	21.1	6.4	1.5
		AH-2	985	35.7	25.6	7.2	2.0
TOTAL OF 18		FC-A	3600	104.4	50.4	21.6	9.0
TOTAL OF 22		FC-B	3190	81.4	59.4	17.6	11.0
<u>LANGUAGE ARTS</u>	18,445	AH-1	16,300	700.0	541.0	116.0	43.0
		AH-2	6650	340.0	213.0	57.0	16.5
<u>LIBRARY</u>	66,485						
LIBRARY ADDITION		AH-1	7600	160.0	129.5	32.0	13.0
		AH-2	10,150	260.0	101.2	52.0	10.2
		AH-3	10,800	223.9	252.0	45.0	25.5
		AH-4	14,825	422.3	241.4	85.0	24.5
<u>MEDIA CENTER</u>		AH-1	9950	332.9	243.0	66.4	24.4
		AH-2	8800	323.0	204.0	54.0	15.0
		AH-3	3750	151.0	132.0	25.0	10.0
<u>LIBRARY ALTERATIONS</u>		AH-1	16,000	495.0	502.0	83.0	25.0
		AH-2	7575	208.5	176.0	35.0	9.0
		AH-3	950	31.9	27.0	5.5	2.0
		AH-4	700	20.8	15.0	5.5	1.0
		AH-5	580	22.5	18.0	4.0	1.5
		AH-6	200	4.4	4.0	2.0	0.5
		AH-7	500	11.8	12.0	2.0	1.0
		AH-8	300	0.0	11.0	0.0	1.0
		AH-9	500	0.0	13.3	0.0	1.0
		AH-10	200	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.5

FCC Central Plant Capacity Schedule

2of2

SCIENCE-MATH	58,140						
AIR HANDLERS		AH-1	9510	407.0	174.0	100.0	12.0
		AH-2	10,035	466.0	178.0	115.0	12.0
		AH-3	8920	418.0	141.0	93.0	9.0
		AH-4	10,240	456.0	166.0	112.0	11.0
		AH-5	13,370	530.0	275.0	90.0	18.0
		AH-6	3,720	0.0	193.0	0.0	9.7
		AH-7	2,540	0.0	161.0	0.0	8.0
		AH-8	2,732	0.0	161.0	0.0	8.0
PRE-COOL/HEAT COILS		AH-1	9,510	192.0	226.0	100.0	15.0
		AH-2	10,035	227.0	282.0	115.0	19.0
		AH-3	8,920	136.0	222.0	93.0	15.0
		AH-4	10,240	216.0	354.0	115.0	24.0
FAN COILS		FC-A	145	3.6	0.0	0.5	0.0
		FC-B	370	7.3	0.0	1.5	0.0
SOCIAL SCIENCES	23,204	AC-1	6,785	231.1	248.7	43.0	18.9
		AC-3	9,890	360.2	362.3	53.4	23.4
		AC-5	5,325	240.8	259.6	48.0	27.0
		AC-7	3,310	147.2	161.4	29.5	20.1
		AC-9	1,435	35.7	70.0	7.0	8.6
SPEECH-MUSIC	19,972	AH-1	6,380	293.0	207.0	49.0	14.0
		AH-2	6,450	259.0	219.5	44.0	15.0
		AH-3	5,030	207.0	140.0	34.0	10.0
		AH-4	4,875	173.0	116.5	29.0	8.0
TOTAL of 10		AH-5 to14	1,800	51.0	40.0	10.0	10.0
STUDENT SERVICES	29,286	AH-1	18890	882.0	519.2	131.5	34.7
		AH-2	23,000	978.4	609.8	142.4	40.7
THEATRE ARTS	35,452						
ARTS CENTER PHASE 1		MZ-1	7700	211.0	140.0	35.0	14.0
		AH-2	20,580	814.0	550.0	140.0	34.0
		MZ-3	21,650	800.0	613.0	150.0	53.0
TOTALS	377,059		572,437	18737.2	15728.9	3718.9	1193.1
TOTAL TONS				1561			

RECEIVED
DISTRICT OPERATIONS OFFICE
JUN 15 2007

Lawrence • Nye • Andersen Associates
CONSULTING MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED

June 13, 2007

Mr. Brian Speece,
Associate Chancellor of Business and Operations
SCCCD
1916 N. Calaveras
Fresno, CA 93704

STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT 04110.92

Subject: SCCCDC – FCC – Old Administration Remodel
Budget Costs to Enlarge Existing Central Plant and
Construct New Satellite Central Plant

Gilbert L. Nye, P.E.
President
David A. Oustad
Vice President
Eric K. Andersen, P.E.
Director of Engineering
Donald R. Lawrence, P.E.
President Emeritus

Leon H. Brown
Mary A. Tchapidarian
Gary W. Lindeman, P.E.
James L. Orr, P.E.
Dalton B. Smith
David L. Bartee

Joetta B. Makofske
Financial/Office Manager

Dear Mr. Speece:

Per your request, we have compiled budget amounts for the subject central plants. The attachments detail those amounts.

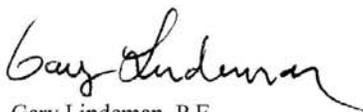
Enlarging the existing central plant is more complicated than constructing a new satellite plant. Current building code requires temperature control, refrigerant containment and emergency refrigerant purge in case of a spill from one of the chillers that is not part of the existing central plant. Refrigerant containment requires that the chiller room be kept under negative pressure using an exhaust fan. To obtain this negative pressure, all louvers need to be replaced and doors need to be sealed air-tight. The addition of another chiller would require upgrading to the current code. A new satellite central plant will require the current code requirements, but the existing central plant is physically larger and will require more extensive upgrades.

Space for an additional cooling tower and additional boiler capacity is limited at the existing central plant. The budget amount includes replacing the existing boilers with larger units that meet San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) requirements. Because these boilers require permits from the SJVAPCD they are the best available technology for low NOX. One cooling tower must be replaced to handle the additional chiller and one existing chiller together.

The Historic Old Administration Building (HOAB) project requires 8" chilled water pipes and 4" hot water pipes for cooling and heating. The existing 8" chilled water pipes and 6" hot water pipes stubbed at the middle of the campus need to be replaced and up-sized to 10" and 8" respectively to supply the campus and the HOAB. This cost is reflected on the attachments.

Please feel free to contact our office with any additional questions.

Sincerely,
LAWRENCE•NYE•ANDERSEN ASSOCIATES

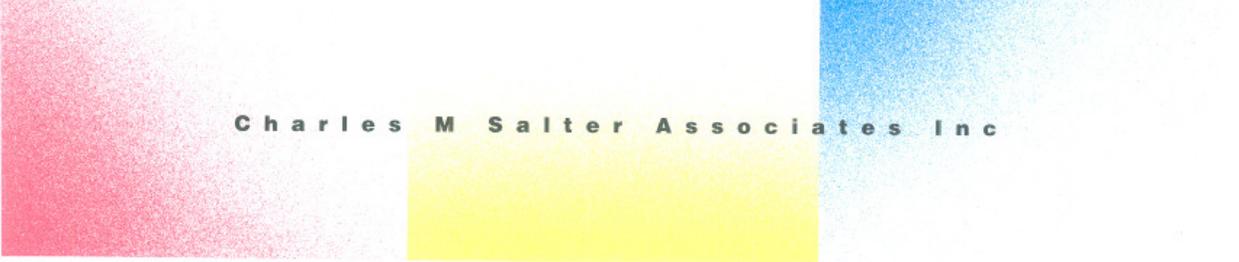


Gary Lindeman, P.E.
Mechanical Engineer
GL/kl

C: Kurt Schindler, ELS

FAXED
6-13-07

R:\Support\LNA\WP\2004\04110\04110-92.6-13-07.doc
7491 N. Remington Avenue, Suite 101 • Fresno, California 93711 • (559)431-0101 • FAX (559) 431-1362 • email: Lnaacme@Lnaacme.com



Charles M Salter Associates Inc

Consultants in
Acoustics
Audio/Visual
System Design
and Telecommunications

130 Sutter Street, Suite 500
San Francisco
California 94104
Tel: 415 397 0442
Fax: 415 397 0454
info@cmsalter.com
www.cmsalter.com

Charles M Salter, PE
David R Schwind, FAES
Anthony P Nash, PE
Eva Duesler
Thomas A Schindler, PE
Kenneth W Graven, PE
Eric L Broadhurst, PE
Philip N Sanders
Robert P Alvarado
John C Freytag, PE
Durand R Begault, Ph.D.
Michael D Toy, PE
Thomas J Corbett
Ross A Jerozal
Jason R Duty
Cristina L Miyar
Joey G D'Angelo
Eric A Yee
Joshua M Roper
Troy Gimbel
Randy D Waldeck
Peter K Holst
Andrew L Stanley
Christopher A Peltier
Timothy G Brown
Jeff Clukey
Ethan Salter
Elaine Y Hsieh
Alexander K Salter
Jeremy L Decker
Ryan McClain
Claudia Kraehs
Heather Migut
Josselyn Salter
Candice Huey
Brian Good
Marva D Noordzee
Debbie Garcia
Jasmine Recidoro
Alison Whitson

5 July 2007

Brian Speece
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Ave
Fresno, CA 93704
Email: brian.speece@scccd.edu

**Subject: Fresno City College Historic Old Administration Building–
Assessment of Noise Emissions from Central Plant**
CSA Project No: 07-7031

Dear Mr. Speece:

This letter presents the results of our noise modeling and impact assessment from operation of the HOAB Central Plant with respect to the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance and General Plan. This assessment considers the effects of the Central Plant on the surrounding environment for two potential plant locations.

SUMMARY

The General Plan and Noise Ordinance allow for an increase in ambient noise level (L_{eq}^1) of five (5) decibels (dB) and an increase in DNL² of two (2) decibels at the nearest residential property line. We have examined two Central Plant location scenarios. Both Scenario A and Scenario B will meet the hourly L_{eq} requirements of the Noise Ordinance and General Plan with all of the equipment operating at any hour interval, day or night. Both scenarios will cause a DNL increase of less than 3 dB, which is not classified as a significant increase by the General Plan (Section H-1-b). Mitigation measures have been chosen such that Scenario A and B affect internal campus areas similarly.

¹ L_{eq} – The equivalent steady-state A-weighted sound level that, in a stated period of time, would contain the same acoustic energy as the time-varying sound level during the same period. All L_{eq} values stated in this report are hourly.

² Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL) – A descriptor established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to describe the average day-night level with a penalty applied to noise occurring during the nighttime hours (10 pm - 7 am) to account for the increased sensitivity of people during sleeping hours.

Brian Speece
5 July 2007
Page 2

NOISE LIMITS

Unless otherwise stated, all sound levels cited in this report are A-weighted (dB³). The following summarizes the Fresno City General Plan Noise Element requirements.

- Residential Areas (Section H-1-b)
 - If the ambient noise level is 60-65 dB DNL, and the project increases the ambient noise level by 3 or more, it will be deemed a significant increase in ambient noise level.
 - New stationary noise sources (Section H-1-l)
 - Daytime (7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.) L_{eq}: 50 dB* L_{max}⁴: 70 dB
 - Nighttime (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) L_{eq}: 45 dB* L_{max}: 65 dB
- * When ambient noise levels exceed or equal the levels listed above, mitigation shall only be required to limit noise to the ambient plus five (5) dB.

The following summarizes the Fresno City Noise Ordinance requirements.

- Daytime (7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.) L_{eq}: 60 dB*
 - Evening (7:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.) L_{eq}: 55 dB*
 - Nighttime (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) L_{eq}: 50 dB*
- * When the ambient noise levels exceed or equal the daytime, evening and/or nighttime L_{eq} values listed, mitigation shall only be required to limit noise to the ambient plus five (5) dB.

NOISE ENVIRONMENT STUDY

We have conducted an environmental noise study of the campus and the neighborhood adjacent to the Fresno City College campus near the HOAB. The purpose of the study is to quantify the existing noise environment. A Larson-Davis 700 sound monitoring system was mounted at a height of 10 to 15 feet above the ground for a period of 24 hours at two locations around the campus. The monitoring systems were calibrated, programmed and synchronized before set-up in the field. Each system was housed in a secure weather-resistant container and mounted on an elevated structure to prevent tampering and to minimize the acoustical shielding effects of local structures.

³ dB – A-Weighted sound pressure level (or noise level) represents the noisiness or loudness of a sound by weighting the amplitudes of various acoustical frequencies to correspond more closely with human hearing. A 10-dB (decibel) increase in noise level is perceived to be a doubling of loudness.

⁴ L_{max} – The maximum A-weighted sound level measured during a period of time.

Brian Speece
5 July 2007
Page 3

NOISE MEASUREMENT LOCATIONS

24-hour measurements were conducted at two locations on the Fresno City College campus (see Figure 1), between 5 June and 6 June 2007.

- Location 1 was along Weldon Avenue on the campus side of the sidewalk.
- Location 2 was near the South-East corner of the Cafeteria/Student Lounge, East of the HOAB, North of the Business Education buildings.

Eight 15-minute spot measurements were taken on 6 June 2007 (see Figure 1).

- Spot 1 was East of the HOAB in between the Social Science and Business Education buildings.
- Spot 2 was by the South entrance of the HOAB.
- Spot 3 was West of the HOAB by one of the side entrances.
- Spot 4 was by the North entrance of the HOAB.
- Spot 5 was in the North Parking Lot
- Spot 6 was on the campus sidewalk of Weldon Avenue.
- Spot 7 was on the residences' sidewalk of Weldon Avenue.

NOISE MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Table 1 summarizes the results from the two 24-hour sound level meters.

Table 1 — Summary of L_{eq} and DNL levels at Locations 1 and 2

24-hour Location	L_{eq} (dBA)			DNL (dB)
	Daytime (7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.)	Evening (7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.)	Nighttime (10:00 p.m. - 7:00 a.m.)	
1 - Weldon Ave.	57.3	57.1	55.4	62.1
2 - Cafeteria	57.0	59.7	56.9	63.4

Brian Speece
5 July 2007
Page 4

DATA ANALYSIS

By analyzing the noise levels at the 15-minute spot measurement locations and comparing them to values from the 24-hour meter locations, we were able to estimate L_{eq} values at different areas around the HOAB. Table 2 summarizes the estimated noise levels based on the 15-minute spot measurements.

Table 2 — Summary of L_{eq} and DNL levels at spot measurements

Spot Location	L_{eq} (dBA)			DNL (dB)
	Daytime (7:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m.)	Evening (7:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.)	Nighttime (10:00 p.m.-7:00 a.m.)	
1 - E of HOAB	52.0	54.7	51.9	58.4
2 - S of HOAB	52.0	54.7	51.9	58.4
3 - W of HOAB	57.3	57.1	55.4	62.1
4 - N of HOAB	55.3	55.1	53.4	60.1
5 - N Parking Lot	57.3	57.1	55.4	62.1
6 - Weldon Ave. Campus	57.3	57.1	55.4	62.1
7 - Weldon Ave. Residents	57.3	57.1	55.4	62.1

Based on the measurements at Spots 6 and 7, the ambient noise levels along both sides of Weldon Avenue are the same as those measured at Location 1. The Noise Ordinance states that daytime, evening, and nighttime minimum ambient noise levels to be 60 dB, 55 dB, and 50 dB, respectively. Where measured ambient sound levels exceed the stated values, the measured data may be used.

The daytime noise level at Locations 1 (campus property line) was measured to be 57 dB, and therefore the 60 dB ambient listed in the Noise Ordinance will be used. The evening noise levels are approximately 57 dB, and therefore will be used in lieu of the 55 dB listed in the Noise Ordinance. The nighttime noise levels are approximately 55 dB, and therefore will be used in lieu of the 50 dB listed in the Noise Ordinance.

Per the General Plan and Noise Ordinance, when the ambient noise level at a location exceeds those listed in the General Plan / Noise Ordinance, the maximum allowable noise level will be the ambient plus five (5) dB. Table 3 is a summary of the maximum allowable noise levels based on the ambient measurements.

Table 3 — Maximum allowable noise levels based on ambient measurements

Location	L_{eq} (dBA)			DNL (dB)
	Daytime (7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.)	Evening (7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.)	Nighttime (10:00 p.m. - 7:00 a.m.)	
Residential	65.0	63.0	61.0	64.0

NOISE MODELING

We have conducted noise modeling based on two equipment layouts and locations. Our noise predictions were conducted to assess the impact of the equipment on various locations around the campus as well as the residences across Weldon Avenue. The

Brian Speece
5 July 2007
Page 5

predictions are assessed at the nearest residential property, assuming a sight line for a two-story residence.

These predictions include the following equipment as noise sources:

- Cooling Tower
- Emergency Generator
- Pumps (4 total)
- Chiller
- Trash Compactor
- Boilers (2 total)
- Electrical Transformer (oil filled)

We conducted predictions based on two equipment locations. In both Scenarios, the chiller, boilers, and pumps are all located inside of the Central Plant building. We understand that there are no louvers in the building and that the doors to the building are solid-core and gasketed. The noise from these pieces of equipment is reduced significantly by the structure and therefore should not impact the noise level outside of the building.

The following Scenarios were used:

Scenario A: The Central Plant is located at the northwest corner of the Cafeteria building (where the trash compactor is currently located). The generator is located approximately 16 feet south of the Central Plant, the trash compactor is located south of the Central Plant by approximately 5 feet, and the electrical transformer is located at the southwest corner of the Cafeteria. The chiller, boilers, and pumps are fully enclosed in the Central Plant and the doors are solid-core gasketed. The cooling tower is surrounded by a 15'-4" high wall. The emergency generator, trash compactor, and electrical transformer are not surrounded by any walls. Figure 2 shows Scenario A.

Scenario B: The Central Plant is located at the southwest corner of the Cafeteria building. The trash compactor is not moved from its current location, but is surrounded by a 10-foot high barrier (assumed to be 10-feet from the compactor). The generator and electrical transformer are located in the Central Plant area and are surrounded by an 8-foot high barrier. The chiller, boilers, and pumps are fully enclosed in the Central Plant and the doors are solid-core gasketed. The cooling tower is surrounded by a 15'-4" high wall. Figure 3 shows Scenario B.

These predictions assume that the emergency generator must meet the hourly L_{eq} criteria for nighttime use. It is also assumed that the trash compactor will not run continuously for an hour and will only be operated a few times a day (less than once per hour).

Brian Speece
5 July 2007
Page 6

PROPERTY LINE NOISE

Under typical operating conditions (without the generator or trash compactor), we estimate that the noise level at the nearest residential property line (L_{eq}) will be 58 and 57 dB for Scenarios A and B respectively.

We estimate that with all of the equipment running (emergency generator, trash compactor, cooling tower, and electrical transformer), the noise level at the nearest residential property line will be 58 dB for both Scenarios A and B. The impact of the trash compactor and generator result in an increase of less than one decibel.

In both scenarios, with all of the equipment operating 24 hours per day, the DNL due to the new mechanical equipment is estimated to be 5 to 9 dB below the measured DNL at the nearest residential property line. With the addition of the mechanical equipment, the resulting DNL at the residential property line would be 63 dB (an increase of one decibel), which is not classified as a significant increase.

The General Plan and Noise Ordinance require that the noise at the nearest residential property line be 60 dB or less at any hour interval (L_{eq}), day or night. Both Scenario A and Scenario B meet the L_{eq} requirements. Based on our predictions, the equipment will not exceed the L_{max} criteria stated in the General Plan in either scenario.

ANCILLARY SCHOOL SPACES

For the purposes of this study, the new equipment should not increase the existing hourly noise level by more than five dB as stated in the General Plan.

We modeled the noise levels at two locations interior to the campus. Location 1 is the North facing HOAB façade and Location 2 is the Cafeteria eating area, located between the Cafeteria and HOAB. For these calculations we assumed that the generator would not be operating. It is assumed that if the emergency generator is operating, the impact on interior campus spaces is not relevant since those spaces would be experiencing the same emergency.

Scenarios A and B will increase the noise level at Location 1 by approximately 2 dB during daytime hours. This will potentially increase the noise inside of classrooms located along the North façade by 2 dB. We understand that the glass in the HOAB will be 1/8-inch glazing and that the walls are masonry. We also understand that the windows will be inoperable. We estimate that the noise level inside of the Dance Lab and the Music Lab due to the new equipment will be at or below the background noise level due to mechanical equipment (HVAC) in the room for both Scenario A and Scenario B.

We estimate that Location 2 will experience a 1 dB increase in noise level (L_{eq}). The noise level at the Cafeteria South façade should be the same as the noise level in the

Brian Speece
5 July 2007
Page 7

Cafeteria eating area. The estimated noise level increase is within the allowable 5 dB and therefore is not a significant increase.

SCENARIO COMPARISON

Table 4 lists the levels (L_{eq}) at the various points of interest under typical operating conditions (without the generator or trash compactor). Table 5 lists the (L_{eq}) at the various points of interest under worst case conditions (with the generator and trash compactor).

Table 4: Levels in dB under Typical Operating Conditions

		Measured Leq	Nighttime Noise Limit (Leq)	Scenario A Leq Estimate	Scenario B Leq Estimate
Location	School Property Line (Weldon Ave)	57	60	59.6	58.0
	Residential Property Line (Weldon Ave)	57	60	58.0	57.4
	HOAB Façade	55		56.9	56.8
	Cafeteria Eating Area / Façade	57		58.3	58.0

Table 5: Levels in dB under Worst Case Operating Conditions

		Measured Leq	Nighttime Noise Limit (Leq)	Scenario A Leq Estimate	Scenario B Leq Estimate
Location	School Property Line (Weldon Ave)	57	60	59.9	58.4
	Residential Property Line (Weldon Ave)	57	60	58.1	57.5
	HOAB Façade	55		58.8	58.8
	Cafeteria Eating Area / Façade	57		59.9	62.5

As indicated by Tables 4 and 5, both Scenarios increase the existing hourly L_{eq} at the nearest residential property line by one decibel. In both cases (with and without the generator and trash compactor), neither scenario exceeds the nighttime noise limit of 60 dB. The generator should be tested during daytime hours to minimize impact on the neighboring residences for both scenarios.

*

*

*

This completes our report of the HOAB Central Plant sound emissions. Please do not hesitate to contact us with questions or for clarifications.

Sincerely,

CHARLES M. SALTER ASSOCIATES, INC.

Christopher A. Peltier
Senior Consultant

CAP
P:\3July2007_FresnoCityCollegeOldAdminBldg_CT Study.doc

Charles M Salter Associates Inc 130 Sutter Street San Francisco California 94104 Tel: 415.397.0442 Fax: 415.397.0454

Brian Speece
5 July 2007
Page 8

REFERENCES

“Article 3”. *City of Fresno Noise Ordinance*.

“Chapter 4”. *City of Fresno General Plan – Section 2025 Noise Element*. 2002.

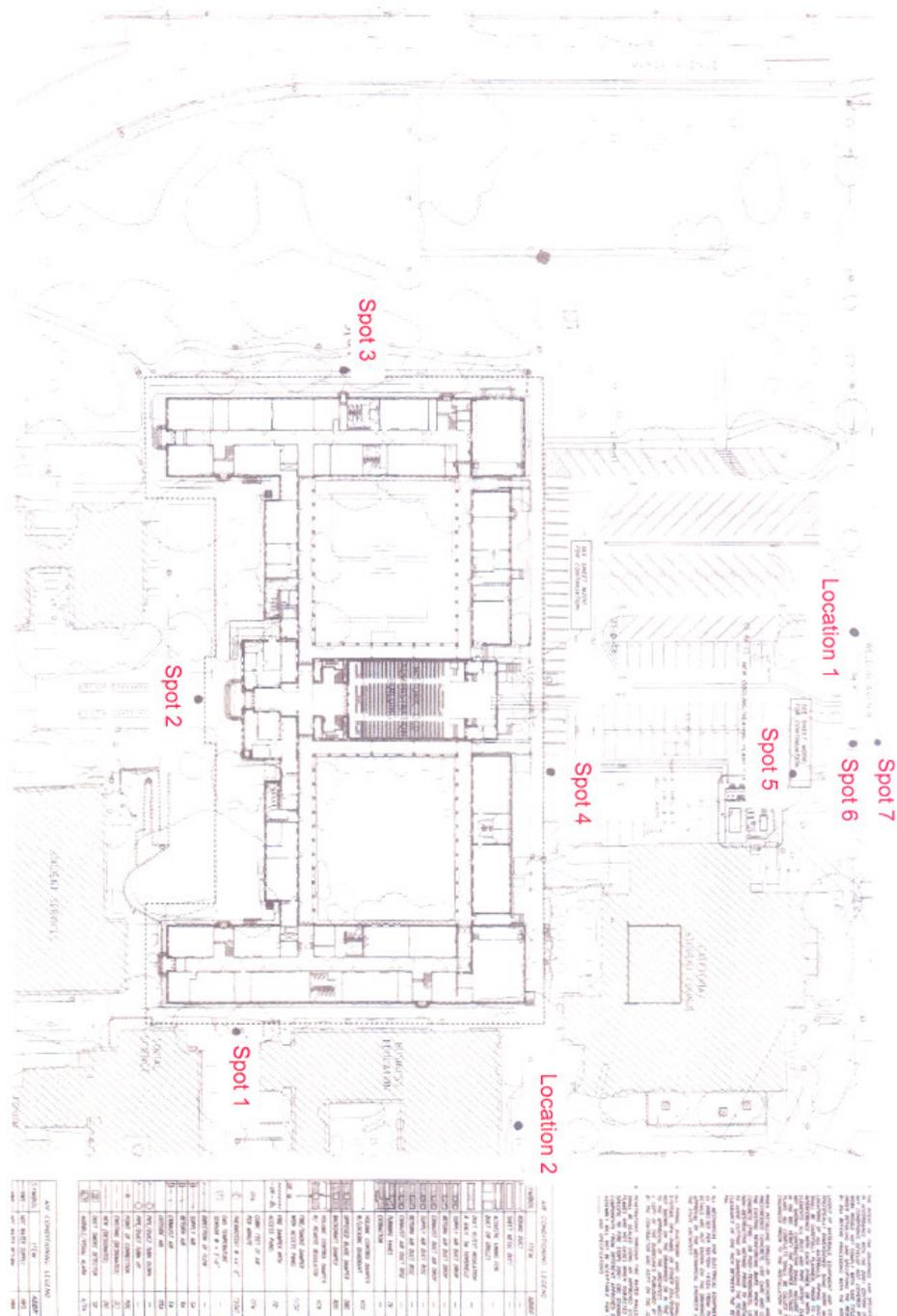
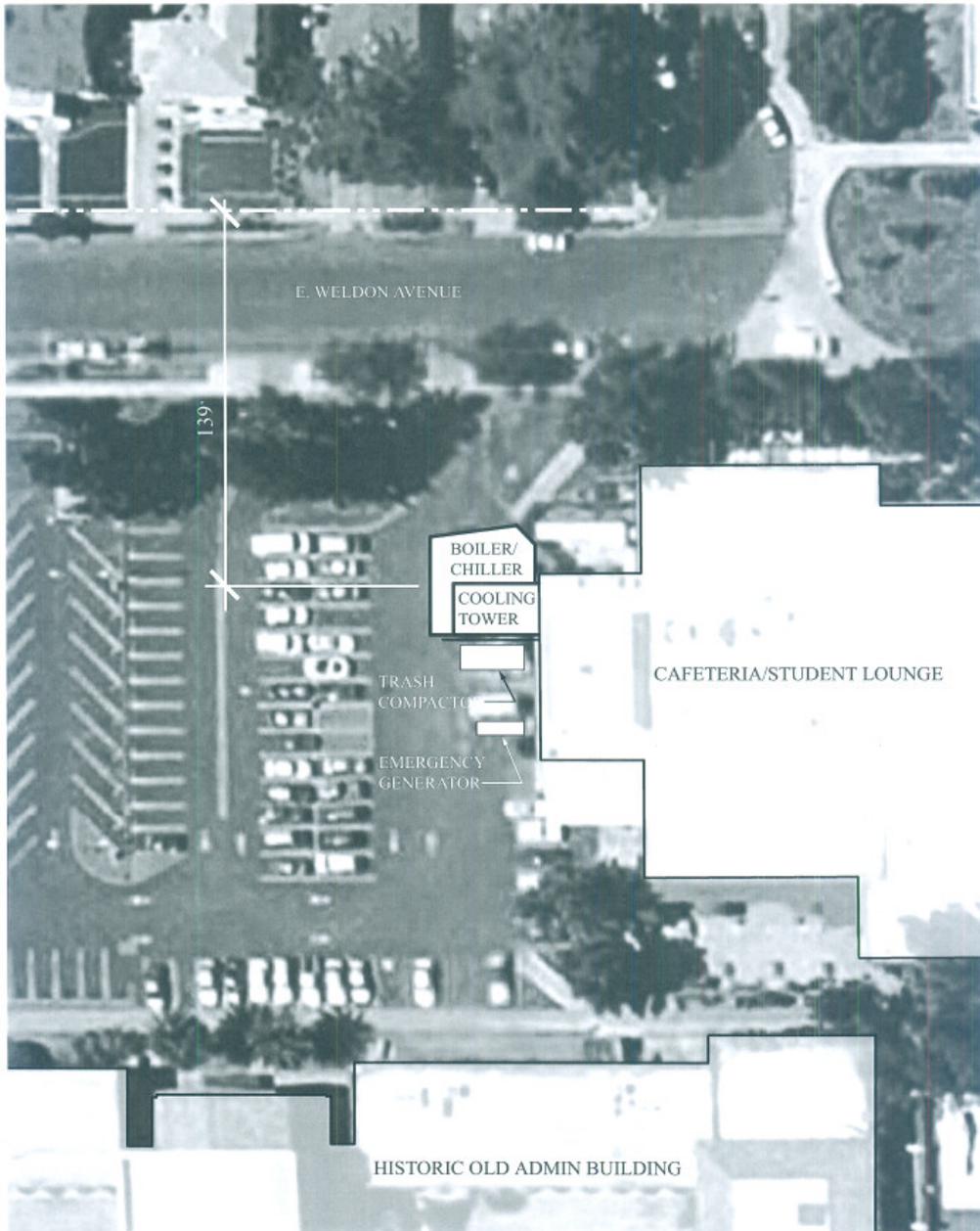


Figure 1

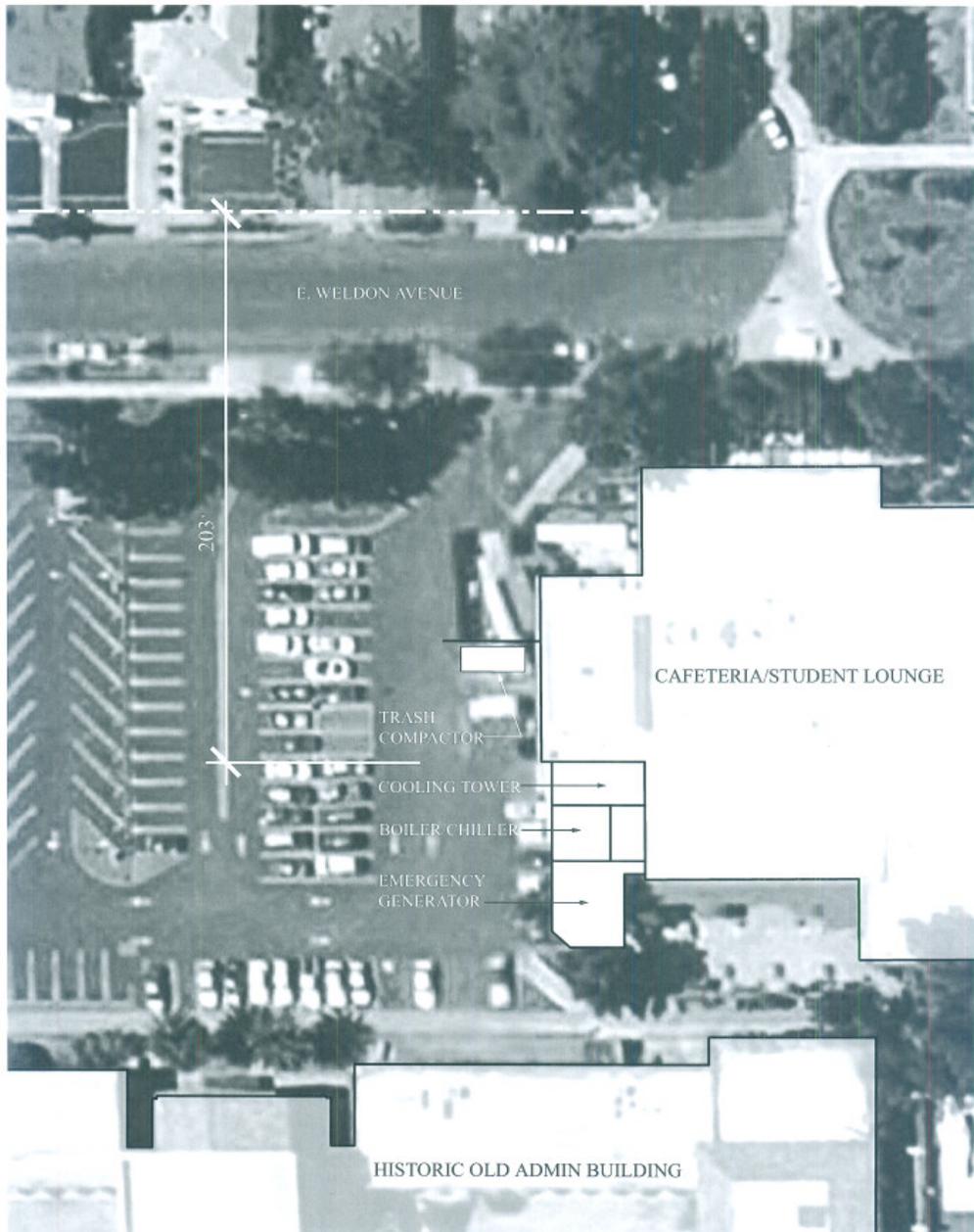
Charles M Salter Associates Inc 130 Sutter Street San Francisco CA 94102 415 397 0454



MECHANICAL PLANT LOCATION "A"
HISTORIC OLD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE

approx. 1/32"=1'-0" scale

ELS
ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN DESIGN
Figure 2



MECHANICAL PLANT LOCATION "B"
HISTORIC OLD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE

approx. 1/32"=1'-0" scale

ELS
ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN DESIGN
Figure 3

Charles M Salter Associates Inc 130 Sutter Street San Francisco California 94104 Tel: 415.397.0442 Fax: 415.397.0454

ATTACHMENT # 3

Baltimore Aircoil Company

Sound Rating Program, 5/26/2006 Release
Series V VT0/VT1

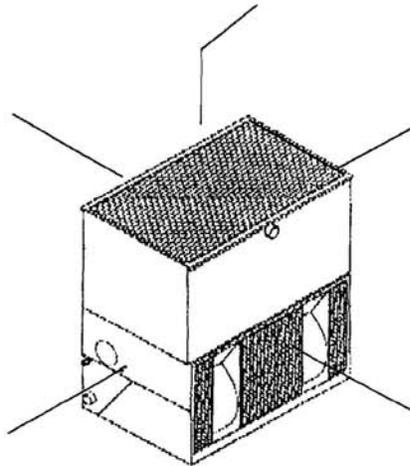
Model : VT1-N440-MM
Total Fan Motor Horse Power : 40 HP
Fan Speed & Total Fan Power Used : Full Speed, 40 BHP
Accessories : None

Octave band and A-weighted sound pressure levels (Lp) are expressed in decibels (dB) reference 0.0002 microbar. Sound power levels (Lw) are expressed in decibels (dB) reference one picowatt. Octave band 1 has a center frequency of 63 Hertz.

Top Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	72	61
2	72	61
3	72	58
4	74	59
5	71	56
6	69	54
7	67	52
8	65	50
A-wgtd	77	62

Back Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	71	60
2	69	57
3	65	52
4	63	52
5	62	49
6	61	46
7	58	42
8	56	39
A-wgtd	68	54

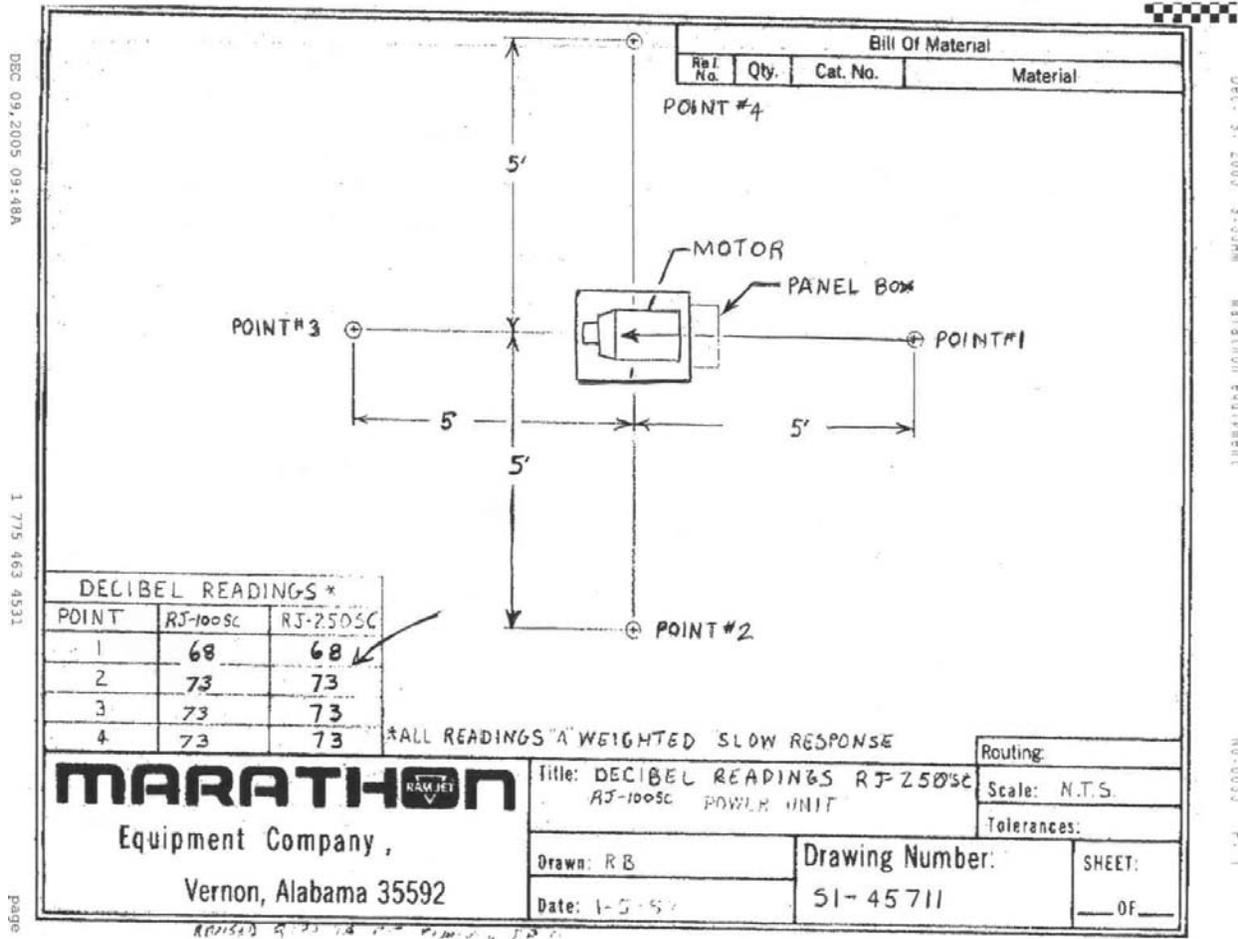
End Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	74	61
2	70	59
3	66	55
4	65	54
5	63	51
6	61	48
7	59	45
8	55	41
A-wgtd	69	56



End Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	74	61
2	70	59
3	66	55
4	65	54
5	63	51
6	61	48
7	59	45
8	55	41
A-wgtd	69	56

Air Inlet Lp Sound Pressure (dB)		
Octave Band	Distance	
	5 ft	50 ft
1	77	65
2	75	65
3	74	62
4	74	61
5	72	57
6	71	56
7	68	52
8	65	47
A-wgtd	78	63

Sound Power (dB)		
Octave Band	Center Frequency (Hertz)	Lw
1	63	94
2	125	93
3	250	90
4	500	89
5	1000	86
6	2000	84
7	4000	81
8	8000	78



E. Final EIR Authors

Lead Agency
<p>State Center Community College District 1525 E. Weldon Avenue Fresno, CA 93704-6398</p> <p>Douglas R. Brinkley Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration 559/244-5910 doug.brinkley@scccd.edu</p> <p>Brian R. Speece Associate Vice Chancellor, Business and Operations 559/442-8255 brian.speece@scccd.edu</p>

Environmental Impact Report Consultant Team	
Consultant	Responsibility
Paoli & Odell, Inc. School Facility, Environmental & City Planners 925 N Street, Suite 150 Fresno, CA 93721 Michael P. Paoli, MCRP 559/233-7260 mpaoli@PaoliandOdell.com	EIR Prime Consultant Project Manager and Principal Author
Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting Air Quality & Noise Consulting 5314 Shelato Way Carmichael, CA 95608 Kurt Legleiter 916/359-2700 www.ambient-consulting.com	Noise and Air Quality
Peters Engineering Group Civil and Traffic Engineering 55 Shaw Avenue, Suite 220 Clovis, CA 93612 John Rowland, P.E. 559/299-1544 www.peters-engineering.com	Traffic and Parking

Consultants Providing Project Design and Technical Information for Final EIR	
Consultant	Responsibility
<p>ELS Architecture and Urban Design 2040 Addison Street Berkeley, CA 94704 Kurt Schindler, AIA 510/549-2929 elsarch@earthlink.net</p>	<p>OAB project architect</p>
<p>Lawrence-Nye-Anderson Associates Consulting Mechanical Engineers, Inc. 7491 N. Remington Avenue, Suite 101 Fresno, California 93711 Gary Lindeman, P.E. Mechanical Engineer 559/431-0101 Lnaacme@Lnaacme.com</p>	<p>OAB project mechanical engineer</p>
<p>Charles M. Salter Associates Inc. Consultants in Acoustics, Audio/Visual System Design, and Telecommunications 130 Sutter Street, Suite 500 San Francisco, California 94104 Christopher A. Peltier Senior Consultant 415/397-0442 christopher.peltier@cmsalter.com</p>	<p>OAB Final EIR noise consultant for central plant and related equipment</p>

Part Two:

Annotated Draft EIR

Introduction to the Annotated Draft Environmental Impact Report

This is an annotated copy of the State Center Community College District's *Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Fresno City College Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project* (February 26, 2007) (SCH No. 2006021005). The annotations are provided following the requirements of State CEQA Guidelines section 15088, which specifies, in part,

(d) The response to comments [on the draft EIR] may take the form of a revision to the draft EIR or may be a separate section in the final EIR. Where the response to comments makes important changes in the information contained in the text of the draft EIR, the Lead Agency should either: (1) Revise the text in the body of the EIR, or (2) Include marginal notes showing that the information is revised in the response to comments.

The District, as the project Lead Agency, has determined to include the responses to comments for the OAB EIR in a separate section in the Final EIR (See Part One, Section C) and to include marginal notes, or annotations, in this Draft EIR to show that the information has been revised in response to comments.

ANNOTATED

**State Center Community College District
Draft Environmental Impact Report
State Clearinghouse No. 2006021005**



Laval, Madden Library, CSUF

**Fresno City College
Historic Old Administration Building
Renovation Project**

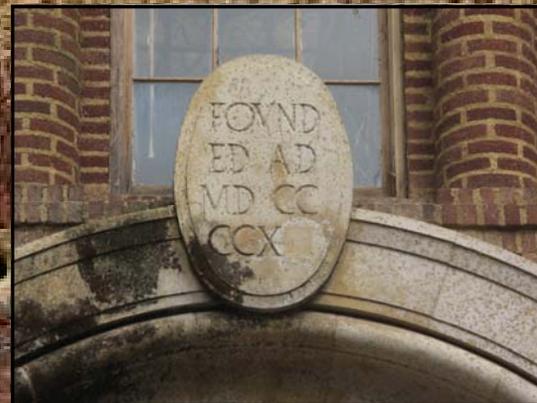
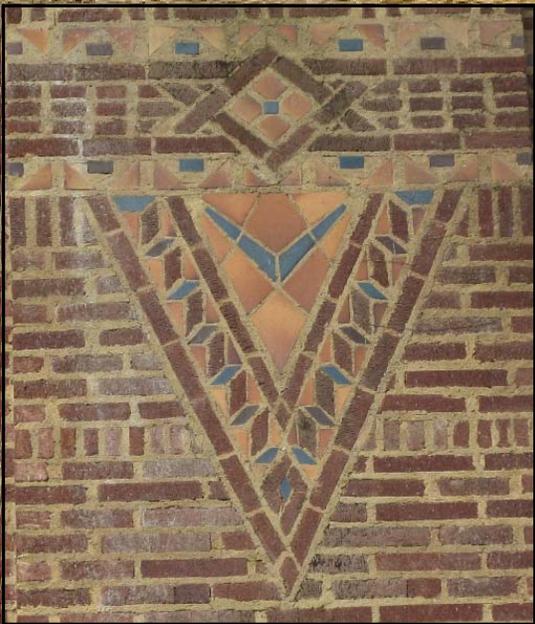


Madden Library, CSUF

The OAB—Linking the Past and Future

It is also obvious that the evolution of Fresno State Normal School into Fresno State Teacher's College into Fresno State College and into Fresno City College and California State University, Fresno, has greatly contributed to the intellectual, cultural, physical, and economic development of the community. In this sense, the old Administration Building complex, as the first permanent structure on the Fresno State Normal School campus, thus serves as a symbol linking the accomplishments of the past with the hopes for the future through Fresno's commitment to higher education.

Excerpt from Old Administration Building National Register of Historic Places Inventory-Nomination



Annotated
Draft Environmental Impact Report

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
HISTORIC OLD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING RENOVATION
PROJECT

State Clearinghouse No. 20060210005



Laval; Madden Library, CSUF

Lead Agency:
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704
(559) 226-0720

Dr. Thomas A. Crow
Chancellor

Douglas Brinkley
Vice Chancellor
Finance and Administration

February 28, 2007

Table of Contents

List of Tables	v-1
List of Figures	vi-1
Definitions	vii-1
Introduction	viii-1

Chapter

1	Summary	1-1
2	Project Description	2-1
3	Historical Resources	3-1
4	Aesthetics	4-1
5	Traffic	5-1
6	Parking	6-1
7	Air Quality	7-1
8	Noise	8-1
9	Growth-Inducing Impacts	9-1
10	Cumulative Impacts	10-1
11	Significant Environmental Effects that Cannot be Avoided and Significant Irreversible Environmental Changes	11-1
12	Alternatives to the Project	12-1
13	Impacts Not Found to be Significant	13-1
14	EIR Authors	14-1

Appendix

2-1	Fresno City College Old Administration Building – Historical Building: Historic Structures Report (HSR)	2-1-1
3-1	Fresno City College Old Administration Building, United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, National Register of Historic Places Inventory – Nomination Form	3-1-1
7-1	Fresno City College Old Administration Building – Summary of Applicable San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District Regulations	7-1-1
7-2	Fresno City College Old Administration Building – Emissions Modeling	7-2-1

Table of Contents (continued)

Appendix

13-1	Fresno City College Old Administration Building – Initial Study	13-1-1
13-2	Fresno City College Old Administration Building – Environmental Impact Report Notice of Preparation (NOP) and Responses to NOP	13-2-1
13-3	Fresno City College Old Administration Building – Environmental Impact Report Notice of Consultation	13-3-1
13-4	Fresno City College Old Administration Building – Summary of Comments from Scoping Meetings, February 16, 2006 and February 23, 2006	13-4-1

List of Tables

Table

2-1	Required Approvals	2-10
3-1	Fresno City College and Old Administration Building Timeline	3-2
3-2	Applicable 2025 Fresno General Plan Historic Resource Objectives and Policies	3-14
5-1	Project Trip Generation	5-5
5-2	Year 2025 Project Traffic at Freeway Interchanges	5-5
5-3	Level of Service Characteristics for Unsignalized Intersections	5-12
5-4	Level of Service Characteristics for Signalized Intersections	5-12
5-5	Intersection Level of Service Summary – Weekday A.M. Peak Hour	5-13
5-6	Intersection Level of Service Summary – Weekday P.M. Peak Hour	5-13
5-7	Weldon Avenue Intersection Level of Service Summary – Weekday A.M. Peak Hour	5-17
5-8	Weldon Avenue Intersection Level of Service Summary – Weekday P.M. Peak Hour	5-17
6-1	Existing Parking Capacity and Number of Parked Vehicles – 7:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.	6-6
6-2	Existing Parking Utilization (Percentage) – 7:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.	6-7
6-3	Excess Parking Capacity – 7:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.	6-15
6-4	Excess Existing Parking Capacity Excluding Lot Q – 7:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.	6-16
6-5	Existing On-Site Parking Utilization (Percentage) With and Without Lot Q – 7:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.	6-16
6-6	Project Parking Generation	6-18
7-1	Criteria Air Pollutants – Summary of Common Sources and Effects	7-4
7-2	Summary of Ambient Air Quality Standards	7-5
7-3	Summary of Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Data Fresno – 1 st Street Air Quality Monitoring Station	7-11
7-4	SJVAB Attainment Status Designations	7-13
7-5	Proposed Project Emissions	7-16
8-1	State of California General Plan Guidelines – Community Noise Criteria for Land Use Compatibility	8-6

List of Tables (continued)**Table**

8-2	City of Fresno General Plan – Maximum Allowable Noise Exposure – Stationary Noise Sources	8-8
8-3	City of Fresno General Plan – Maximum Allowable Noise Exposure – Transportation Noise Sources	8-8
8-4	City of Fresno Noise Ordinance – Maximum Allowable Exterior Noise Standards	8-8
8-5	Typical Construction Equipment Noise Levels	8-11
8-6	Predicted Noise Levels at Nearby Receptors during Renovation of the OAB	8-12
8-7	Predicted Noise Levels at Nearby Receptors during Central Plant Construction	8-13
8-8	Predicted Increases in Traffic Noise Levels along Primarily Affected Roadway Segments	8-21
8-9	Representative Vibration Source Levels for Construction Equipment	8-22

List of Figures

Figure

2-1	Project Location	2-2
2-2	Project Setting	2-3
2-3	Central Plant and Switch Gear Screening Conceptual Design	2-8
3-1	OAB Construction and Opening, 1915 – 1916	3-3
3-2	Historical Aerial Overviews	3-4
3-3	OAB Courtyard 1	3-5
3-4	OAB Courtyard 2	3-6
3-5	Auditorium	3-7
3-6	Gym and Pool	3-8
3-7	Historic West Lawn Area	3-9
3-8	West Lawn and Vicinity Today	3-10
3-9	Historic Porter Tract	3-12
5-1	Existing Lane Configurations	5-3
5-2	Project Traffic Volumes	5-6
5-3	Existing Traffic Volumes	5-8
5-4	Existing Plus Project Traffic Volumes	5-9
5-5	Cumulative 2025 Without Project Traffic Volumes	5-10
5-6	Cumulative 2025 With Project Traffic Volumes	5-11
6-1	Fresno City College On-Site Parking Lots and Surrounding Study Locations	6-2
6-2	Fresno City College Parking Utilization – 7:00 A.M. to 8:00 A.M.	6-8
6-3	Fresno City College Parking Utilization – 8:00 A.M. to 9:00 A.M.	6-9
6-4	Fresno City College Parking Utilization – 9:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M.	6-10
6-5	Fresno City College Parking Utilization – 10:00 A.M. to 11:00 A.M.	6-11
6-6	Fresno City College Parking Utilization – 11:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M.	6-12
6-7	Fresno City College Parking Utilization – 12:00 P.M. to 1:00 P.M.	6-13
6-8	Fresno City College Parking Utilization – 1:00 P.M. to 2:00 P.M.	6-14
8-1	Typical Noise Levels	8-2
8-2	Ambient Noise Monitoring Locations	8-5

Definitions

The following definitions apply to terms used throughout this Draft Environmental Impact Report unless a term is otherwise defined in a particular chapter. The definitions are based on those in State CEQA Guidelines Sections 15350 – 15387.

CEQA means the California Environmental Quality Act, California Public Resources Code Sections 21000 et. seq.

Cumulative impacts refer to two or more individual effects which, when considered together, are considerable or which compound or increase other environmental impacts.

- (a) The individual effects may be changes resulting from a single project or a number of separate projects.
- (b) The cumulative impact from several projects is the change in the environment that results from the incremental impact of the project when added to other closely related past, present, and reasonably foreseeable probable future projects. Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant projects taking place over time.

Decision-making body means any person or group of people within a public agency permitted by law to approve or disapprove the project at issue. The Board of Trustees of the State Center Community College District is the decision-making body for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project.

Effects and **impacts** as used in this EIR are synonymous.

- (a) Effects include:
 - (1) Direct or primary effects which are caused by the project and occur at the same time and place.
 - (2) Indirect or secondary effects which are caused by the project and are later in time or farther removed in distance, but are still reasonably foreseeable. Indirect or secondary effects may include growth-inducing effects and other effects related to induced changes in the pattern of land use, population density, or growth rate, and related effects on air and water and other natural systems, including ecosystems.
- (b) Effects analyzed under CEQA must be related to a physical change.

Environment means the physical conditions which exist within the area that will be affected by a proposed project including land, air, water, minerals, flora, fauna, ambient, noise, and objects of historical or aesthetic significance. The area involved shall be the area in which significant effects would occur either directly or indirectly because of the project. The “environment” includes both natural and man-made conditions.

EIR or **Environmental Impact Report** means a detailed statement prepared under CEQA describing and analyzing the significant environmental effects of a project and discussing ways to mitigate or avoid the effects. The term “EIR” may mean either a draft or a final EIR depending on the context.

Feasible means capable of being accomplished in a successful manner within a reasonable period, taking into account economic, environmental, legal, social, and technological factors.

Initial Study means a preliminary analysis prepared by the Lead Agency to determine whether an EIR or a Negative Declaration must be prepared or to identify the significant environmental effects to be analyzed in an EIR. Use of the Initial Study is discussed in Article 5, commencing with Section 15060.

Lead Agency means the public agency that has the principal responsibility for carrying out or approving the project. The State Center Community College District is the Lead Agency for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project.

Mitigation includes:

- (a) Avoiding the impact altogether by not taking a certain action or parts of an action;
- (b) Minimizing impacts by limiting the degree or magnitude of the action and its implementation;
- (c) Rectifying the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the impacted environment;
- (d) Reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the life of the action;
- (e) Compensating for the impact by replacing or providing substitute resources or environments.

Project means the whole of an action that has a potential for resulting in either a direct physical change in the environment, or a reasonable foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment. The Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project is described in Chapter 2, Project Description.

Project site means the location of the Old Administration Building on the Fresno City College Campus, Fresno, California.

Responsible Agency means a public agency that proposes to carryout or approve a project, for which a lead agency is preparing or has prepared an EIR or negative declaration. For the purposes of CEQA, the term “responsible agency” includes all public agencies other than the lead agency that have discretionary approval power over the project. Responsible Agencies for the Historic Old Administration Building Project are identified in Chapter 2, Project Description.

Significant effect on the environment means a substantial, or potentially substantial, adverse change in any of the physical conditions within the area affected by the project, including land, air, water, minerals, flora, fauna, ambient noise, and objects of historic or aesthetic significance. An economic or social change by itself shall not be considered a significant effect on the environment. A social or economic change related to a physical change may be considered in determining whether the physical change is significant.

State CEQA Guidelines means the Guidelines for Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act, California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000 – 15387 and Appendices A – K.

Trustee Agency means a state agency having jurisdiction by law over natural resources affected by a project that are held in trust for the people of the State of California. Trustee agencies for the Historic Old Administration Building Project are identified in Chapter 2, Project Description.

Introduction

Purpose for Environmental Impact Report

This Draft Environmental Impact Report (Draft EIR) presents an assessment of the potential environmental impacts of the proposed Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project (project). The State Center Community College District is proposing to undertake the project, which encompasses renovating and operating the Old Administration Building (OAB) on the Fresno City College campus.

The State Center Community College District (District), as the Lead Agency for the project, has prepared this Draft EIR following the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the Guidelines for Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act (State CEQA Guidelines or CEQA Guidelines).

The fundamental role of an EIR in CEQA is described in State CEQA Guidelines Section 15121:

- (a) An EIR is an informational document which will inform public agency decision-makers and the public generally of the significant environmental effect[s] of a project, identify possible ways to minimize the significant effects, and describe reasonable alternatives to the project. The public agency shall consider the information in the EIR along with other information which may be presented to the agency.
- (b) While the information in the EIR does not control the agency's ultimate discretion on the project, the agency must respond to each significant effect identified in the EIR by making findings under Section 15091 and if necessary by making a statement of overriding consideration under Section 15093.
- (c) The information in an EIR may constitute substantial evidence in the record to support the agency's action on the project if its decision is later challenged in court.

Emphasis of Environmental Impact Report

The District has determined that the resources and conditions upon which the project may have significant effects and upon which this EIR will focus are as follows:

- Historical resources,
- Aesthetics,
- Traffic,
- Parking,
- Air Quality, and

- Noise.

The determination was based upon the Initial Study prepared for the project, comments received in response to the Notice of Preparation and Notice of Consultation distributed for this EIR, and comments made during the scoping meetings held for this EIR. (See Chapter 13 for information on environmental effects not found to be significant.)

Scope and Content of Draft and Final Environmental Impact Reports

Draft EIR

This Draft EIR contains 14 chapters. Chapter 1 summarizes the findings of the Draft EIR. Chapter 2 describes the project and its location and setting. Chapters 3 through 8 present the environmental setting, potential impacts, and mitigation measures for the project. Chapter 9 evaluates the potential for the project to induce growth in its vicinity, Chapter 10 discusses cumulative impacts, and Chapter 11 summarizes the significant irreversible environmental changes that may result from the project. Chapter 12 addresses alternatives to the project, and Chapter 13 describes the project impacts that were not found to be significant. Chapter 14 lists the EIR authors.

This Draft EIR includes several appendices providing background information for resources and conditions addressed in the EIR. The appendices are listed in the Table of Contents.

Final EIR

The Final EIR will be completed after the public review period for the Draft EIR. It will include the Draft EIR (as a separate document); comments and recommendations received on the Draft EIR during the public review period; a list of persons, organizations, and public agencies commenting on the Draft EIR; the responses of the District to significant environmental issues identified in the review process; and any other information added by the District.

Independent Judgment

As required by Public Resources Code Section 21082.1, the District has reviewed and analyzed this Draft EIR and has determined that it reflects the District's independent judgment.

Summary

Introduction

This chapter presents a summary description of the proposed Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project (project) and its environmental consequences, including the following:

- Each significant effect of the project with proposed mitigation measures and alternatives that would reduce or avoid that effect;
- Areas of controversy known to the lead agency including issues raised by agencies and the public; and
- Issues to be resolved including the choice among alternatives and whether or how to mitigate the significant effects.

Project Description

Lead Agency

The State Center Community College District (District) is the Lead Agency for the project.

Project Location and Description

The Historic Old Administration Building (OAB) is located on the Fresno City College (FCC) campus in the City of Fresno, California. The FCC campus is in south-central Fresno, along the east and west sides of Blackstone Avenue, generally between McKinley and Clinton Avenues. The OAB is west of Blackstone Avenue, in the northwest quarter of the FCC campus.

The historically significant OAB has been closed since the 1970s. The District is proposing to renovate the building and return it to its original uses. The building will undergo a seismic retrofit; structural, mechanical, and electrical upgrades; and fire, life safety, and access code compliance improvements. The renovated building will include administration, faculty, and campus organization offices; classrooms; an auditorium; a library; a music/choral room; staff workrooms; and restrooms.

When fully renovated and operational, the OAB, except the auditorium, will have capacity for a total of approximately 2,324 students, faculty, and administrators. The auditorium will seat approximately 700 after renovation.

Comment [m1]: See Part One, Sections C, 4 and C, 5, regarding changes to the locations of the central plant and the new solid waste compactor.

EIR Emphasis

Based upon an Initial Study prepared for the project and consultations with agencies and the public, the District has determined that this EIR should focus on potential impacts on historical resources, aesthetics, traffic, parking, air quality, and noise. The project would have no effects on other resources or conditions, or the effects would be clearly less than significant.

Significant Impacts

Listed in this section are the significant impacts of the proposed project and mitigation measures that were identified in this EIR to lessen or avoid the impacts. Impacts that were determined to be less than significant without mitigation are not listed but are discussed in the chapters of this EIR addressing specific resources and conditions.

Comment [m2]: See Part One, Sections A and C, for additional mitigation measures that were identified in response to comments received on the Draft EIR.

Impact 4.1: The presence of the construction staging area will temporarily degrade the visual character of the OAB environs.

Mitigation Measures

- 4.1(a) The proposed staging area fence shall be at least six feet in height and shall be maintained in good condition.
- 4.1(b) The construction site shall be kept clean and free from rubbish and debris. Rubbish and debris shall be removed the day it appears.
- 4.1(c) The public roads and private properties near the OAB shall be kept free from construction-related rubbish and debris. Rubbish and debris shall be removed the day it appears.
- 4.1(d) Construction equipment and supplies shall be stored within the OAB or the construction staging area.
- 4.1(e) Portable restrooms shall not be located outside the OAB or the construction staging area.
- 4.1(f) Construction materials and equipment shall be removed from the site as soon as they are no longer necessary.
- 4.1(g) Construction materials and equipment shall not be stored on public streets.
- 4.1(h) Excess excavated material shall be removed from the site immediately.
- 4.1(i) Any graffiti on the construction staging area wall or elsewhere on the construction site shall be removed the day it appears.
- 4.1(j) Upon completion of construction, the staging area shall be returned to landscaped open space and maintained as landscaped open space.

Level of Significance

Impact 4.1 will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impact 4.2: Operation of the OAB and related facilities will create new sources of light in the area.

Mitigation Measures

- 4.2(a) Any new parking lot lighting shall employ full cut-off type fixtures. A full cut-off type fixture is a luminaire or light fixture that, by design of the housing, does not allow any light dispersion or direct glare to shine above a 90 degree horizontal plane from the base of the fixture. Full cut-off type fixtures must be installed in a horizontal position as designed.
- 4.2(b) All external signs and lighting shall be lit from the top and shine downward except where uplighting is required for safety or security purposes. The lighting shall be shielded to prevent direct glare and/or light trespass. The lighting shall also be, as much as physically possible, contained to the target area.
- 4.2(c) Exterior building lighting shall be full cut-off or a shielded type designed to minimize any upward distribution of light.
- 4.2(d) Non-essential lighting shall be turned off by 10:00 p.m.

Level of Significance

Impact 4.2 will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impact 4.3: Modifications to Parking Lots K and L will improve the existing visual character of the OAB environs.

Mitigation Measures

See Mitigation Measure 4.2(a) and Chapter 6, Mitigation Measure 6.1(g).

Level of Significance

Impact 4.3 will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impact 5.1: Under cumulative conditions (year 2025), without and with the project, the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues will operate at Level of Service E.

Mitigation Measure

- 5.1(a) The City of Fresno should monitor accidents and/or public complaints related to the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues and prevent eastbound and westbound left-turn and through movements if necessary. No other mitigations are recommended for this intersection or for adjacent intersections in the event that eastbound and westbound left-turn and through movements are prevented.

Level of Significance

Impact 5.1 will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measure.

Impact 6.1: The FCC campus does not have adequate on-campus parking to accommodate the parking demand that would be generated by the project, and the project would result in increased on-street parking in neighborhoods near the OAB.

Mitigation Measures

Parking-Responsive Campus Growth and Development Policy

- 6.1 (a) On-campus parking availability and off-campus parking impacts shall be fundamental considerations in any District decisions that would permit additional enrollment growth on the FCC campus. New construction that would accommodate additional enrollment should only be considered when adequate on-campus parking will be available for the enrollment.

Parking Operations Enhancement Programs

- 6.1(b) Parking-related signage shall be improved and augmented throughout the FCC campus to better identify where parking lots are located, routes to parking lots, and least used parking lots.
- 6.1(c) Use of the currently underutilized 237-space Parking Lot Q shall be encouraged through implementation of the following measures:
- 6.1(c)(1) Frequent shuttle transportation shall be provided between the main campus and Parking Lot Q during the first four weeks of each semester, when parking demand is the greatest. The shuttle service shall be extended beyond this period if warranted by demand and funding.
 - 6.1(c)(2) A reduced parking fee shall be charged for Parking Lot Q. Students and staff shall be advised of the availability of the reduced fee when they apply for a parking permit.
 - 6.1(c)(3) The District shall evaluate security conditions for Parking Lot Q, including but not limited to, fencing, lighting, emergency telephone access, and police patrolling, and shall implement measures that may be identified through the evaluation as necessary to maximize security for students and staff using the parking lot.
 - 6.1(c)(4) A safe walking path shall be provided between Parking Lot Q and the main campus. Development of this path shall include making any improvements necessary to ensure a safe pedestrian crossing of Blackstone Avenue. (See also Mitigation Measure 6.1(i)(2))
 - 6.1(c)(5) The District shall encourage District employees that are on-campus throughout the workday to use Parking Lot Q. The encouragement may encompass the frequent shuttle service, enhanced security, reduced parking fee, and other measures that may be identified by the District.

- 6.1(d) A parking management plan shall be developed that will provide adequate parking for events held in the OAB auditorium and FCC gym. The plan shall be based upon the principle that adequate on-campus parking must be available for every event scheduled in the gym or OAB. The plan shall be subject to a public hearing and adoption by the Board of Trustees and shall be implemented before the OAB auditorium is opened. At minimum, the plan shall determine:
- 6.1(d)(1) The number of parking spaces required for the different types of events that will be held in the OAB auditorium and FCC gym;
 - 6.1(d)(2) The specific on-campus locations where the parking will be provided;
 - 6.1(d)(3) How vehicles will be directed to the parking;
 - 6.1(d)(4) The need for shuttle service between the parking and the OAB auditorium or gym;
 - 6.1(d)(5) How the District will remove any litter resulting from event-related off-campus parking by 10:00 AM the day following the event;
 - 6.1(d)(6) How any temporary event-related lighting will be located and designed to prevent direct glare and spill over lighting into nearby neighborhoods;
 - 6.1(d)(7) The need for parking attendants to direct traffic to available parking, provide a presence in nearby neighborhoods during events, and clean up any litter after events; and
 - 6.1(d)(8) How ongoing communications will be maintained between FCC and its neighbors for event-related parking issues.
- 6.1(e) The District shall encourage the City of Fresno to provide additional parking enforcement officers for the neighborhoods near the campus.
- 6.1(f) The District shall monitor on- and off-campus parking conditions as each OAB phase opens to determine the effectiveness of the parking mitigation measures and to allow adjustments to the measures as necessary to address parking demand.

Modifications to Existing Parking Lots

- 6.1(g) Parking Lots K and L (see Figure 2-2) shall be modified as necessary to improve the efficiency and safety of vehicular and pedestrian circulation within the parking lots. The specific modifications shall be determined after the OAB-related vehicular and pedestrian use characteristics of the parking lots have been determined through Mitigation Measure 6.1(f) and shall be completed within three years of completion of the final OAB renovation phase, including the auditorium.

The modified parking lot design shall be based upon the following considerations:

- 6.1(g)(1) Provide efficient, safe vehicular and pedestrian circulation;

- 6.1(g)(2) Maintain the parking lots within the same general area encompassed by existing Lots K and L, provided the modified lots may extend west of the existing lots if necessary to achieve an efficient, safe vehicular and pedestrian circulation pattern and to maintain approximately the same number of parking spaces currently within Parking Lots K and L. In no event shall the parking lots extend into the area west of the OAB;
- 6.1(g)(3) Minimize the number of driveways from Weldon Avenue;
- 6.1(g)(4) Avoid conflicts between vehicles using the parking lots and those accessing the cafeteria service area;
- 6.1(g)(5) Provide visual screening between the parking lots and the cafeteria service area;
- 6.1(g)(6) Provide landscaping within the parking lots;
- 6.1(g)(7) Increase the width of the walkway along the north side of the OAB;
- 6.1(g)(8) Provide a safe, attractive walking route through the parking lots from Weldon Avenue to the OAB;
- 6.1(g)(9) Provide a passenger-loading zone near an OAB north entrance;
- 6.1(g)(10) Provide a tram stop near an OAB north entrance;
- 6.1(g)(11) Provide bicycle parking near an OAB north entrance; and
- 6.1(g)(12) All new parking lot lighting shall have full cut-off type fixtures. A full cut-off fixture is a luminaire or light fixture that, by design of the housing, does not allow any light dispersion or direct glare to shine above a 90-degree plane from the base of the fixture. The lighting fixtures shall be architecturally compatible with the OAB.

Construction of New Parking Lots

- 6.1(h) A parking lot shall be developed on the District-owned unimproved lot located northwest of the Allied Health Building and Parking Lot N, along the east side of the railroad tracks. This will add approximately 50 fully improved spaces to the FCC campus parking supply. The parking lot shall be available when Phases I and II open.

Implementation of this mitigation measure will result in the same types of construction-related noise, air quality, and aesthetic impacts as described for the modification of Parking Lots K and L. The mitigation measures described for those impacts shall also be applied to construction of the subject parking lot.

Use of the parking lot will not result in new significant traffic impacts because the lot is already used in its unimproved state for parking.

- 6.1(i) If warranted by further study, the District shall construct a new parking lot on District-owned land east of Blackstone Avenue. The District has determined that up to approximately 300 spaces could be developed in this area.

Before deciding to construct the parking lot and determining how many spaces it should encompass, the District should determine if the parking lot would receive sufficient use to justify its development. Based on the EIR parking study, the existing Parking Lot Q receives relatively little use. Unless the use of Parking Lot Q can be substantially increased through implementation of Mitigation Measure 6.1(c), there would be little justification for developing additional parking east of Blackstone Avenue.

Development of parking east of Blackstone Avenue, therefore, shall be subject to the following:

- 6.1(i)(1) A parking lot shall be developed only if the potential for substantial utilization of the parking can be verified by a subsequent parking study, which shall include consideration of information developed through the parking monitoring program described in Mitigation Measure 6.1(f) and surveys or other research that would allow projections of potential utilization. The subsequent study shall be undertaken after Mitigation Measure 6.1(c) has been implemented and Phase I and Phase II have been completed. The actual number of spaces that shall be developed, if any, and the timing for development of the spaces, shall be determined based upon the study.
- 6.1(i)(2) A vehicular access and pedestrian safety evaluation shall be performed to identify measures that the District shall incorporate into the parking lot design and improvements that will ensure safe and efficient vehicular and pedestrian access to the parking lot. The District shall coordinate with the City of Fresno in developing the study and implementing the project. The additional parking shall only be developed after implementation of adequate safety measures is assured.
- 6.1(i)(3) Shuttle service shall be available to serve the parking lot as described for Parking Lot Q in Mitigation Measure 6.1(c)(1).

In addition to the new parking lots identified in Mitigation Measures 6.1(h) and 6.1(i), the District is implementing a project involving a redesign of Parking Lots E and F that will result in 70 new parking spaces.

Maximize Alternative Transportation

- 6.1(j) The District shall encourage the City of Fresno to provide additional bus routes to the FCC campus and more frequent service for the campus.

Level of Significance

This impact is significant and unavoidable on a project and cumulative basis. The mitigation measures will reduce the significant parking impacts of the project, but not to

a level that can be considered insignificant. The FCC campus has insufficient on-campus parking to meet the existing parking demand during peak hours, and the mitigation measures will not result in sufficient additional parking to satisfy the existing demand or the additional demand resulting from the OAB.

Most of the existing on-campus parking and all of the new parking that might be developed under the mitigation measures is not near the OAB. Development of additional parking near the OAB is not recommended in this EIR because the only locations where the parking could be located without removing existing FCC facilities or structures would be west of the OAB, in the West Lawn area, or next to the FCC gymnasium. Development of parking within the West Lawn is not recommended because this area is historically significant (see Chapter 3). Development of parking near the gym is not recommended because it would result in additional daily traffic on the local streets providing access to the residences within the Porter Tract.

Without additional on-campus parking near the OAB, the project will result in increased use of on-street parking in this area. Student and staff parking are prohibited north of the OAB, within the Porter Tract, during peak demand hours. Therefore, the increased use of on-street parking can be expected west and northwest of the campus and the OAB.

Impact 7.1: Project construction activities may result in significant short-term emissions of airborne particulate matter.

Mitigation Measures

- 7.1(a) Demolition and construction activities shall comply with all applicable SJVAPCD regulations, including but not limited to Regulation VIII for the control of fugitive dust emissions and Rule 4002 for identification of asbestos-containing building materials to be removed prior to demolition. Actual measures to be implemented for the control of fugitive dust emissions would be dependent on the specific construction activities conducted. SJVAPCD-recommended dust control measures potentially applicable to the proposed project include, but would not necessarily be limited to, the following:
- 7.1(a)(1) All disturbed areas, including storage piles, which are not being actively utilized for construction purposes, shall be effectively stabilized of dust emissions using water, chemical stabilizer/suppressant, or vegetative ground cover.
 - 7.1(a)(2) All onsite unpaved construction roads and offsite unpaved construction access roads shall be effectively stabilized of dust emissions using water or chemical stabilizer/suppressant.
 - 7.1(a)(3) All land clearing, grubbing, scraping, excavation, land leveling, grading, cut and fill, and demolition activities shall be effectively controlled of fugitive dust emissions utilizing application of water or by presoaking.

- 7.1(a)(4) When materials are transported off-site, all material shall be covered, effectively wetted to limit visible dust emissions, or at least 6 inches of freeboard space from the top of the container shall be maintained.
- 7.1(a)(5) All operations shall limit or expeditiously remove the accumulation of mud or dirt from adjacent public streets at least once every 24 hours when operations are occurring. (The use of dry rotary brushes is expressly prohibited except where preceded or accompanied by sufficient wetting to limit the visible dust emissions. Use of blower devices is expressly forbidden).
- 7.1(a)(6) Following the addition of materials to, or the removal of materials from, the surfaces of outdoor storage piles, piles shall be effectively stabilized of fugitive dust emissions utilizing sufficient water or chemical stabilizer/suppressant.
- 7.1(a)(7) Excavation and grading activities shall be suspended when wind speeds exceed 20 mph.
- 7.1(a)(8) Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways from sites with a slope greater than one percent.
- 7.1(a)(9) Limit visible dust emissions to 20% opacity.

Level of Significance

Impact 7.1 will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measure.

Impact 7.2: Project construction activities may result in significant temporary cumulative contributions to regional air quality degradation.

Mitigation Measures

See Mitigation Measure 7.1(a).

Level of Significance

Impact 7.2 will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measure.

Impact 8.1: Project construction noise may result in significant short-term noise impacts to on-site and off-site noise-sensitive receptors.

Mitigation Measures

- 8.1(a) Noise generating construction activities shall be limited to the hours of 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. on weekdays and between the hours of 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturdays. No noise generating construction activities shall occur on Sundays or major holidays.
- 8.1(b) Construction equipment shall be properly maintained and equipped with noise-reduction intake and exhaust mufflers and engine shrouds, in accordance with

manufacturers' recommendations. Equipment engine shrouds shall be closed during equipment operation.

- 8.1(c) When not in use, motorized construction equipment shall not be left idling.
- 8.1(d) Exterior windows of the OAB that are within line-of-sight of the adjacent New Administration, Student Services, Business Education, and Social Science buildings shall be covered during periods when interior renovation activities within adjacent wings would involve the repeated use of noise-generating construction equipment. Window coverings may consist of vinyl noise-attenuation curtains (minimum STC-rating 22), wood sheeting (minimum ¾ inch thickness), or other material with similar sound-attenuating properties. Window coverings shall be placed so that no visible air gaps are detectable around the perimeter of the windows.
- 8.1(e) Noise-generating construction activities associated with the relocation of the existing compactor shall be scheduled during periods that would minimize noise-related impacts to nearby classrooms, such as on Saturdays, between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

Level of Significance

Impact 8.1 will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impact 8.2: Noise generated by the central plant may result in a significant long-term noise impact to off-site noise-sensitive receptors.

Mitigation Measures

- 8.2(a) The central plant shall be operated in compliance with the City of Fresno noise ordinance standards.
- 8.2(b) A post-construction acoustical analysis shall be conducted to evaluate the operational noise levels associated with the central plant. The acoustical analysis shall evaluate operational noise levels in comparison to the City's noise standards. If the plant exceeds the standards, additional noise-reduction measures or operational restrictions shall be implemented to ensure the plant will meet the standards.

Level of Significance

Impact 8.2 will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impact 8.3: Short- and long-term cumulative increases in ambient noise may result from the project.

Mitigation Measures

See the mitigation measures under Impacts 8.1 and 8.2.

Comment [m3]: See Part One, Section C, 4, for a revised evaluation of noise impacts resulting from the central plant.

Level of Significance

Impact 8.3 will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Growth-Inducing Impacts

No growth-inducing impacts related to the project were found to be significant.

Cumulative Impacts

The impact of the project on on-campus and off-campus parking is significant and unavoidable on a project and cumulative basis.

No other significant cumulative impacts would result from the project.

Significant Irreversible Environmental Changes

The impact of the project on on-campus and off-campus parking is significant and unavoidable on a project and cumulative basis.

No significant use of nonrenewable resources would occur during the initial and continued phases of the project.

Summary of Alternatives Addressed

In accordance with State CEQA Guidelines, this EIR addresses the No Project alternative. Under the No Project alternative, none of the project objectives would be achieved because the building would not be renovated. The significant environmental effects identified in this EIR would not occur under the No Project alternative. However, with the possible exception of parking, all of the significant effects can be avoided or reduced to insignificance by implementing mitigation measures described in the EIR. Because of the extent to which the project impacts can be mitigated and because the no project alternative would result in the removal of a building on the National Register of Historic Places, the no project alternative cannot be considered superior to the proposed project.

Because the project involves renovating an existing, historically significant building, no other alternatives to the project were identified for evaluation in this EIR.

Areas of Controversy and Unresolved Issues

No project-related areas of controversy or unresolved issues were identified during the preparation of this EIR.

Comment [m4]: See Part One, Section C, 4, for a discussion on alternative central plant locations.

Comment [m5]: Significant controversy over the location and noise impacts of the central plant were identified during the Draft EIR public review process. See Part One, Section C, 4, for an evaluation of central plant locations and noises impacts.

Project Description

Introduction

The State Center Community College District (District) is proposing to undertake the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project (project). As required by State CEQA Guidelines Section 15124, this chapter describes the location and boundaries of the proposed project, the design and operational characteristics of the project, and the project objectives. This chapter also describes the agencies that are expected to use the EIR in their decision-making and the permits and other approvals required to implement the project.

Project Location and Physical Setting

Location

The Historic Old Administration Building (OAB) is located on the Fresno City College (FCC) campus in the City of Fresno, California (see Figure 2-1).

The FCC campus is in south-central Fresno, along the east and west sides of Blackstone Avenue, generally between McKinley and Clinton Avenues. The OAB is west of Blackstone Avenue, in the northwest quarter of the FCC campus.

The OAB occupies a portion of one parcel identified by Fresno County Assessor's Parcel Number 444-303-28T. The FCC campus is shown on the Fresno North, Calif. 7.5 Minute Series USGS Map in the southeast quarter of Section 28, Township 13 South, Range 20 east, M.D.B.&M. The campus elevation is approximately 300 feet above mean sea level.

Physical Setting

The current physical setting for the OAB is shown on Figure 2-2.¹ The building is bounded on the south and east by FCC classroom and office buildings and on a portion of the north side by the cafeteria/student lounge.

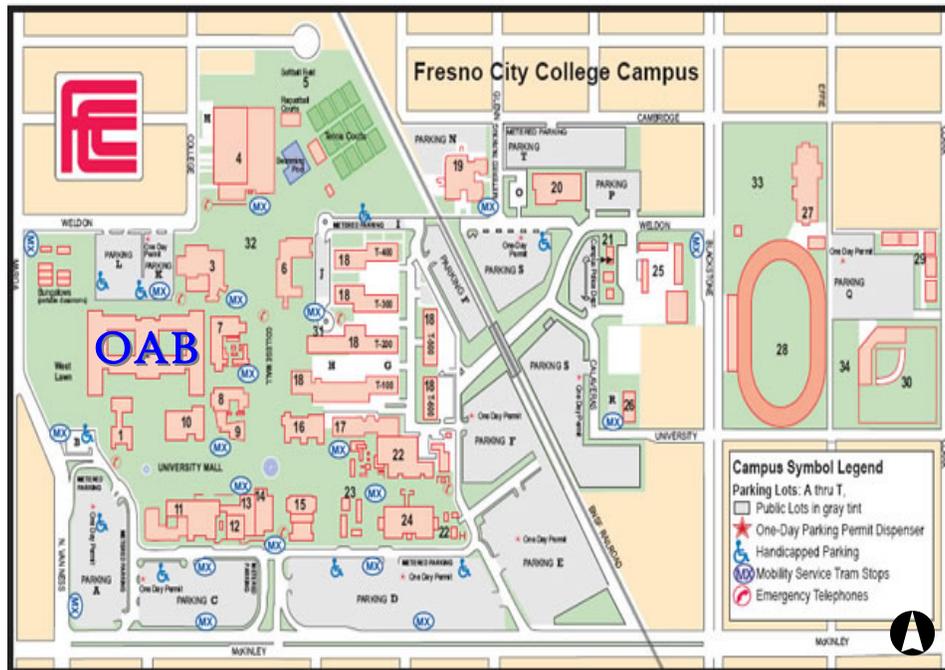
Parking Lots L and K lie west of the cafeteria/student lounge, between the north side of the OAB and Weldon Avenue.

A landscaped open space area, known as the West Lawn, extends west from the OAB to Van Ness and Maroa Avenues. The area north of the West Lawn and northwest of the OAB is occupied by temporary classroom buildings (bungalows).

¹ Information on the historical physical setting of the OAB is provided in Chapter 3.



City of Fresno GIS; Paoli & Odell, Inc.



Fresno City College; Paoli & Odell, Inc.

Figure 2-1: Project Location



Google; Paoli & Odell, Inc.

LEGEND

1	New Administration Building	13	West Lawn
2	Old Administration Building	14	Maroa Avenue
3	Cafeteria/Student Lounge	15	Van Ness Avenue
4	Gymnasium	16	Weldon Avenue
6	Student Center/Bookstore	17	College Avenue
7	Business Education	18	Parking Lot A
8	Social Science	19	Parking Lot B
9	Forum Hall	20	Parking Lot L
10	Student Services	21	Parking Lot K
11	Library	22	Porter Tract
12	Bungalows		

Figure 2-2: Project Setting

The off-campus physical environment near the OAB is comprised of residential neighborhoods north of Weldon Avenue (the Porter Tract) and west of Maroa and Van Ness Avenues. The Porter Tract was designated a Local Historic District by the Fresno City Council in 2001.

Project Description

State Center Community College District and Fresno City College

The State Center Community College District serves a population in excess of one million residents and is headquartered adjacent to the Fresno City College campus in central Fresno. The District operates two community colleges, Fresno City College and Reedley College, and four educational centers: Madera Center, Clovis Center, Oakhurst Center, and the Vocational Training Center in southwest Fresno.

In addition to the existing facilities, the District is developing two new educational centers. The Willow/International Center is under construction in northeast Fresno, and a site for a new educational center is being acquired in southeast Fresno. The first phase of the Willow/International Center will open in 2009 and the Southeast Center is expected to open in 2011.

Fresno City College, California's first community college, operates on a 99-acre campus at the location shown on Figure 2-1. For the fall semester 2006, FCC had approximately 20,126 full- and part-time students and 1,048 full- and part-time faculty.

Project Need, Objectives, and Purpose

In November 2002, State Center Community College District (District) voters approved Measure E, a \$161 million dollar bond measure intended to enable the District to refurbish aging facilities, build new facilities to accommodate enrollment growth, and purchase needed equipment for classrooms. Renovation of the OAB was included as part of the Measure E bond measure program because of the building's educational significance – important in the past, but more importantly – for its promise of future contributions to student learning and the San Joaquin Valley's cultural and social vitality.

The District has determined that resurrecting the OAB is an essential anchor for the future of the FCC campus and will provide much needed physical capacity for FCC. The campus has had to limit enrollment in certain classes and deny students space for activities. FCC is in need of more lecture halls and student activity spaces. More classes are required in math, engineering, the arts, and social sciences. To fulfill its mission FCC also needs to provide students and the community an enhanced performance venue for music and dance concerts as well as studio-theater productions. In addition to fulfilling these needs, the OAB will offer a courtyard environment in which the college and community can host culturally significant social gatherings.

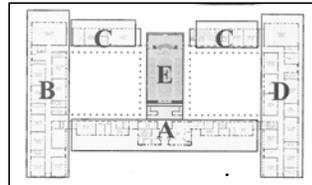
Specific project objectives include:

- To renovate the OAB in a manner consistent with the building's inclusion on the National Register of Historic Places;
- To ensure the OAB is structurally safe, energy efficient, and universally accessible;
- To recognize the practical need for the OAB on the FCC campus by facilitating the usefulness of the building for classroom, office, administrative, and related uses;
- To recognize and protect the West Lawn as the only remaining FCC campus area that reflects the OAB's historical setting;
- To facilitate more efficient use of existing parking, develop new parking, and implement new parking operations programs to address the additional parking demand resulting from the project;
- To renovate and operate the OAB in a manner compatible with the residential neighborhoods in its vicinity.

Renovation Phasing

The OAB will be renovated in the following four phases:

- Phase I and Phase II renovation activities are scheduled to begin in summer 2007 and be completed by summer 2009. These phases include renovation of the entire building shell (complete seismic retrofit and basic plumbing, electrical, and mechanical equipment), build-out and occupancy of the south (A) and west (B) wings (both floors), construction of the central plant, and relocation of the trash compactor currently located at the northwest corner of the cafeteria.
- Phase III is scheduled to begin in fall 2009 and be completed by summer 2011. Under Phase III, the north (C) and east wings (D) (both floors) would be built-out and occupied. (A statewide school bond must be passed in 2008 to maintain the Phase III schedule.)
- Phase IV involves build-out and occupancy of the auditorium (E). This phase will begin when sufficient community-based funding is available.



Operational Characteristics

When fully renovated and operational, the OAB, except the auditorium, will have capacity for approximately 2,324 students, faculty, and administrators. The auditorium will seat approximately 700.

The OAB will operate as an integral part of the FCC campus. The FCC administrative functions housed at the OAB will operate year-round, Monday through Friday, during normal daytime work hours. Classes will be offered throughout the day and in the early evening hours, Monday through Saturday, during the fall, spring, and summer semesters. The auditorium will be available for FCC and community events throughout the year during the day and evening hours.

Exterior and Interior Renovation Activities

The OAB will be completely renovated and returned it to its original uses. The building will undergo a seismic retrofit; structural, mechanical, and electrical upgrades; and fire, life safety, and access code compliance improvements. The renovated building will include administration, faculty, and campus organization offices; classrooms; an auditorium; a library; a music/choral room; staff workrooms; and restrooms. The existing exterior walls will remain intact within the new space configuration.²

The *Historic Structures Report* (HSR) prepared for the OAB by the project architect, ELS Architecture & Urban Design, is presented in Appendix 2-1. The HSR describes the work proposed by the District to renovate the building. The HSR addresses the “areas of work required for rehabilitation of the building,” “significant character-defining elements [of the OAB], and proposed alterations where use of the CBHC is proposed.”

Related Construction Activities

Introduction

Two OAB-related improvements will occur at locations outside the OAB and the perimeter landscaping area surrounding the building. These include:

- Construction of a central plant for the OAB at the northwest corner of the existing cafeteria building; and
- Replacement of the existing solid waste compactor with a new compactor, which would be located along the west side of the cafeteria, south of the new central plant.

Comment [m1]: See Part One, Section C, 4. The central plant has been moved to the southwest corner of the cafeteria.

Comment [m2]: See Part One, Section C, 5. The new compactor will be in the same general location as the existing compactor, but will be screened by a solid wall located along its north side instead of a chain link fence with slats.

In addition, renovation of the OAB will result in interior modifications to some existing campus classroom and office buildings. The interior modifications will result from existing operations, such as the FCC administrative offices, moving into the OAB, leaving the former office space available for modification to other uses. The modifications to existing buildings have not been fully defined. The modifications will be subject to review under CEQA once they have been defined and before they can be implemented.

Central Plant

A new central plant containing the heating, ventilation, and air condition equipment (HVAC) for the OAB will be constructed at the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Construction of the

² The proposed OAB renovation construction plans are available for public review at the District Operations Office.

central plant is necessary because the existing FCC central plant does not have capacity for the OAB. (The heating equipment for the OAB was in the old gym, which was immediately north of the building and has been removed. The OAB was constructed without air conditioning. Minimal air conditioning was added later to administrative offices.)

The proposed location for the central plant was selected based on four considerations. First, the central plant must be relatively close to the OAB. Second, the location must be of sufficient size to accommodate the HVAC equipment in an efficient layout. Third, the location must be relatively undeveloped. Fourth, the location must not detract from the historic significance, appearance, or operations of the renovated OAB.

The District reviewed several possible locations for the central plant in addition to the proposed location. These included placing the central plant at the southwest corner of the cafeteria, in front of the OAB north wall, or within the West Lawn. The southwest corner location was rejected because it was too small and would block access to a storage building at the rear of the cafeteria. A location along the north wall or within the West Lawn was rejected because it would detract from the historic significance and appearance of the OAB.

Figure 2-3 provides a rendering showing how the central plant will appear from Weldon Avenue. The building will be of concrete masonry unit construction with a stucco finish and wood trim on the exterior walls. A roof will cover all of the HVAC equipment except the cooling tower, which must be exposed for proper air circulation. The cooling tower(s) will not project above the roof.

The District has determined that the central plant will comply with the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance.

Comment [m3]: See Comment [m1] and Part One, Section C, 4.

Solid Waste Compactor

The existing solid waste compactor at the northwest corner of the cafeteria building will be replaced by a new compactor. The existing compactor will be moved to the northwest corner of Building T-500 (Applied Technology), which is located in the central portion of the campus. Vehicular access to the new location will be provided by interior campus roads from Weldon Avenue, east of the BNSF Railroad, or McKinley Avenue.

The trash bins that are currently stored next to the cafeteria will be eliminated. In addition, the cardboard crusher located next to the cafeteria will be relocated to Building T-500.

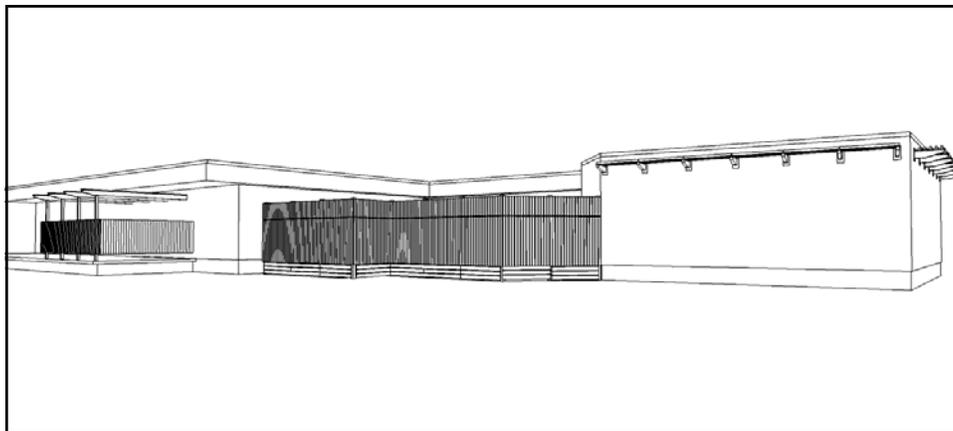
The new trash compactor will be located along the west side of the cafeteria building, adjoining the south wall of the new central plant structure. This compactor will serve the cafeteria only, whereas the existing compactor serves the entire campus. Access to the new compactor will be from Weldon Avenue through Parking Lot K. One solid waste transfer truck will access the new compactor approximately once every ten days. The existing compactor is accessed about once every ten days and the trash bins are accessed every weekday.

Comment [m4]: See Comment [m2] and Part One, Sections C, 4 & 5.



ELS Architecture and Urban Design

Existing view from Weldon Avenue of cafeteria and switch gear fence



ELS Architecture and Urban Design

Conceptual view from Weldon Avenue of cafeteria and proposed switch gear screening and central plant building

Figure 2-3: Central Plant and Switch Gear Screening Conceptual Design

Construction Staging

A temporary construction-staging yard will be developed northwest of the OAB, where portable classrooms are presently located. The staging yard will be surrounded by a chain-link fence, which will be draped with a heavy plastic cover for visual screening.

The construction-staging yard primarily will be used to house contractors' office trailers and for construction materials and equipment storage and construction workers parking. Most of the actual construction work will occur within the walls of the OAB.

Construction activities will extend in phases over an approximately six-year period and may run longer depending on when adequate funding becomes available for Phase III and the auditorium renovation.

Normal hours and days of construction will be from 7:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M., Monday through Friday. Construction activities may occur beyond these times and days if necessary to maintain the construction schedule, complete specific construction activities requiring extended schedules, or for other circumstances as may be determined by the District.

Construction activities will comply with the City of Fresno Noise Ordinance and San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District regulations for construction sites.

Building Codes and Relationship to Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties

The OAB renovation must comply with the California Building Code, as administered by the Division of the State Architect (DSA). DSA acts as California's policy leader for building design and construction, and provides design and construction oversight for K-12 schools and community colleges.

The OAB is also subject to the California State Historical Building Code (SHBC). The SHBC provides regulations and standards for the renovation of historically significant structures such as the OAB. The intent of the SHBC is to facilitate the restoration of historical structures in a historically sensitive, cost-effective, energy efficient, and safe manner.

The SHBC is not a stand-alone code. For the OAB, it relies on the California Building Code as the standard from which alternatives are derived. DSA incorporates the offices of the independent State Historical Building Safety Board, caretaker of the SHBC. The *2001 California Historical Building Code* is the most recent published regulation of the SHBC.

The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties (Standards) are applicable to buildings listed in the National Register of Historic Places, including the OAB. According to the Secretary of the Interior, "the Standards are neither technical nor prescriptive, but are intended to promote responsible preservation practices that help protect our Nation's irreplaceable cultural resources. For example, they cannot, in and of themselves, be used to make essential decisions about which features of the historic building should be

saved and which can be changed. But once a treatment is selected, the Standards provide philosophical consistency to the work.”

The four treatment approaches prescribed in the Standards are preservation, rehabilitation, restoration, and reconstruction. The District has incorporated into the project plans the preservation, rehabilitation, restoration, and reconstruction guidelines from the Standards to the extent they are applicable to the project, consistent with the project’s objectives, and conform to the California Building Code.

Campus and Community Relations

A Fresno City College administrator will be appointed to address comments, questions, and concerns about parking, noise, dust, or other issues that may arise during the construction process. Prior to construction, the administrator will provide written notice to occupants of the residential dwellings located adjacent to and north of the project site, across Weldon Avenue, as well as City College staff/instructors located within primarily affected on-site buildings. The written notices will include a description of anticipated construction activities and schedule, as well as the name and telephone number of the administrator. Construction-related complaints will be responded to within 24 hours of receipt and will identify the corrective actions implemented, if deemed necessary, to resolve construction-related issues.

Comment [m5]: See Part One, Section C, 2. This section has been revised and expanded.

Intended Uses of the Environmental Impact Report

Lead Agency

The State Center Community College District is the lead agency for the project. The lead agency is the public agency that has the principal responsibility for carrying out or approving a project. Certification of this EIR by the District is necessary to allow the District to renovate the OAB.

Responsible Agencies

A responsible agency is a public agency other than the Lead Agency that has discretionary approval power over the project. Approvals required for the project from responsible agencies are shown on Table 2-1. Additional responsible agencies and further required approvals may be identified in response to this draft EIR.

**TABLE 2-1
REQUIRED APPROVALS**

Responsible Agency	Approvals/Entitlements
California Community Colleges Board of Governors	Approve project funding applications
City of Fresno	Approve sewer & water connections, street access, and fire access
California Division of State Architect	Approve construction plans

State Center Community College District

Sources

Brinkley, Douglas R., Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, State Center Community College District. Personal communications with Michael Paoli

Speece, Brian R., Associate Vice Chancellor, Business and Operations, State Center Community College District. Personal communications with Michael Paoli

Division of State Architect. California's State Historical Building Safety Board. (<http://www.dsa.dgs.ca.gov/StateHistoricalBuildingSafetyBoard/default.htm>). (accessed 11/06/2006)

Division of State Architect. Welcome to the Division of State Architect (DSA). (<http://www.dsa.dgs.ca.gov/default.htm>). (Accessed 11/06/2006)

ELS Architecture and Urban Design (project architect). Personal communications with Michael Paoli

National Park Service, Department of the Interior. *The Secretary of Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties*. (Accessed 11/06/2006) (http://www.cr.nps.gov/hps/tps/standguide/overview/using_standguide.htm).

Historical Resources

Setting

Old Administration Building Historical Significance

The Old Administration Building at Fresno City College was entered in the National Register of Historic Places effective May 1, 1974. The following description of the building and its historic significance was adapted from the original National Register of Historic Places nomination by Ephraim K. Smith:¹

Description

The Fresno City College Old Administration Building, located on the west side of the college campus, is built of solid brick with tapestry face brick. The roof covering is mission clay tile. Among its decorative features are handmade hard-burned bricks, classic ornamentation at the main and secondary entrances, classic brick arches and stone balconies overlooking central courtyards, and lavish Moorish geometric details in brick on the east and west walls of the auditorium and above the arches of the covered walks around the perimeter of the courts.

In a statement prepared by the State Architect, George McDougall, in 1916, he noted that the sunny California climate was largely responsible for the remarkable open air features of the building's courtyards. He had decided, "to use brick and stone in warm shades and of a style reminiscent of the Renaissance architectures built with these materials in Northern Italy and Spain." While modern requirements had necessitated "a free translation of these styles," he had nevertheless introduced themes "recalling Spanish woodturning and Lombard brickwork." McDougall concluded that "we think the building of the Fresno Normal School is a distinct step in the advancement of school architecture in this state."

Historical significance

The Old Administration building is the only surviving complex remaining from the Fresno State Normal School, the first institution of higher education for the training of teachers in the San Joaquin Valley. Construction began in 1915 and was completed in 1916; it was the first permanent building on the campus. The building originally contained administrative offices, classrooms and a library on the second floor.

¹ The National Register of Historic Places Inventory-Nomination Form for the OAB is presented in Appendix 3-1.

The Normal School developed into Fresno State Teacher's College in 1921, into Fresno State College in 1935, and into Fresno City College in 1956 when Fresno State College (now California State University, Fresno) moved to a new campus several miles to the north. (Smith)

A timeline summarizing the history of the Fresno City College campus and the OAB is presented in Table 3-1. Figures 3-1 through 3-8 provide a glimpse of the building's history.

**TABLE 3-1
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE AND OLD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING TIMELINE**

Year	Event
1907	Fresno Junior College established at former Fresno High School campus on "O" Street
1911	Fresno State Normal School established. Classes held at old Fresno High campus on "O" Street
1913	Fresno State Normal School (FSNS) moves into temporary buildings at current FCC campus site
1915	OAB construction begins
1916	OAB construction completed. First permanent structure on FSNS campus
1921	Fresno Junior College moves to FSNS campus and operates in conjunction with FSNS
1921	FSNS developed into Fresno State Teacher's College
1935	Fresno State Teacher's College developed into Fresno State College
1948	Fresno Junior College moves back to "O" Street campus
1956	Fresno State College moves to existing Shaw Avenue campus
1956	Fresno Junior College moves to existing FCC campus
1958	Fresno Junior College renamed Fresno City College
1974	OAB entered in National Register of Historic Places
1976	OAB use discontinued because the building did not meet Field Act (seismic) standards
2002	Measure E passed by SCCC voters with funds for OAB renovation

Old Administration Building National Register of Historic Places Inventory - Nomination Form; History of Fresno City College (<http://www.fresnocitycollege.edu/history/>); Paoli & Odell, Inc.

Old Administration Building Historical Setting

The on- and off-campus physical setting for the OAB has changed substantially since the building opened in 1916. With the exceptions of the OAB, the library², and the student center, which was constructed in the 1940s, all of the original campus buildings have been removed.

Newer classroom/office buildings have been constructed in previously spacious lawn areas south and east of the OAB. The buildings were constructed close to the OAB in anticipation that the building would be removed.

The campus area north of the OAB, extending to Weldon Avenue, previously accommodated a gym, swimming pool, and tennis courts (see Figures 3-2 and 3-6). These

² The Fresno City College Library, which was constructed in 1931, is on the Local Register of Historic Resources.



Laval/Madden Library/CSUF



Laval/Madden Library/CSUF

Figure 3-1: OAB Construction and Opening, 1915-1916



Madden Library/CSUF

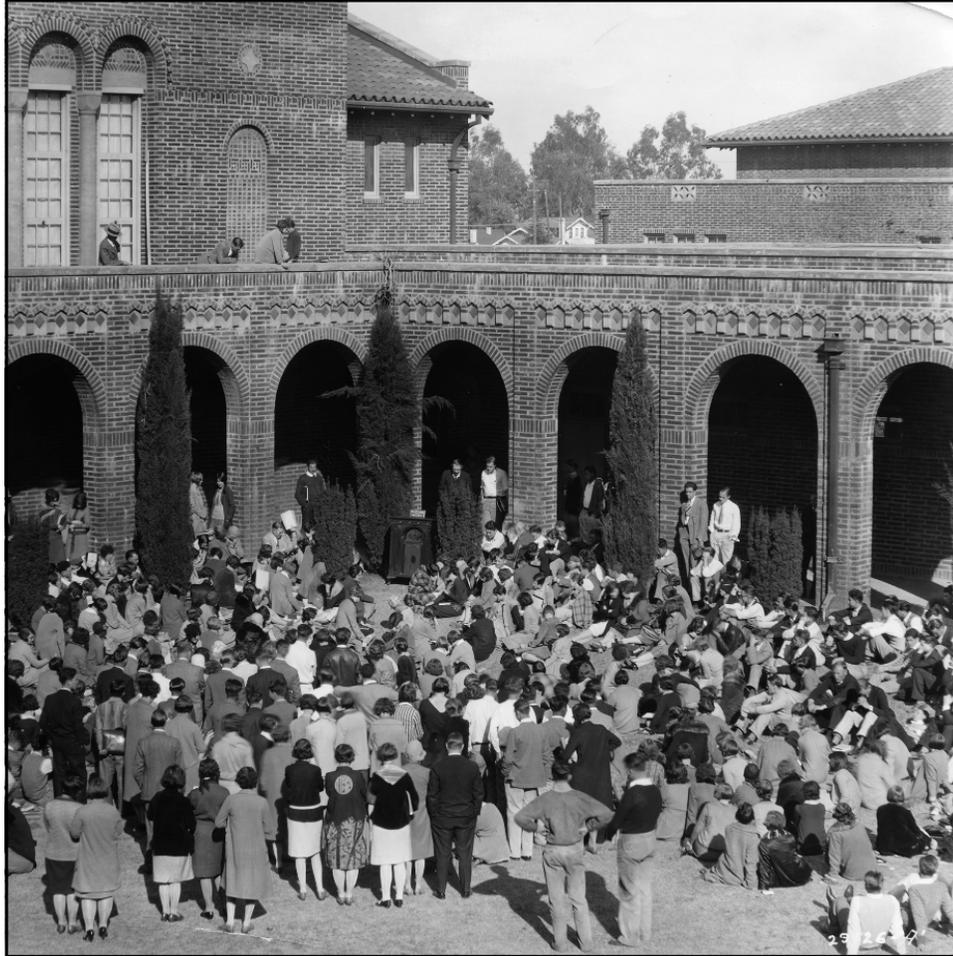
The OAB on the Fresno Teachers College campus near Fresno's northern limits (before 1935).



Madden Library/CSUF

A 1942 photo showing the OAB and West Lawn in the foreground and Radcliffe Stadium in the background.

Figure 3-2: Historical Aerial Overviews



Listening to President Herbert Hoover's Inaugural Address, March 4, 1929 Laval/Madden Library/CSUF

Education

(From President Hoover's Inaugural Address)

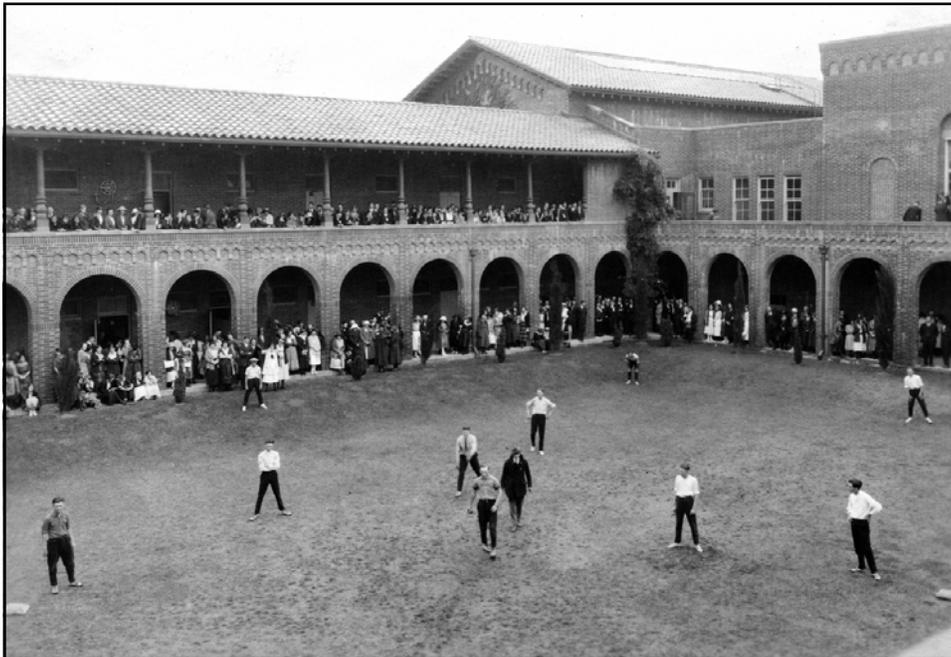
Although education is primarily a responsibility of the States and local communities, and rightly so, yet the Nation as a whole is vitally concerned in its development everywhere to the highest standards and to complete universality. Self-government can succeed only through an instructed electorate. Our objective is not simply to overcome illiteracy. The Nation has marched far beyond that. The more complex the problems of the Nation become, the greater is the need for more and more advanced instruction. Moreover, as our numbers increase and as our life expands with science and invention, we must discover more and more leaders for every walk of life. We can not hope to succeed in directing this increasingly complex civilization unless we can draw all the talent of leadership from the whole people. One civilization after another has been wrecked upon the attempt to secure sufficient leadership from a single group or class. If we would prevent the growth of class distinctions and would constantly refresh our leadership with the ideals of our people, we must draw constantly from the general mass. The full opportunity for every boy and girl to rise through the selective processes of education can alone secure to us this leadership.

Figure 3-3: OAB Courtyard 1



Courtyard fountain and the three graces. The fountain will be restored as part of the OAB renovation project

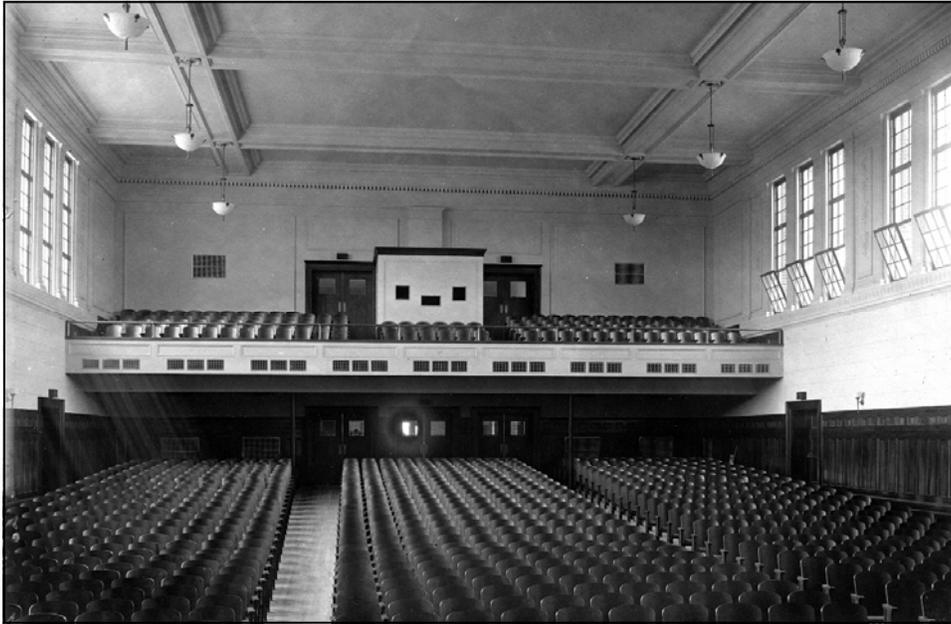
Laval/Madden Library/CSUF



Softball in the courtyard

Laval/Madden Library/CSUF

Figure 3-4: OAB Courtyard 2



Laval/Madden Library/CSUF



Fresno State College Orchestra, Messiah Performance

Laval/Madden Library/CSUF

Figure 3-5: Auditorium



Laval/Madden Library/CSUF

Campus gym, located behind (north of) the OAB (see Figure 3-2). The boiler (heating) for the OAB was located in the gym.



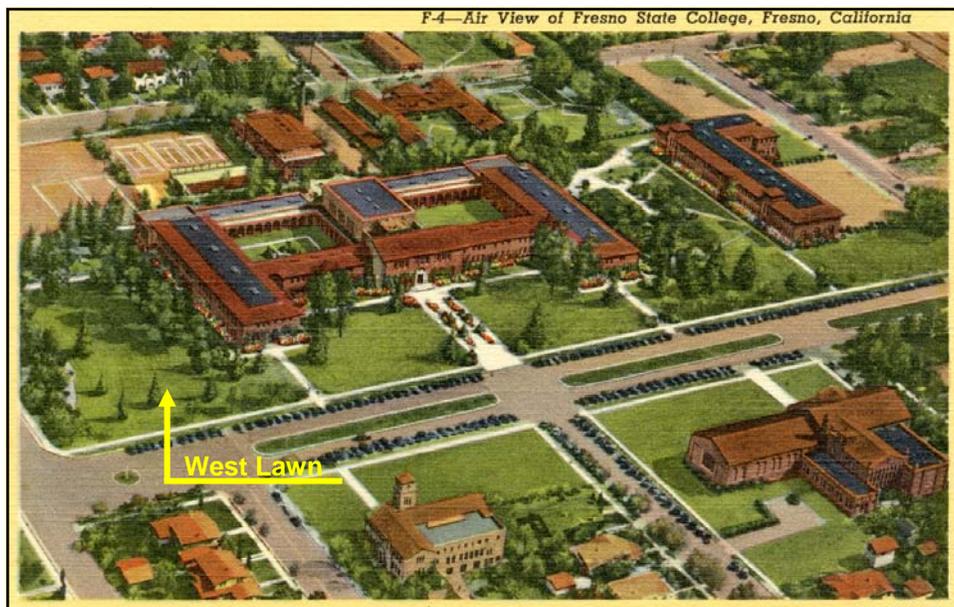
Laval/Madden Library/CSUF

Campus swimming pool, located behind (north of) the OAB (see Figure 3-2).

Figure 3-6: Gym and Pool

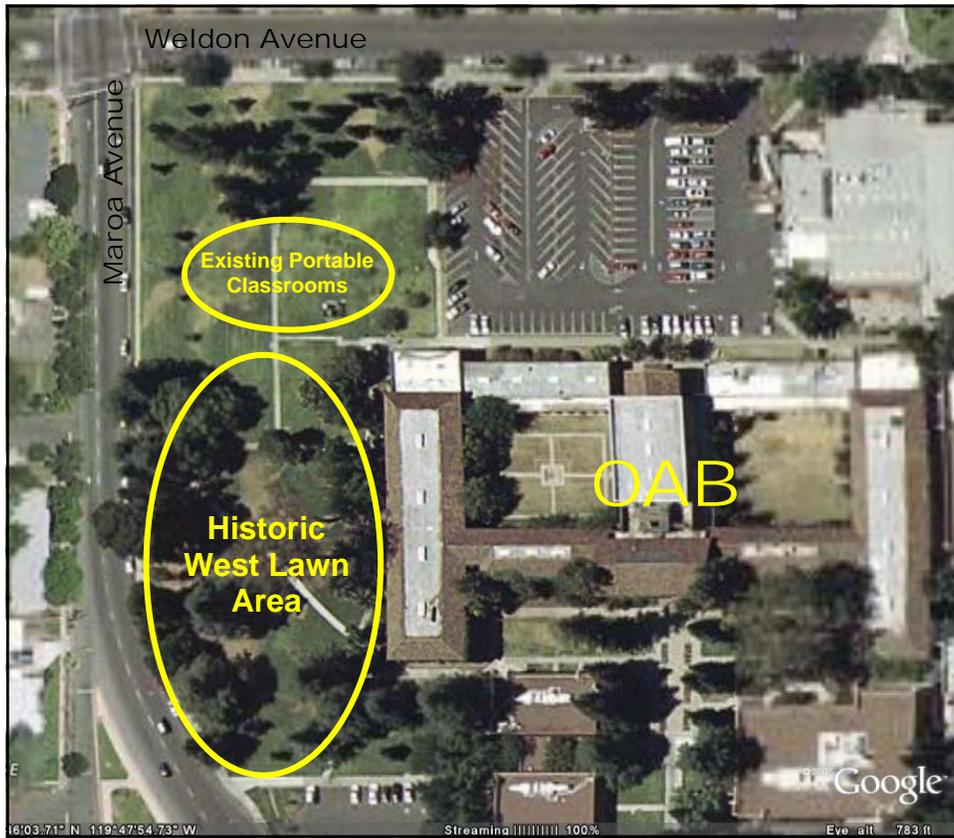


Madden Library, CSUF; Paoli & Odell, Inc.



Madden Library, CSUF; Paoli & Odell, Inc.

Figure 3-7: Historic West Lawn Area



Google; Paoli & Odell, Inc.



Paoli & Odell, Inc.



Paoli & Odell, Inc.

Figure 3-8: West Lawn and Vicinity Today

facilities have been replaced by Parking Lots K and L and the campus cafeteria (see Figure 2-2).

The West Lawn is the only substantially unchanged area near the OAB. (The West Lawn is defined generally as the area between the OAB and Van Ness/Maroa Avenues (see Figures 2-2, 3-7, and 3-8). The West Lawn today closely resembles the area as it appears in historical photographs (see Figures 3-7 and 3-8).

The area north of the West Lawn extending to Weldon Avenue has seen several uses. Photographs show dirt basketball courts and, possibly, athletic fields within this area (see Figures 3-2 and 3-7). During at least three periods, the 1970s, the 1980s, and today, portable classrooms have been placed within the area. In the near future, the District plans to remove the portable classrooms and use this area for OAB construction staging (see Chapter 2).

Off-Campus Historical Setting

Residential neighborhoods bound the northwest corner of the FCC campus, where the OAB is located. The Porter Tract lies directly north of the OAB and Weldon Avenue (see Figure 3-9). Like the OAB, the Porter Tract is a significant historic resource. As described in *A Guide to Historic Architecture in Fresno, California*:

The Porter Tract was designated a Local Historic District by the Fresno City Council in April 2001. It was the city's first official historic district. The district's boundaries are Weldon Avenue on the south; Maroa Avenue on the west; the rear property line of Yale Avenue on the north, and College Avenue on the east.

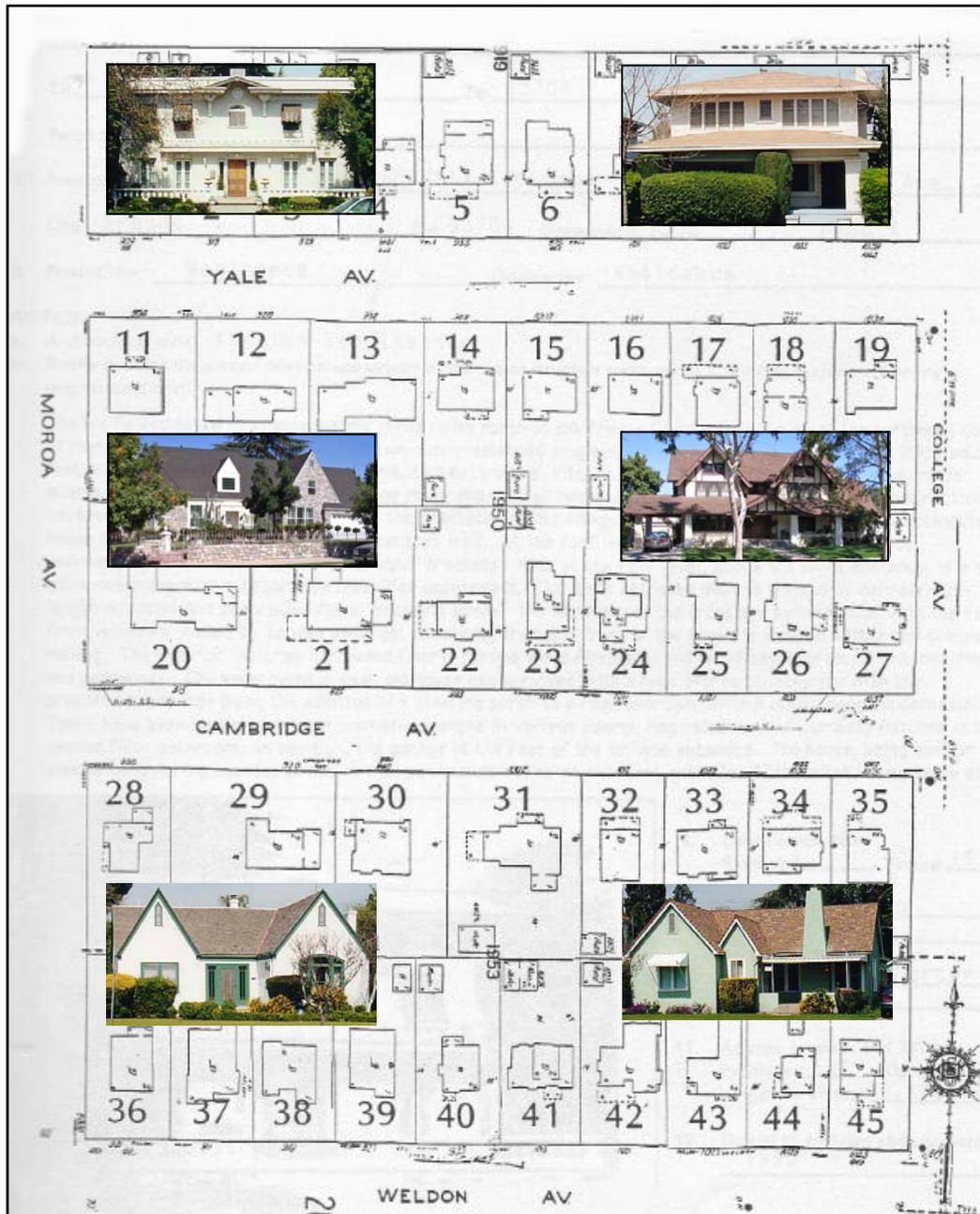
The original development of the Porter Tract began circa 1914-1915 within a portion of the College Addition. The College Addition had been carved out of the Poppy Colony and platted in November 1912. The development and ultimate construction of the Fresno Normal School campus in 1915 (today known as Fresno City College) to the south, and later the Fresno High School campus (1920-1922) to the west, contributed greatly to the residential growth of the Porter Tract.

The Porter Tract contains a diverse yet consistent collection of architectural styles. Several design traditions are represented in the area: Prairie and variations on the Prairie Box, Spanish Revival, Neoclassical, Colonial Revival, Tudor Revival, Italian Renaissance, and Craftsman.

The bulk of the housing in the Porter Tract was developed by contractor John G. Porter (1876-1970). Porter set up strict architectural controls that required all homes in the tract to be two-story. He also appears to have exercised considerable control over the architectural design of the homes he built in the tract. Several oral histories suggest that Porter may have designed many of the homes himself, but no information has been found to indicate whether Porter

Comment [m1]: See Part One, Section B, 2, for a comment on the Wilson Avenue neighborhood historic status and Section C, 14, for a response to the comment. No significant changes to the off-campus historical setting information were required because of the comment or response.

Comment [m2]: See Part One, Section B, 2, for a comment on how the Porter Tract is considered in the Draft EIR and Section C, 16, for a response to the comment. No significant changes to the Porter Tract information were required because of the comment or response.



<http://historicfresno.org/district/porter/index.htm>; Paoli & Odell, Inc.

Figure 3-9: Historic Porter Tract

had formal architectural training. It is known that he worked as a carpenter for several years before developing the neighborhood. Other oral histories suggest that Porter may have used the services of one or more architects to design the earlier homes in the tract.

Most of the homes in the neighborhoods west and northwest of the OAB were built in the 1920s and 1930s. These neighborhoods are not within a Local Historic District.

Significance Criteria

Based upon Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines, a project may be determined to have a significant effect on the environment if it would cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in Section 15064.5.

Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The project could have several potentially significant impacts on the Porter Tract. These impacts and the mitigation measures that have been identified to avoid them or reduce them to less than significance are addressed in the following chapters: Chapter 4 – Aesthetics; Chapter 6 – Parking; Chapter 7 – Air Quality; and Chapter 8 – Noise.

Impacts Not Found to be Significant

Impact 3.1: Proposed renovation activities will result in a substantial positive change in a historical resource.

Proposed OAB renovation activities are described in Chapter 2. The physical alterations encompassed by these activities are necessary to ensure the OAB will comply with applicable building code requirements and, therefore, be structurally safe, energy efficient, and universally accessible. Moreover, these activities are necessary to facilitate the usefulness of the building for its historical and proposed classroom, office, administrative, and related uses. Most of the alterations, including the required seismic retrofitting, will occur inside the building.

The visual character, or quality, of the OAB will be improved by the proposed renovation activities. The building will be cleaned; cracks patched; and windows, doors, and damaged architectural features repaired (or replaced, if necessary). The chain-link and barbwire fence surrounding the building will be removed and the landscaped areas adjoining the building will be rehabilitated. The renovated exterior will appear as it did in 1916, when the building opened.

The District has incorporated into the project the preservation, rehabilitation, restoration, and reconstruction guidelines from the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, and Reconstructing Historic Buildings* to the extent they are applicable to the project, consistent with the project's objectives, and conform to the California Building Code.

Comment [m3]: See Part One, Section B, 2 for comments received in response to this impact and Sections C,7 and C, 8 for responses to the comments). No significant changes were required to the information in this chapter because of the comments or responses.

State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(b)(3) provides:

Generally, a project that follows the *Secretary of the Interior’s Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, and Reconstructing Historic Buildings* or the *Secretary of the Interior’s Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings* (1995), Weeks and Grimmer, shall be considered as mitigated to a level of less than a significant impact on the historical resource.

Mitigation Measures

No mitigation measures are required. The project description incorporates the *Secretary of Interior’s Standards*. Therefore, it is not necessary to incorporate them in the project through a mitigation measure.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Impact 3.2: Proposed renovation activities will be consistent with the 2025 Fresno General Plan Historic Resource Objectives and Policies.

The 2025 Fresno General Plan Historic Resource objectives and policies applicable to the proposed project and the project’s consistency with each are described in Table 3-2.

**TABLE 3-2
APPLICABLE 2025 FRESNO GENERAL PLAN HISTORTIC RESOURCE OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES**

Row	Objective and Policies	Project Consistency
1	G-11. Objective: Safeguard Fresno’s heritage by preserving resources which reflect important cultural, social economic, and architectural features so that community residents will have a foundation upon which to measure and direct physical change.	The project is consistent with this objective. It will renovate and return to its original uses a building listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
2	G-11-c. Policy: Implement and broaden the resource conservation program as set forth by the Preservation of Historic Structures Ordinance.	See Rows 3 - 7.
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Perpetuate, protect, enhance, and revitalize historic resources. 	For the reason stated in Row 1, the project is consistent with this policy.
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourage adaptive current uses of historic resources, while preserving their unique features. 	For the reason stated in Row 1, the project is consistent with this policy.
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zoning, building, fire, health, housing, landscape/xeriscape, and other related codes shall be liberally construed, and amended if necessary, to provide for a more supportive regulatory structure to assist in historic preservation objectives, while maintaining the essential level of protection for health and safety. 	The project does not conflict with this policy. As described in Chapter 1, The OAB renovation must comply with the California Building Code, as administered by the Division of the State Architect (DSA). DSA acts as California’s policy leader for building design and construction, and provides design and construction oversight for K-12 schools and community

**TABLE 3-2
APPLICABLE 2025 FRESNO GENERAL PLAN HISTORTIC RESOURCE OBJECTIVES AND
POLICIES**

Row	Objective and Policies	Project Consistency
		colleges. The OAB is also subject to the California State Historical Building Code (SHBC). The SHBC provides regulations and standards for the renovation of historically significant structures such as the OAB. The District has not identified any circumstances under which the project would conflict with City codes.
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Encourage the use of, and educate city staff on the use of, the State Historic Building Code. This code shall be used to guide plan checking and inspections of structures that have been recognized by the Historic Preservation Commission as qualified under the Historic Building Code. 	For the reason stated in Row 5, the project does not conflict with this policy.
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Before any non-emergency removal of historic trees or landscape elements, the City Historic Preservation Commission shall be given an opportunity to review the proposed action and make a recommendation as to potential alternative actions. 	The project does not conflict with this policy. No historic trees or landscape elements will be removed because of the project.

2025 Fresno General Plan; Paoli & Odell, Inc.

Based on the information in Table 3-2, the project is consistent with the Historic Resources objectives and polices of the *2025 Fresno General Plan*.

Mitigation Measures

No mitigation measures are required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

No Impact

No project improvements are proposed within the West Lawn area. The project, therefore, will not change the historical character of this area.

Sources

A Guide to Historic Architecture in Fresno, California
(<http://historicfresno.org/district/porter/index.htm>) (accessed 9/6/2006)

City of Fresno. *2025 Fresno General Plan*

Smith, Ephraim K. (undated). Fresno City College Old Administration Building (1916)
(<http://historicfresno.org/nrhp/fccadmin.htm>) (accessed 11/14/2006)

Hoover, Herbert (1929, March 4). Inaugural Address. <http://bartleby.com/124/pres48.html>
(accessed 1/12/07)

Aesthetics

Setting

The historically significant visual quality and character of the OAB are documented in Chapter 3. This documentation includes the fact that the building is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

The uses near the OAB are described in Chapters 2 and 3. In general, the on- and off-campus areas near the OAB are well maintained and visually attractive. The one exception to this conclusion is the area north of the OAB, along the west side of the cafeteria. The most significant visual features in this area are a trash compactor, which is surrounded by a slatted chain link fence, loading docks, and trash bins. The utilitarian appearance of this area is not in character with nearby campus areas or the Porter Tract.

Parking Lots K and L are also utilitarian in appearance. Except along Weldon Avenue, the lots are devoid of landscaping.

Existing lighting in the OAB vicinity includes task and security lighting associated with the existing FCC buildings, parking lot lighting, and street lighting along Weldon and Maroa Avenues.

Significance Criteria

Based upon Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines, a project may be determined to have a significant effect on the environment if it would:

- Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista;
- Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcropping, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway;
- Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings; or
- Create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area.

Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Impact 4.1: The presence of the construction staging area will temporarily degrade the visual character of the OAB environs.

The construction staging area is described in Chapter 2. This facility will be northwest of the OAB where portable classrooms are currently located and will be needed for approximately six years. It will be surrounded by a chain link fence draped with a heavy plastic cover for visual screening. The staging area will be visible from on-campus locations, the Porter Tract, Maroa Avenue, and residences west of Maroa Avenue. Existing trees along the south side of Weldon Avenue will provide some visual screening for the Porter Tract.

The construction staging area will be utilitarian in appearance. Although aesthetics is a subjective consideration, it is reasonable to assume that nearby residents will consider the existing visual character of the site substantially degraded by the presence of the staging area.

Mitigation Measures:

- 4.1(a) The proposed staging area fence shall be at least six feet in height and shall be maintained in good condition.
- 4.1(b) The construction site shall be kept clean and free from rubbish and debris. Rubbish and debris shall be removed the day it appears.
- 4.1(c) The public roads and private properties near the OAB shall be kept free from construction-related rubbish and debris. Rubbish and debris shall be removed the day it appears.
- 4.1(d) Construction equipment and supplies shall be stored within the OAB or the construction staging area.
- 4.1(e) Portable restrooms shall not be located outside the OAB or the construction staging area.
- 4.1(f) Construction materials and equipment shall be removed from the site as soon as they are no longer necessary.
- 4.1(g) Construction materials and equipment shall not be stored on public streets.
- 4.1(h) Excess excavated material shall be removed from the site immediately.
- 4.1(i) Any graffiti on the construction staging area wall or elsewhere on the construction site shall be removed the day it appears.
- 4.1(j) Upon completion of construction, the staging area shall be returned to landscaped open space and maintained as landscaped open space.

Comment [m1]: See Part One, Section B, 2 for a comment on construction worker parking and Section C, 9 for a response to the comment. No significant changes were required to the information in this discussion because of the comment or response.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impact 4.2: Operation of the OAB and related facilities will create new sources of light in the area.

New sources of light from the project will be limited to task and security lighting provided for the OAB and security lighting for the central plant. These light sources should be expected in a community college campus environment. They should not affect day or nighttime views in the area. This conclusion assumes that the following mitigation measures are incorporated in the project.

Mitigation Measures

- 4.2(a) Any new parking lot lighting shall employ full cut-off type fixtures. A full cut-off type fixture is a luminaire or light fixture that, by design of the housing, does not allow any light dispersion or direct glare to shine above a 90 degree horizontal plane from the base of the fixture. Full cut-off type fixtures must be installed in a horizontal position as designed.
- 4.2(b) All external signs and lighting shall be lit from the top and shine downward except where uplighting is required for safety or security purposes. The lighting shall be shielded to prevent direct glare and/or light trespass. The lighting shall also be, as much as physically possible, contained to the target area.
- 4.2(c) Exterior building lighting shall be full cut-off or a shielded type designed to minimize any upward distribution of light.
- 4.2(d) Non-essential lighting shall be turned off by 10:00 p.m.

Comment [m2]: See Part One, Section B, 2, for a comment on parking lot lighting and Section C, 10, for a response to the comment. No significant changes were required to the information in this discussion because of the comment or response.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impact 4.3: Modifications to Parking Lots K and L will improve the existing visual character of the OAB environs.

Modifications to Parking Lots K and L, which are recommended in Mitigation Measure 6.1(g) in Chapter 6, would improve the visual character of parking lots. In addition to making access and parking within the lots more efficient, the modifications would include landscaping within the parking lots and providing new light fixtures that would reduce glare and spill-over lighting.

Mitigation Measures

See Mitigation Measure 4.2(a) and Chapter 6, Mitigation Measure 6.1(g).

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impacts Not Found to be Significant

Impact 4.4: Construction of the central plant and relocation of the trash compactor will improve the visual character of the OAB environs.

Facilities that will be constructed, modified, or relocated because of the OAB project but will be located outside the building include the central plant and a trash compactor. As described in Chapter 2, these facilities will be placed north of the OAB, along the west side of the cafeteria (see Figures 2-2 and 2-3).

Construction of the central plant and relocation of the trash compactor would improve the visual character of the area in which they will be located. This conclusion is based upon the following considerations: First, the structure enclosing the central plant has been designed in a manner that is architecturally compatible with the adjoining cafeteria. It will have stucco walls with wood trim and landscaping on the walls (see Figure 2-3). Second, the central plant wall will extend east of the plant to provide visual screening for the existing switch gear. This gear is currently screened by the same unsightly slatted chain link fence that surrounds the existing trash compactor. Third, the central plant structure will provide visual screening for the new trash compactor, which will adjoin the south wall of the central plant.

Comment [m3]: See Part One, Section B, 2, for comments on this discussion and Sections C.,4 and C.,5, for responses to the comments. The proposed locations of the central plant and trash compactor have been changed and the analyses of aesthetic and other impacts have been significantly revised in the response to the changes. The conclusion that the impact will be less than significant, however, remains the same.

Mitigation Measures

No mitigation measures are required. The project includes the central plant design measures described in this chapter and Chapter 2.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

No Impact

No project improvements are proposed within the West Lawn area. The project, therefore, will not change the visual character of this area.

Sources

Brinkley, Douglas R., Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, State Center Community College District. Personal communications with Michael Paoli

Speece, Brian R., Associate Vice Chancellor, Business and Operations, State Center Community College District. Personal communications with Michael Paoli

ELS Architecture and Urban Design (project architect). Personal communications with Michael Paoli

Traffic

Introduction

This chapter evaluates traffic and transportation impacts that would result from the OAB project and identifies mitigation measures for those impacts. The evaluation is primarily based upon the following study, which was prepared for this EIR by Peters Engineering Group: *Traffic Impact Study, Old Administration Building Renovation, Fresno City College, Fresno, California* September 6, 2006.

(Transportation- and parking-related impacts are addressed in Chapter 6.)

Setting

Study Area and Time Period

The traffic study intersections and road segments addressed in this EIR were determined based on the anticipated project traffic distribution and the proximity of the intersections to the site. This chapter includes an analysis of the following intersections:

- Maroa Avenue / Weldon Avenue
- College Avenue / Weldon Avenue
- Blackstone Avenue / Weldon Avenue
- Van Ness Avenue / Site Access
- Blackstone Avenue / University Avenue
- Van Ness Avenue / McKinley Avenue
- Site Access / McKinley Avenue
- San Pablo Avenue / McKinley Avenue
- Blackstone Avenue / McKinley Avenue

In addition, the volumes of project traffic expected at the McKinley Avenue / State Route (SR) 41 interchange and the Van Ness Avenue/ Fulton Street / SR 180 freeway interchange are estimated:

The study time periods include the weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours determined between 7:00 and 9:00 a.m. and between 4:00 and 6:00 p.m. The peak hours are analyzed for the following conditions as required by the City of Fresno:

- Existing Conditions;
- Existing-Plus-Project Conditions;
- Near-Term Conditions With Project;
- Cumulative Conditions Without Project (Year 2025); and
- Cumulative Conditions With Project.

Pending Projects

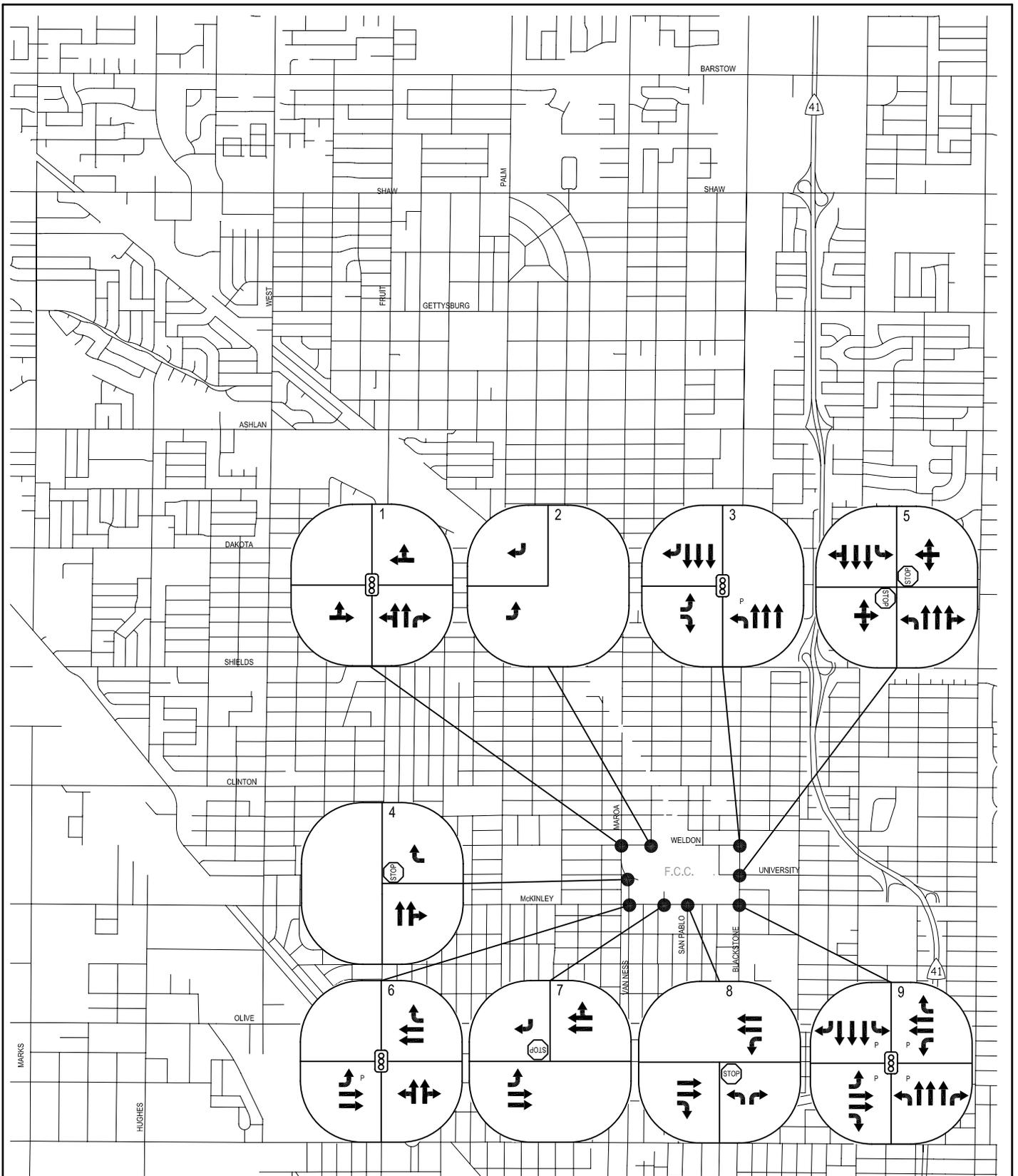
The near-term analyses consider the cumulative effects of traffic expected to be generated by pending projects near the project site. A review of available information and discussions with City of Fresno staff revealed no pending projects that should be included in the analyses. As such, the near-term conditions analyses are essentially identical to the existing-plus-project analyses and will not be considered separately in this chapter.

Lane Configurations and Traffic Control

Existing lane configurations and intersection controls are presented in Figure 5-1. For purposes of analysis (with the exception of the intersection of Blackstone and McKinley Avenues), it is assumed that the existing lane configurations will be maintained through the year 2025 unless impacts requiring mitigations are identified.

The widening of the intersection of Blackstone and McKinley Avenues to provide two left-turn lanes on each approach is included at 100-percent funding in the City of Fresno Traffic Signal Mitigation Impact (TSMI) fee. Therefore, the cumulative year 2025 analyses include the assumption that each approach to the intersection will have two left-turn lanes.

Appendix 2 of *The City of Fresno Draft Master Environmental Impact Report for the 2025 Fresno General Plan* indicates that McKinley Avenue, between Fruit Avenue and First Street, which is currently a four-lane arterial, will require an ultimate mitigation of six lanes. The streets at the remaining study intersections are not identified as requiring additional lanes. This is mentioned for informational purposes only; the cumulative year 2025 analyses do not include an assumption that McKinley Avenue will be widened to six lanes by the year 2025.



EXISTING LANE CONFIGURATIONS
Old Administration Building Renovation
Fresno, California

LEGEND

-  SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION
-  STOP SIGN
-  DIRECTION OF TRAVEL
-  P PROTECTED LEFT-TURN PHASE



Not to Scale

Figure 5-1

Significance Criteria

Based upon Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines, a project may be determined to have a significant effect on the environment if it would:

- Cause an increase in traffic which is substantial in relation to the existing traffic load and capacity of the street system (i.e., result in a substantial increase in either the number of vehicle trips, the volume to capacity ratio on roads, or congestion at intersections);
- Exceed, either individually or cumulatively, a level of service standard established by the county congestion management agency for designated roads or highways;
- Result in a change in air traffic patterns, including either an increase in traffic levels or a change in location that results in substantial safety risks;
- Substantially increase hazards due to a design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment); or
- Result in inadequate emergency access.

Traffic Study

Trip Generation

Data provided in the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation, 7th Edition, (Code 540, Community College) were used to estimate the number of trips anticipated to be generated by the project based on the additional student enrollment of 2,300 students made feasible by the proposed project. Table 5-1 presents the trip generation information.

Pass-by and captured-trip reductions were not applied. The project traffic volumes were distributed to the adjacent road network using engineering judgment and considering the distribution of existing traffic (which includes existing college traffic). The anticipated project traffic volumes at the study intersections are presented in Figure 5-2.

Project Traffic on State Facilities

The volume of project traffic expected at nearby freeway interchanges is presented in Table 5-2.

**TABLE 5-1
PROJECT TRIP GENERATION**

Land Use	ITE Code	Units	A.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes			P.M. Peak Hour Traffic Volumes			Weekday Traffic Volumes	
			Rate Split	Enter	Exit	Rate Split	Enter	Exit	Rate	Total
Community College	540	2,300 students	0.12 82/18	226	50	0.12 64/36	177	99	1.2	2,760

Trip Generation, 7th Edition, Institute of Transportation Engineers 2003; Peters Engineering Group

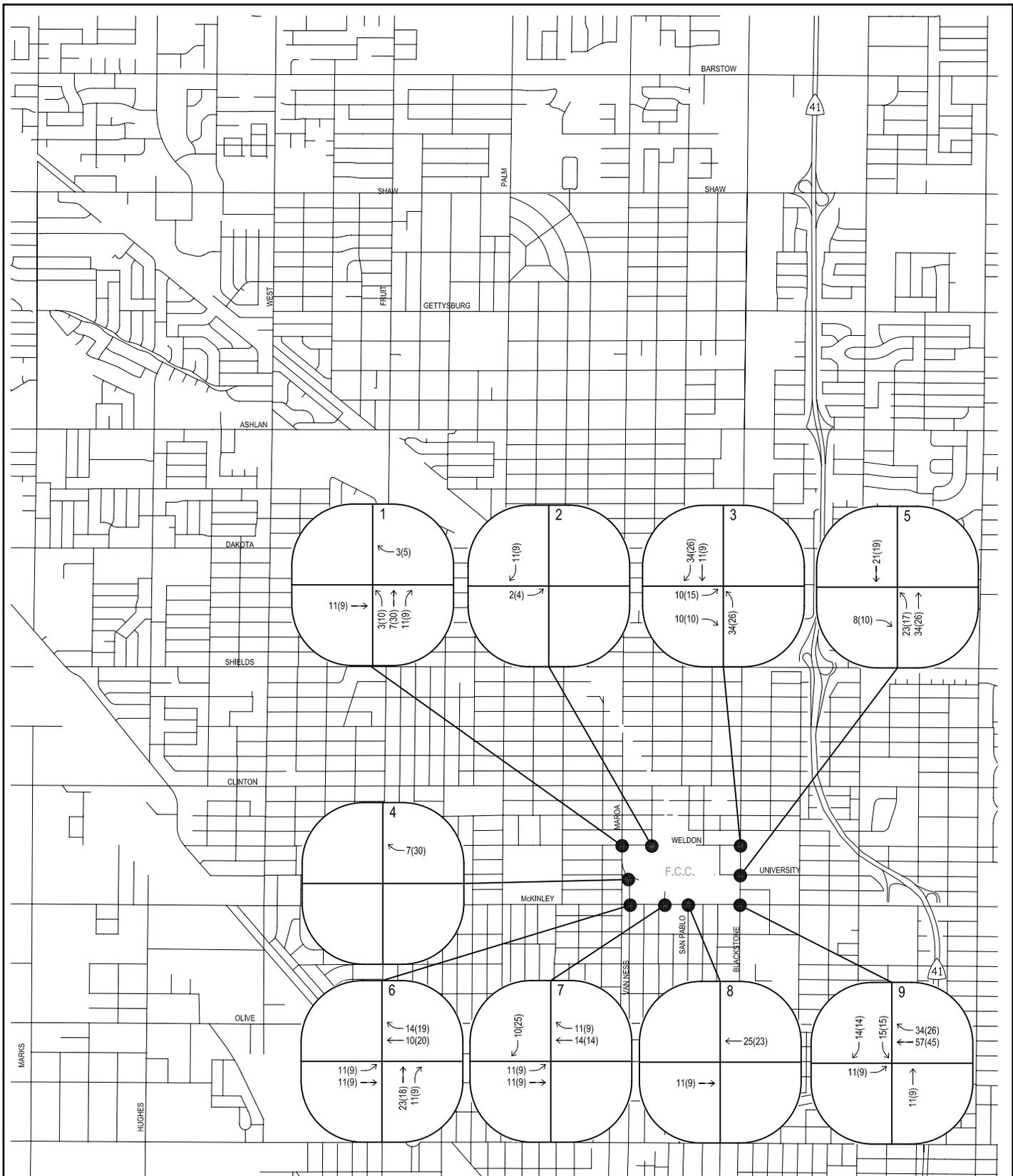
Rates are reported in trips per student. Splits are reported as Entering/Exiting as a percentage of the total.

**TABLE 5-2
YEAR 2025 PROJECT TRAFFIC AT FREEWAY INTERCHANGES**

Interchange and Movement	A.M. Peak Hour	P.M. Peak Hour
McKinley Avenue / SR 41		
Northbound off ramp	4	3
Northbound on ramp	5	5
Southbound off ramp	27	21
Southbound on ramp	2	2
Westbound through on McKinley	48	36
Eastbound through on McKinley	6	6
Van Ness Avenue/Fulton Street / SR 180		
Westbound off ramp	10	8
Westbound on ramp	1	3
Eastbound off ramp	3	3
Eastbound on ramp	1	1
Northbound through on Van Ness	3	3
Southbound through on Fulton	2	2

Peters Engineering Group

Comment [m1]: See Part One, Section B, 2, for a comment received on SR 41/McKinley Avenue interchange and Section C, 12, for a response to the comment (including an additional mitigation measure). No significant changes to the information on the interchange were required because of the comment or response.



PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES
Old Administration Building Renovation
Fresno, California

LEGEND
 20-AM Peak Hour Volumes
 (20)-PM Peak Hour Volumes


 Not to Scale

Figure 5-2

Existing and Existing-Plus-Project Traffic Volumes

Existing traffic volumes were determined by performing manual counts at the study intersections between 7:00 and 9:00 a.m. and between 4:00 and 6:00 p.m. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, or Thursdays.¹ The existing peak-hour volumes are presented in Figure 5-3. Existing-plus-project traffic volumes are presented in Figure 5-4.

Cumulative Year 2025 Traffic Volumes

The Council of Fresno County Governments (COG) maintains a travel model that is typically used to estimate cumulative (year 2025) traffic volumes. Cumulative traffic volumes without the project for the year 2025 were determined using the COG Increment Method, which is described in a document available from the COG entitled “*Model Steering Committee Recommended Procedures for Using Traffic Projections from the Fresno COG Travel Model dated December 2002.*” In general, the Increment Method projects future traffic volumes by determining the growth projected by the model between the base year and the horizon year. This growth is then added to the existing traffic volumes. For cases in which the travel model projected little growth, a minimum growth rate of one percent per year was maintained. Traffic volumes on streets not included in the model were also assumed to increase at a rate of one percent per year.

Cumulative (year 2025) turning movements were determined based on the methods presented in Chapter 8 of the Transportation Research Board National Cooperative Highway Research Program Report 255 entitled “*Highway Traffic Data for Urbanized Area Project Planning and Design.*” The cumulative-without-project traffic volumes (year 2025) are presented in Figure 5-6. The cumulative-with-project traffic volumes are presented in Figure 5-5.¹

Site Circulation and Access

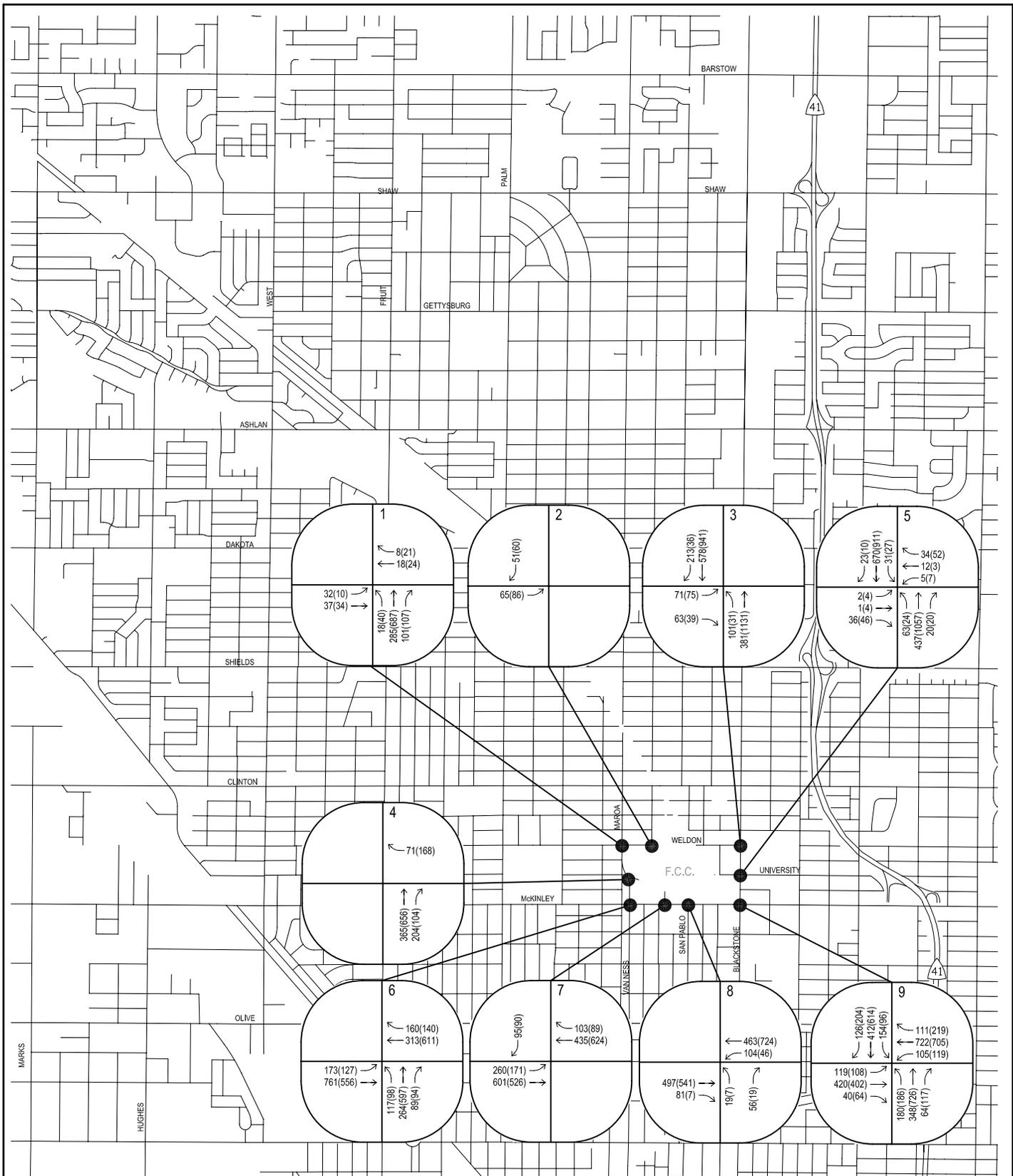
The traffic study assumes that no modifications will be made to FCC circulation facilities as part of the project. A majority of the existing access points are included in the intersection analyses presented in this report.

Intersection and Road Segment Analyses

The levels of service at the study intersections were determined using the computer program Synchro 6 (Build 614), which is based on the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual procedures for calculating levels of service. Levels of service (LOS) characteristics for both unsignalized and signalized intersections are presented in Tables 5-3 and 5-4.¹

Peak-hour factors (PHF) for the existing-conditions and existing-plus-project conditions analyses were determined based on the existing traffic volumes. The 2000 Highway Capacity Manual suggests that a PHF of 0.92 in urban areas and 0.88 in rural areas may be used in the

¹ The data sheets, COG model data output, and intersection analysis sheets are available for public review from the District Administration, Office, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, 1525 East Weldon Avenue, Fresno, CA 93704 (559/244-5910).

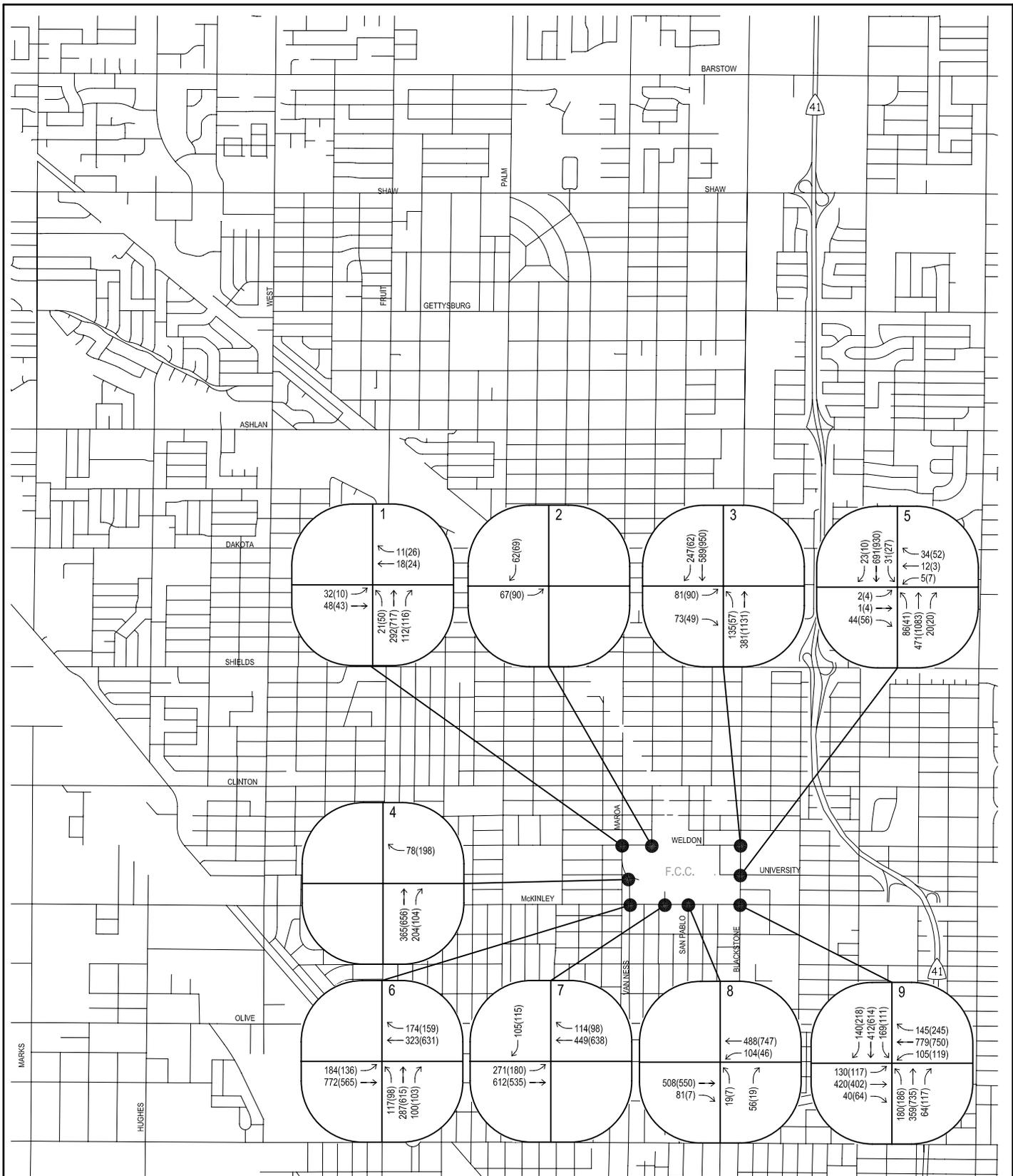


EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES
Old Administration Building Renovation
Fresno, California

LEGEND
 20-AM Peak Hour Volumes
 (20)-PM Peak Hour Volumes


 Not to Scale

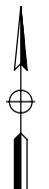
Figure 5-3



EXISTING PLUS PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES
Old Administration Building Renovation
Fresno, California

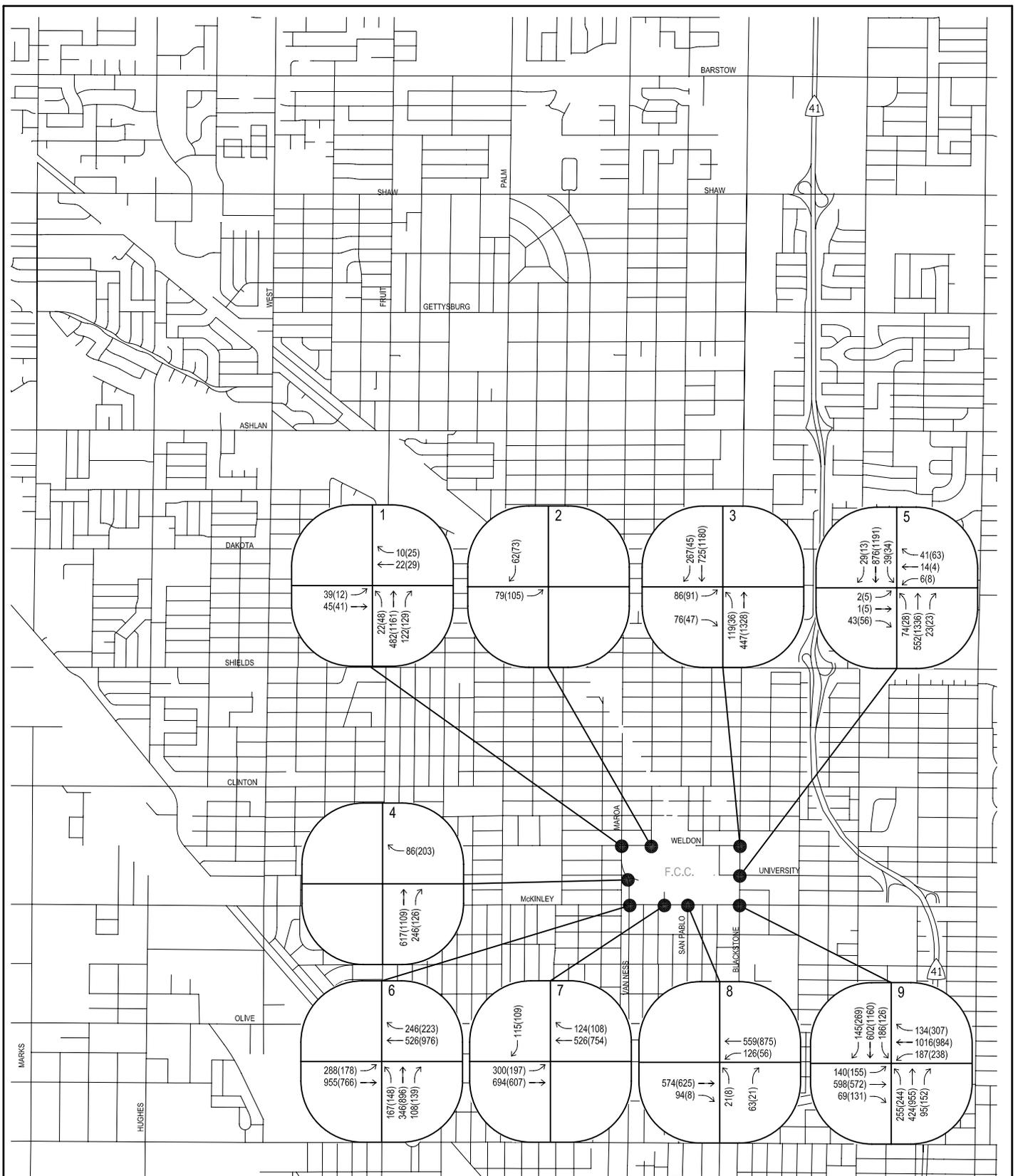
LEGEND

20-AM Peak Hour Volumes
 (20)-PM Peak Hour Volumes



Not to Scale

Figure 5-4



CUMULATIVE 2025 WITHOUT PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES
Old Administration Building Renovation
Fresno, California

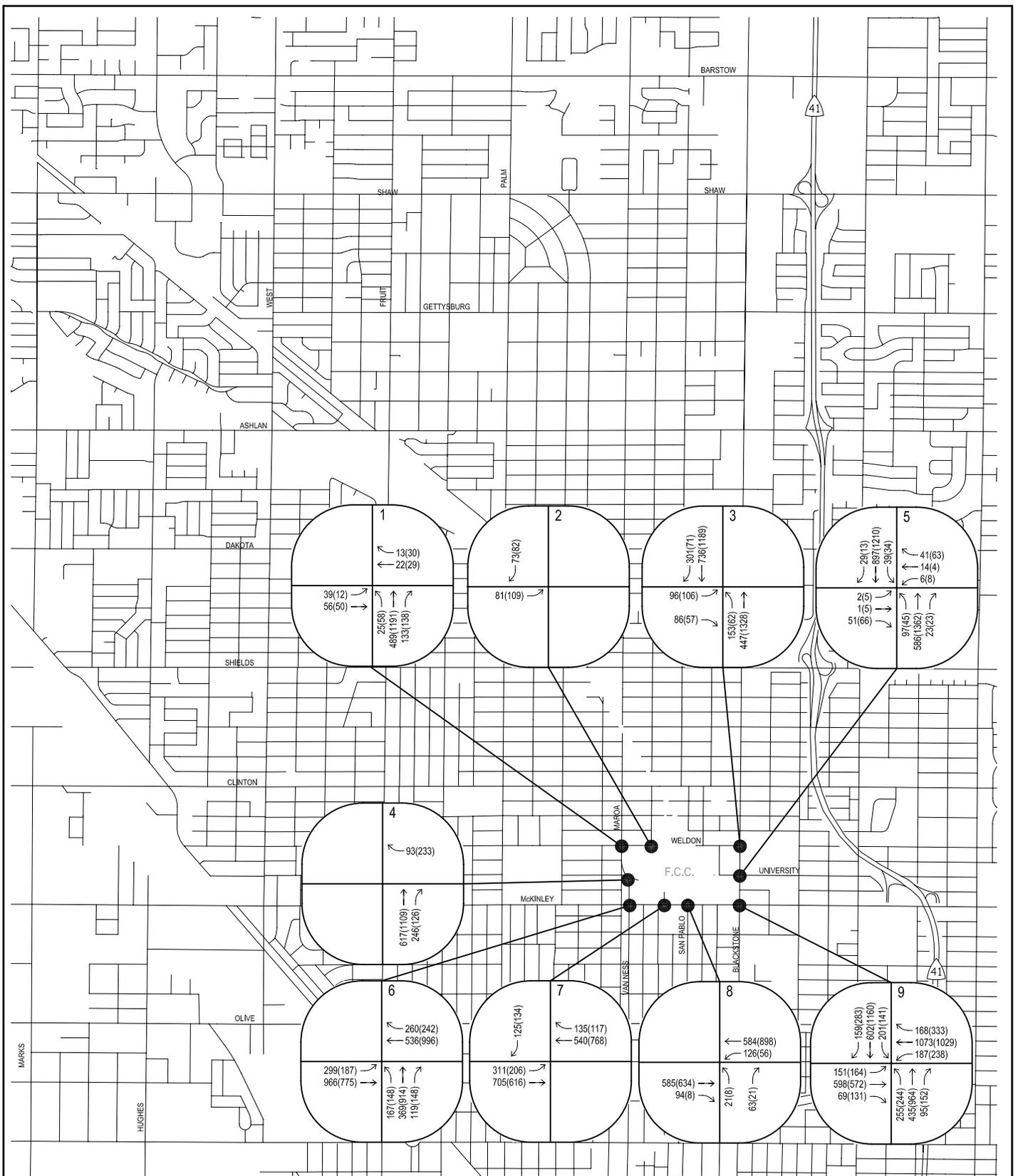
LEGEND

20-AM Peak Hour Volumes
 (20)-PM Peak Hour Volumes



Not to Scale

Figure 5-5



CUMULATIVE 2025 WITH PROJECT TRAFFIC VOLUMES
Old Administration Building Renovation
Fresno, California

LEGEND

20-AM Peak Hour Volumes
 (20)-PM Peak Hour Volumes


 Not to Scale

Figure 5-6

**TABLE 5-3
LEVEL OF SERVICE CHARACTERISTICS FOR UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

Level of Service	Description	Average Vehicle Delay (seconds)
A	Little or no delay.	0-10
B	Short traffic delays.	>10-15
C	Average traffic delays.	>15-25
D	Long traffic delays.	>25-35
E	Very long traffic delays.	>35-50
F	Stop-and-go conditions.	>50

Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board; Peters Engineering Group

**TABLE 5-4
LEVEL OF SERVICE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

Level of Service	Description	Average Vehicle Delay (seconds)
A	Uncongested operations; all queues clear in a single cycle.	≤ 10
B	Very light congestion; an occasional phase is fully utilized.	>10-20
C	Light congestion; occasional queues on approaches.	>20-35
D	Significant congestion on critical approaches, but intersection is functional. Cars required to wait through more than one cycle during short peaks. No long-standing queues formed.	>35-55
E	Severe congestion with some long-standing queues on critical approaches. Traffic queue may block nearby intersection(s) upstream of critical approach(es).	>55-80
F	Total breakdown, stop-and-go conditions.	> 80

Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board; Peters Engineering Group

absence of field data. For purposes of the cumulative year 2025 analyses, in which field data is not available and traffic volumes are projected, a PHF of 0.92 is used.

The City of Fresno requires that an intersection level of service D or better be maintained to comply with the *2025 Fresno General Plan*, Transportation and Streets and Highways, Policy E-1-f. Tables 5-5 and 5-6 present the results of the intersection analyses. For signalized intersections and all-way-stop-controlled intersections, the overall intersection level of service and the average delay per vehicle are presented. For one-way and two-way stop-controlled intersections, an overall intersection level of service is not defined by the Highway Capacity Manual. Therefore, for one-way and two-way stop-controlled intersections, the level of service and average delay per vehicle for the approach with the greatest delay is reported.

**TABLE 5-5
INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY – WEEKDAY A.M. PEAK HOUR**

Intersection	Existing		Existing Plus Project		Cumulative Without Project		Cumulative With Project	
	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS
Maroa / Weldon	6.2	A	6.6	A	6.6	A	6.8	A
College / Weldon	7.7	A	7.8	A	7.9	A	7.9	A
Blackstone / Weldon	10.2	B	11.7	B	11.2	B	13.2	B
Van Ness / Site Access	11.8	B	11.9	B	15.0	B	15.2	C
Blackstone / University	23.1	C	27.8	D	37.7	E	47.2	E
Van Ness / McKinley	21.1	C	18.3	B	27.4	C	29.3	C
Site Access / McKinley	11.5	B	12.0	B	14.0	B	12.8	B
San Pablo / McKinley	16.9	C	17.3	C	21.7	C	22.4	C
Blackstone / McKinley	37.5	D	39.0	D	35.0*	C*	34.8*	C*

Peters Engineering Group

Note: Includes two left-turn lanes on each approach

**TABLE 5-6
INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY – WEEKDAY P.M. PEAK HOUR**

Intersection	Existing		Existing Plus Project		Cumulative Without Project		Cumulative With Project	
	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS
Maroa / Weldon	5.3	A	6.0	A	7.6	A	8.0	A
College / Weldon	7.9	A	8.0	A	8.1	A	8.2	A
Blackstone / Weldon	7.5	A	8.8	A	8.5	A	10.0	B
Van Ness / Site Access	14.7	B	15.6	C	28.1	D	33.4	D
Blackstone / University	19.9	C	21.0	C	33.9	D	33.8	D
Van Ness / McKinley	18.2	B	19.2	B	29.9	C	31.7	C
Site Access / McKinley	12.3	B	12.8	B	13.8	B	14.7	B
San Pablo / McKinley	14.6	B	14.8	B	16.8	C	16.9	C
Blackstone / McKinley	30.2	C	31.4	C	33.4*	C*	34.1*	C*

Peters Engineering Group

Note: Includes two left-turn lanes on each approach

Level of Service Analysis Discussion

Existing Conditions

The existing conditions analyses indicate that the study intersections are currently operating at acceptable levels of service.

The analyses indicate that the intersection of Blackstone and McKinley Avenues likely experiences 95th-percentile left-turn queues on the northbound approach. These exceed the capacity by approximately two vehicles. The existing northbound left-turn lane is only approximately 190 feet long, which is less than the standard length of approximately 250 feet, because of the proximity of the existing railroad tracks. The intersection is included in the TSMI fee for additional left-turn lanes.

The analyses indicate that the intersection of Van Ness and McKinley Avenues likely experiences 95th-percentile left-turn queues on the eastbound approach that exceed the capacity by approximately two vehicles. The existing eastbound left-turn lane is approximately 150 feet long; however, a two-way left-turn lane provides additional left-turn storage capacity at the intersection. Therefore, the required storage length is accommodated by the existing configuration when considering the additional storage provided by the existing two-way left-turn lane.

Existing-Plus-Project Conditions

The existing-plus-project conditions represent the anticipated conditions upon completion of the proposed project and with an additional 2,300 students enrolled at the campus. The existing-plus-project conditions analyses indicate that the study intersections are expected to operate at acceptable levels of service.

The calculated 95th-percentile queue lengths indicate that queue lengths will be similar to those described above under Existing Conditions in which northbound 95th-percentile queues at the intersection of Blackstone and McKinley Avenues and eastbound 95th-percentile queues the intersection of Van Ness and McKinley Avenues both exceed the capacity by approximately one to two vehicles.

Cumulative-Without-Project Conditions (Year 2025)

The cumulative year 2025 analyses without the project indicate that acceptable levels of service are expected in the year 2025 at the study intersections with the exception of the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues.

The westbound approach at the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues is expected to operate at a level of service E during the a.m. peak hour. The intersection is located approximately 1/8 of a mile north of the signalized intersection of Blackstone and McKinley Avenues and approximately 1/8 of a mile south of the signalized intersection of Blackstone and Weldon Avenues. Therefore, the close spacing of the intersection suggests that the Blackstone / University Avenues intersection is not a candidate for signalization. As such, the

City may monitor accidents and/or public complaints related to the intersection and prevent eastbound and westbound left-turn and through movements in the future if necessary. Since the volume of eastbound and westbound traffic turning left and proceeding through is minimal, preventing these movements is not expected to result in a considerable change in the projected conditions at the adjacent intersections. No other mitigations are suggested for this intersection.

The analyses indicate that the intersection of Van Ness and McKinley Avenues is projected to experience 95th-percentile left-turn queues on the eastbound approach that exceed the capacity of the existing left-turn lane by approximately seven to eight vehicles. The existing eastbound left-turn lane is approximately 150 feet long; however, a two-way left-turn lane provides additional left-turn storage capacity at the intersection. Therefore, the required storage length is accommodated by the existing configuration when considering the additional storage provided by the existing two-way left-turn lane.

Cumulative-With-Project Conditions (Year 2025)

The cumulative year 2025 analyses with the project indicate that acceptable levels of service are expected in the year 2025 at the study intersections with the exception of the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues.

The westbound approach at the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues is expected to operate at a level of service E during the a.m. peak hour. Although the level of service is not changed from the cumulative-without-project conditions, the average delay for westbound vehicles is exacerbated by the proposed project. The intersection is located approximately 1/8 of a mile north of the signalized intersection of Blackstone and McKinley Avenues and approximately 1/8 of a mile south of the signalized intersection of Blackstone and Weldon Avenues. Therefore, the close spacing of the intersection suggests that the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues is not a candidate for signalization. As such, the City may monitor accidents and/or public complaints related to the intersection and prevent eastbound and westbound left-turn and through movements in the future if necessary. Since the volume of eastbound and westbound traffic turning left and proceeding through is minimal, preventing these movements is not expected to result in a considerable change in the projected conditions at the adjacent intersections. No other mitigations are suggested for this intersection.

The analyses indicate that the intersection of Van Ness and McKinley Avenues is projected to experience 95th-percentile left-turn queues on the eastbound approach that exceed the capacity of the existing left-turn lane by approximately eight vehicles. The existing eastbound left-turn lane is approximately 150 feet long; however, a two-way left-turn lane provides additional left-turn storage capacity at the intersection. Therefore, the required storage length is accommodated by the existing configuration when considering the additional storage provided by the existing two-way left-turn lane. Considering the minimal additional average delay per vehicle caused by the proposed project, no significant project impacts are identified at this intersection.

Level of Service Sensitivity Analysis: Existing and Cumulative Conditions

An analysis was performed to identify the sensitivity of the calculated intersection levels of service to the increases in traffic volumes on Weldon Avenue between Maroa Avenue and College Avenue. The analysis focused on the intersections of Maroa and Weldon Avenues and College and Weldon Avenues.

As described in Chapter 6, the existing parking lots adjacent to the OAB and Weldon Avenue (Lots K and L) typically reach capacity by 9:00 A.M. Therefore, since the parking lots are considered to be at practical capacity without the project, the traffic impact study did not anticipate that traffic volumes would increase by an amount that would create a significant impact. However, it is anticipated that the project will attract additional vehicles searching for parking spaces in Lots K and L, and additional vehicles dropping off or picking up students.

Tables 5-7 and 5-8 present the results of intersection analyses assuming varying amounts of additional traffic on Weldon Avenue. The actual number of additional peak-hour trips expected to be generated by the project is less than 100. The results of the analyses suggest that the operational capacity of the study intersections to provide acceptable levels of service far exceed the additional trips that are expected to result from the proposed OAB project.

It has been noted in the traffic engineering community that the operational capacity of streets and intersection in residential areas typically exceeds the level of tolerance that residents have for additional traffic. There are no analysis techniques to quantify tolerance levels of residents.

Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Impact 5.1: Under cumulative conditions (year 2025) without and with the project, the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues will operate at Level of Service E.

Cumulative-Without-Project Conditions (Year 2025)

Acceptable levels of service are expected in the year 2025 at the study intersections with the exception that the westbound approach at the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues is expected to operate at a level of service E during the a.m. peak hour.

The intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues is not a candidate for signalization. As such, the City may monitor accidents and/or public complaints related to the intersection and prevent eastbound and westbound left-turn and through movements if necessary. No other mitigations are suggested for this intersection or for adjacent intersections in the event that eastbound and westbound left-turn and through movements are prevented.

Cumulative-With-Project Conditions (Year 2025)

The conclusions of the cumulative-with-project conditions analyses are the same as the cumulative-without-project analyses. The project is expected to exacerbate slightly the conditions at the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues for a minimal number of vehicles.

**TABLE 5-7
WELDON AVENUE
INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY – WEEKDAY A.M. PEAK HOUR**

Intersection & Additional Peak Hour Trips on Weldon	Existing		Existing Plus Project		Cumulative Without Project		Cumulative With Project	
	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS
Maroa / Weldon								
25 additional trips	6.2	A	6.6	A	6.6	A	6.8	A
200 additional trips	6.2	A	7.8	A	6.6	A	8.0	A
400 additional trips	6.2	A	9.0	A	6.6	A	9.2	A
600 additional trips	6.2	A	10.5	B	6.6	A	10.8	B
College / Weldon								
13 additional trips	7.7	A	7.8	A	7.9	A	7.9	A
200 additional trips	7.7	A	8.2	A	7.9	A	8.4	A
400 additional trips	7.7	A	10.4	B	7.9	A	10.8	B
600 additional trips	7.7	A	16.7	C	7.9	A	18.0	C

Peters Engineering Group

**TABLE 5-8
WELDON
INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE SUMMARY – WEEKDAY P.M. PEAK HOUR**

Intersection & Additional Peak Hour Trips on Weldon	Existing		Existing Plus Project		Cumulative Without Project		Cumulative With Project	
	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS	Delay (sec)	LOS
Maroa / Weldon								
23 additional trips	5.3	A	6.0	A	7.6	A	8.0	A
200 additional trips	5.3	A	7.3	A	7.6	A	9.9	A
400 additional trips	5.3	A	8.7	A	7.6	A	11.7	B
600 additional trips	5.3	A	10.0	B	7.6	A	13.3	B
College / Weldon								
13 additional trips	7.9	A	8.0	A	8.1	A	8.2	A
200 additional trips	7.9	A	8.5	A	8.1	A	8.8	A
400 additional trips	7.9	A	10.8	B	8.1	A	11.3	B
600 additional trips	7.9	A	16.4	C	8.1	A	18.0	C

Peters Engineering Group

Mitigation Measure

- 5.1(a) The City of Fresno should monitor accidents and/or public complaints related to the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues and prevent eastbound and westbound left-turn and through movements if necessary. No other mitigations are recommended for this intersection or for adjacent intersections in the event that eastbound and westbound left-turn and through movements are prevented.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measure.

Impacts Not Found to be Significant

Impact 5.2: Under existing conditions without and with the project, the study intersections are expected to operate at acceptable levels of service.

Existing Conditions

The study intersections are currently operating at acceptable levels of service. The analyses suggest that excessive 95th-percentile queues occur in the northbound left-turn lane at the intersection of Blackstone and McKinley Avenues. The length of the left-turn lane is limited by existing railroad tracks. The intersection is included in the TSMI fee for the construction of dual left-turn lanes.

Existing-Plus-Project Conditions

The study intersections are expected to operate at acceptable levels of service. The analyses suggest that excessive 95th-percentile queues will be similar to the existing conditions. No project-specific impacts are identified.

Mitigation Measures

No mitigation measures are required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

No Impact

Fresno County does not have a congestion management agency. Therefore, the project will exceed, either individually or cumulatively, a level of service standard established by the county congestion management agency for designated roads or highways.

The project does not involve air travel and the project site is not within two miles of an airport. Therefore, the project will not result in a change in air traffic patterns, including either an increase in traffic levels or a change in location that results in substantial safety risks.

The project traffic study did not identify any circumstances under which the project would substantially increase hazards due to a design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment).

The project traffic study did not identify any circumstances under which the project would result in inadequate emergency access.

Sources

Peters Engineering Group. *Traffic Impact Study, Old Administration Building Renovation, Fresno City College, Fresno, California* (September 6, 2006).

Sources cited by Peters Engineering Group:

City of Fresno. *City of Fresno Draft Master Environmental Impact Report for the 2025 Fresno General Plan*

City of Fresno. *2025 Fresno General Plan*

Council of Fresno County Governments. *Model Steering Committee Recommended Procedures for Using Traffic Projections from the Fresno COG Travel Model* (December 2002)

Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE). *Trip Generation, 7th Edition*

Transportation Research Board. National Cooperative Highway Research Program Report 255: *Highway Traffic Data for Urbanized Area Project Planning and Design*

Parking

Comment [m1]: See Part One, Section B, 2, for a comment received in response to this chapter and Section C, 9 for a response to the comment (including an additional mitigation measure). No significant changes were required to the information in this chapter because of the comment or response.

Introduction

This chapter evaluates the parking impacts that would result from the project and identifies mitigation measures for those impacts. The evaluation is primarily based upon a parking study prepared for this EIR by Peters Engineering Group (*Parking Study, Old Administration Building Renovation, Fresno City College* (September 8, 2006)). The identification of mitigation measures is based on Peters' Parking Study; research conducted by Paoli & Odell, Inc.; and conceptual parking lots plans prepared for the District by Blair, Church & Flynn Consulting Engineers.

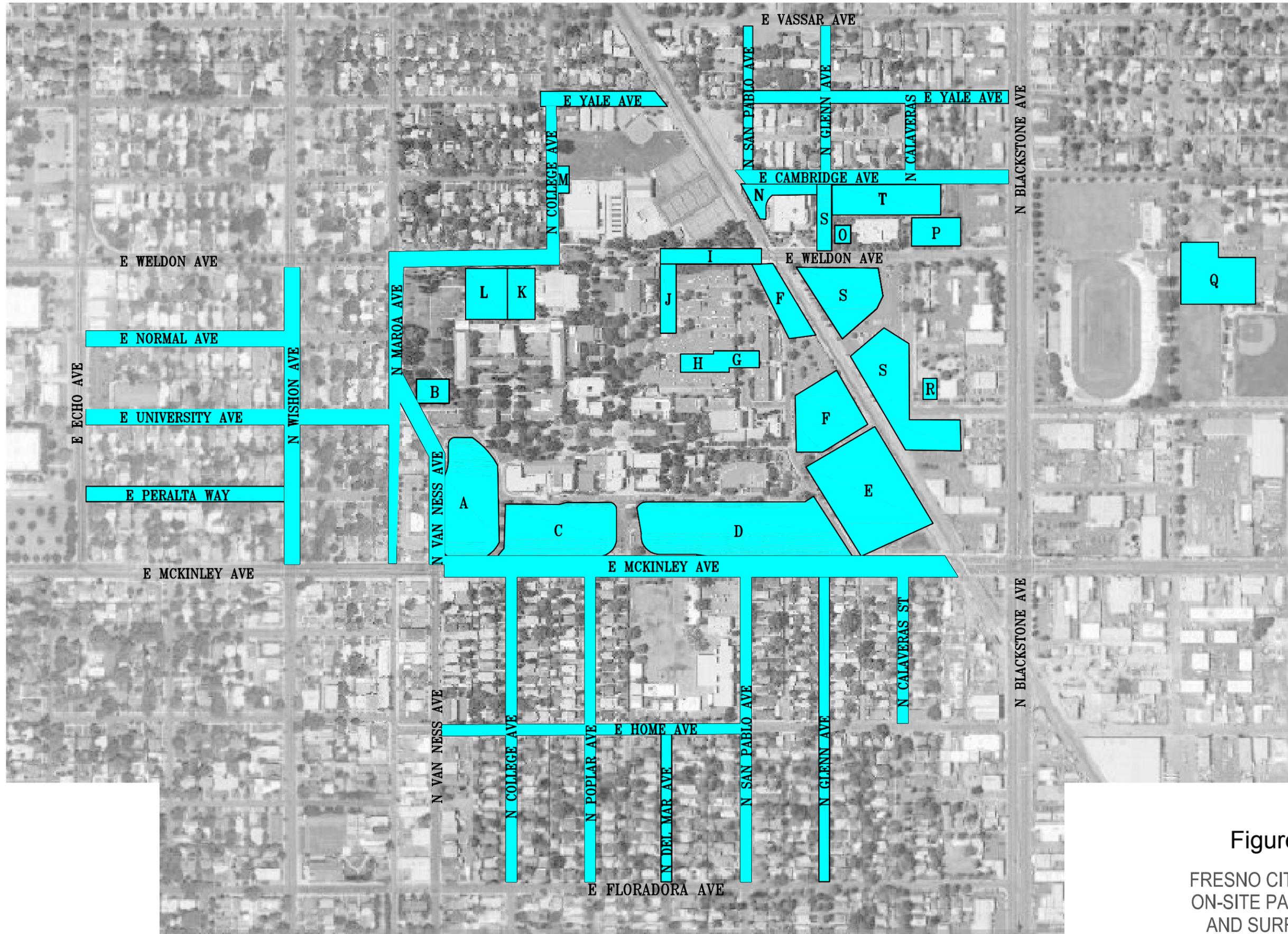
Setting

Study Area

Fresno City College students and staff typically park in on-site parking lots and on-street parking spaces available in the neighborhoods surrounding the college. The study area for this EIR includes the on-site parking lots and the locations in surrounding neighborhoods that are most frequently used for parking. Figure 6-1 illustrates the study locations and identifies each parking lot and street included in the study.

The study area includes the following locations:

- On-Site Parking Lots A through T;
- On-Site Street to Lot J;
- On-Site Street between Lot S and Glenn Avenue;
- Cambridge Avenue between Blackstone and San Pablo Avenues;
- Yale Avenue between Blackstone and San Pablo Avenues;
- Yale Avenue between College Avenue and the railroad tracks;
- Home Avenue between Van Ness and San Pablo Avenues;
- San Pablo Avenue between Cambridge and Vassar Avenues;
- San Pablo Avenue between Yale and Cambridge Avenues;



NOT TO SCALE

Figure 6-1

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
ON-SITE PARKING LOTS
AND SURROUNDING
STUDY LOCATIONS

- San Pablo Avenue between Floradora and McKinley Avenues;
- Glenn Avenue between Cambridge and Vassar Avenues;
- Glenn Avenue between Floradora and McKinley Avenues;
- Del Mar Avenue between Floradora and Home Avenues;
- College Avenue between McKinley and Floradora Avenues;
- College Avenue between Weldon and Yale Avenues;
- Calaveras Avenue between Home and McKinley Avenues;
- Calaveras Avenue between Yale and Cambridge Avenues;
- Poplar Avenue between Floradora and McKinley Avenues;
- University Avenue between Maroa and Echo Avenues;
- Peralta Avenue between Echo and Wishon Avenues;
- Maroa Avenue between McKinley and Weldon Avenues;
- Normal Avenue between Echo and Wishon Avenues;
- Van Ness Avenue between McKinley and Maroa Avenues;
- Wishon Avenue between McKinley and Weldon Avenues; and
- Weldon Avenue between Van Ness and College Avenues.

The study locations not identified above as “on-site” locations are considered off-site locations.

Parking Regulations and Permits

Parking regulations apply to parking on and near the Fresno City College campus. Parking permits are required for on-site parking.¹ The current fees are \$17 per semester for students and staff, \$8 per summer session for students and staff, and \$42 per year for staff only.

The State Center Community College District Police Department is responsible for enforcing on-site parking regulations. Parking permit enforcement is in effect on days that classes are in session between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. on Mondays through Thursdays and between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Fridays.

¹ Parking regulations for Fresno City College are available to the public in a document entitled *State Center Community College District Policy Governing Operation of Motor Vehicles on College Campuses*. This document is available at the District Administration Office.

The campus parking regulations do not pertain to off-site street parking on City of Fresno streets. The City of Fresno Police Department is responsible for enforcing parking regulations on City streets. City of Fresno Police Department staff has indicated that there is currently a shortage of parking patrol officers and that the patrol area near the Fresno City College requires two additional patrol officers.

Residents must obtain a parking permit from the City of Fresno to park on the following streets:

- Cambridge Avenue west of College Avenue;
- North side of Weldon Avenue between Maroa and College Avenues;
- West side of College Avenue between Weldon and Yale Avenues;
- Weldon Avenue between Echo and Maroa Avenues;
- Normal Avenue between Wishon and Maroa Avenues; and
- Peralta Way between Wishon and Maroa Avenues.

The purpose of the permits is to prevent students and staff from parking on the designated streets.

Students, staff, and visitors can park on the above streets on Friday evenings and weekends. This unrestricted neighborhood parking occurs primarily when athletic and other events are held at the FCC gym, located on College Avenue, between Weldon and Cambridge Avenues.

Parking is also restricted on the west side of San Pablo Avenue between Home and McKinley Avenues because of the adjoining elementary school.

Existing Parking Capacity and Demand

Parking Counts

Parking counts were performed for this EIR by the independent traffic-counting firm of Southland Car Counters. Southland performed hourly parking counts of each parking lot and street segment on Wednesday, April 28, 2006 or Wednesday May 3, 2006 beginning at 7:00 a.m. The final count began at 1:00 p.m. The peak periods were discussed with campus police to determine the hours that counts should be performed. The results of the counts verify that the peak periods were encompassed within the hours counted. Southland also counted the total number of stalls in each on-site location studied.

The on-street parking capacity for the study street segments was determined by Peters Engineering Group based on field measurements. The on-street parking is typically located in residential neighborhoods. Parallel parking stalls are typically not delineated. To determine the average length of curbside frontage required per vehicle, Peters Engineering

Group staff measured the length of curb used by several parked vehicles and divided by the number of vehicles. The results indicated an average of approximately 23 feet per vehicle. It was assumed that 25 feet of curbside frontage represents one parallel parking space. The total curbside frontage, excluding driveways and other non-parking areas, was measured by Peters Engineering Group personnel. The results were divided by 25 to determine the parking capacity.

Table 6-1 summarizes the parking data. The table presents the capacity at each location and the number of parked vehicles counted for each hourly count. It should be noted that construction equipment was parked in Lots G and H at the time of the count. Therefore, these lots were not available for use.

Existing Parking Utilization

Table 6-2 summarizes the parking utilization for each of the study locations. The parking utilization is determined based on the values in Table 6-1 by dividing the number of vehicles parked for any given time period by the capacity. It is common practice to consider the practical capacity of a parking lot to occur at approximately 85 percent utilization. At above 85 percent utilization drivers tend to experience delays and frustration while searching for parking spaces.

The average utilization presented in Table 6-2 is an average of the seven count periods. The actual average daily utilization is expected to be no greater than the averages reported in Table 6-2.

The utilization of each study location for each count period is illustrated in Figures 3 through 8. For purposes of illustration, the following color-coding is employed:

- Green: Parking utilization less than 50 percent
- Yellow: Parking utilization between 50 and 85 percent
- Red: Parking utilization greater than or equal to 85 percent

Table 6-3 presents the excess capacity at each study location based on the concept that 85 percent utilization represents the practical capacity of each location.

The results of the existing conditions analysis indicate that the practical capacity of many of the on-site parking lots is exceeded by approximately 9:00 a.m. and that street parking is required to accommodate the total peak school parking demand. The results in Table 6-3 indicate that the practical excess on-campus parking capacity is approximately 300 to 400 vehicles during the peak demand period. However, these values include Lot Q, which is located east of Ratcliffe Stadium and experiences low utilization during most of the day. Based on the perception of Peters Engineering Group staff and discussions with students, Lot Q is not commonly perceived as a parking option for the main campus. Students are more likely to use street parking than to park in Lot Q. Therefore, Table 6-4 presents the revised totals from Table 6-3 with Lot Q discounted.

**TABLE 6-1
EXISTING PARKING CAPACITY AND NUMBER OF PARKED VEHICLES - 7:00 A.M. TO 1:00 P.M.**

Lot or Street	Capacity	Number of Parked Vehicles						
		7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00
A	204	27	148	183	188	193	196	198
B	21	9	13	18	19	19	17	17
C	289	68	258	274	283	261	253	230
D	705	273	549	612	610	611	514	429
E	631	427	465	481	503	402	389	213
F	234	194	186	189	196	190	189	180
G & H	22	Lots closed – construction equipment						
I	11	8	7	6	8	8	7	7
J	30	25	30	29	28	30	27	29
K	61	52	54	51	58	58	54	51
L	80	53	74	77	75	77	77	76
M	13	8	11	13	13	12	9	13
N	17	9	12	12	12	12	9	11
O	16	10	16	16	16	16	15	15
P	62	26	47	48	49	47	41	46
Q	237	41	42	155	54	66	50	71
R	9	1	2	7	5	6	4	8
S (north)	182	2	74	128	178	172	104	39
S (south)	282	1	21	86	129	131	86	59
T	132	9	59	98	126	106	84	87
Street – Lot S to Glenn	23	3	8	17	21	18	18	11
Street to Lot J	35	27	33	34	34	34	27	27
Cambridge - Blackstone to San Pablo	59	23	38	47	52	48	42	41
Yale - Blackstone to San Pablo	57	15	20	25	27	25	21	19
Yale - College to the railroad tracks	27	2	2	3	4	3	2	2
Home - Van Ness to San Pablo	54	34	41	44	44	43	44	26
San Pablo - Cambridge to Vassar	38	9	10	15	15	16	14	10
San Pablo - Yale to Cambridge	35	2	9	15	17	14	12	10
San Pablo - Floradora to McKinley	43	38	42	43	43	41	40	35
Glenn - Cambridge to Vassar	36	18	21	22	23	21	20	19
Glenn - Floradora to McKinley	72	20	22	23	23	23	23	19
Del Mar - Floradora to Home	37	14	13	13	10	11	13	14
College - McKinley to Floradora	70	48	45	45	50	55	48	44
College - Weldon to Yale	27	16	17	25	26	24	20	21
Calaveras - Home to McKinley	33	22	30	32	32	28	26	21
Calaveras - Yale to Cambridge	17	4	10	11	12	8	7	7
Poplar - Floradora to McKinley	73	52	55	57	54	55	47	41
University - Maroa to Echo	67	51	52	52	54	57	52	51
Peralta - Echo to Wishon	48	8	8	11	14	18	18	14
Maroa - McKinley to Weldon	80	24	40	62	65	77	69	70
Normal - Echo to Wishon	43	20	18	18	26	30	31	33
Van Ness - McKinley to Maroa	35	17	25	32	34	31	29	28
Wishon - McKinley to Weldon	59	16	24	46	53	59	53	51
Weldon - Van Ness to College	75	27	43	47	51	54	56	55
McKinley - Van Ness to Blackstone	78	46	64	70	74	73	64	65
On-Site Subtotal	3,296	1,273	2,109	2,534	2,605	2,469	2,170	1,817
Off-Site Subtotal	1,163	526	649	758	803	814	751	696
TOTALS	4,459	1,799	2,758	3,292	3,408	3,283	2,921	2,513

Peters Engineering Group

**TABLE 6-2
EXISTING PARKING UTILIZATION (PERCENTAGE) - 7:00 A.M. TO 1:00 P.M.**

Lot or Street	Existing Percent Utilization (Lots at or exceeding practical capacity (85%) noted in bold)							
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	Avg.
A	13	73	90	92	95	96	97	79
B	43	62	86	90	90	81	81	76
C	24	89	95	98	90	88	80	80
D	39	78	87	87	87	73	61	73
E	68	74	76	80	64	62	34	65
F	83	79	81	84	81	81	77	81
G & H	Lots closed – construction equipment							
I	73	64	55	73	73	64	64	66
J	83	100	97	93	100	90	97	94
K	85	89	84	95	95	89	84	89
L	66	93	96	94	96	96	95	91
M	62	85	100	100	92	69	100	87
N	53	71	71	71	71	53	65	65
O	63	100	100	100	100	94	94	93
P	42	76	77	79	76	66	74	70
Q	17	18	65	23	28	21	30	29
R	11	22	78	56	67	44	89	52
S (north)	1	41	70	98	95	57	21	55
S (south)	0	7	30	46	46	30	21	26
T	7	45	74	95	80	64	66	62
Street – Lot S to Glenn	13	35	74	91	78	78	48	60
Street to Lot J	77	94	97	97	97	77	77	88
Cambridge - Blackstone to San Pablo	39	64	80	88	81	71	69	70
Yale - Blackstone to San Pablo	26	35	44	47	44	37	33	38
Yale - College to the railroad tracks	7	7	11	15	11	7	7	10
Home - Van Ness to San Pablo	63	76	81	81	80	81	48	73
San Pablo - Cambridge to Vassar	24	26	39	39	42	37	26	33
San Pablo - Yale to Cambridge	6	26	43	49	40	34	29	32
San Pablo - Floradora to McKinley	88	98	100	100	95	93	81	94
Glenn - Cambridge to Vassar	50	58	61	64	58	56	53	57
Glenn - Floradora to McKinley	28	31	32	32	32	32	26	30
Del Mar - Floradora to Home	38	35	35	27	30	35	38	34
College - McKinley to Floradora	69	64	64	71	79	69	63	68
College - Weldon to Yale	59	63	93	96	89	74	78	79
Calaveras - Home to McKinley	67	91	97	97	85	79	64	83
Calaveras - Yale to Cambridge	24	59	65	71	47	41	41	50
Poplar - Floradora to McKinley	71	75	78	74	75	64	56	71
University - Maroa to Echo	76	78	78	81	85	78	76	79
Peralta - Echo to Wishon	17	17	23	29	38	38	29	27
Maroa - McKinley to Weldon	30	50	78	81	96	86	88	73
Normal - Echo to Wishon	47	42	42	60	70	72	77	58
Van Ness - McKinley to Maroa	49	71	91	97	89	83	80	80
Wishon - McKinley to Weldon	27	41	78	90	100	90	86	73
Weldon - Van Ness to College	36	57	63	68	72	75	73	63
McKinley - Van Ness to Blackstone	59	82	90	95	94	82	83	84
On-Site Subtotal	39	64	77	79	75	66	55	65
Off-Site Subtotal	45	56	65	69	70	65	60	61
TOTALS	40	62	74	76	74	66	56	64

Peters Engineering Group



LEGEND:

- LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 50% PARKING UTILIZATION
- BETWEEN 50% AND 85% PARKING UTILIZATION
- GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 85% PARKING UTILIZATION



NOT TO SCALE

Figure 6-2

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
PARKING UTILIZATION
7:00 A.M. TO 8:00 A.M.



LEGEND:

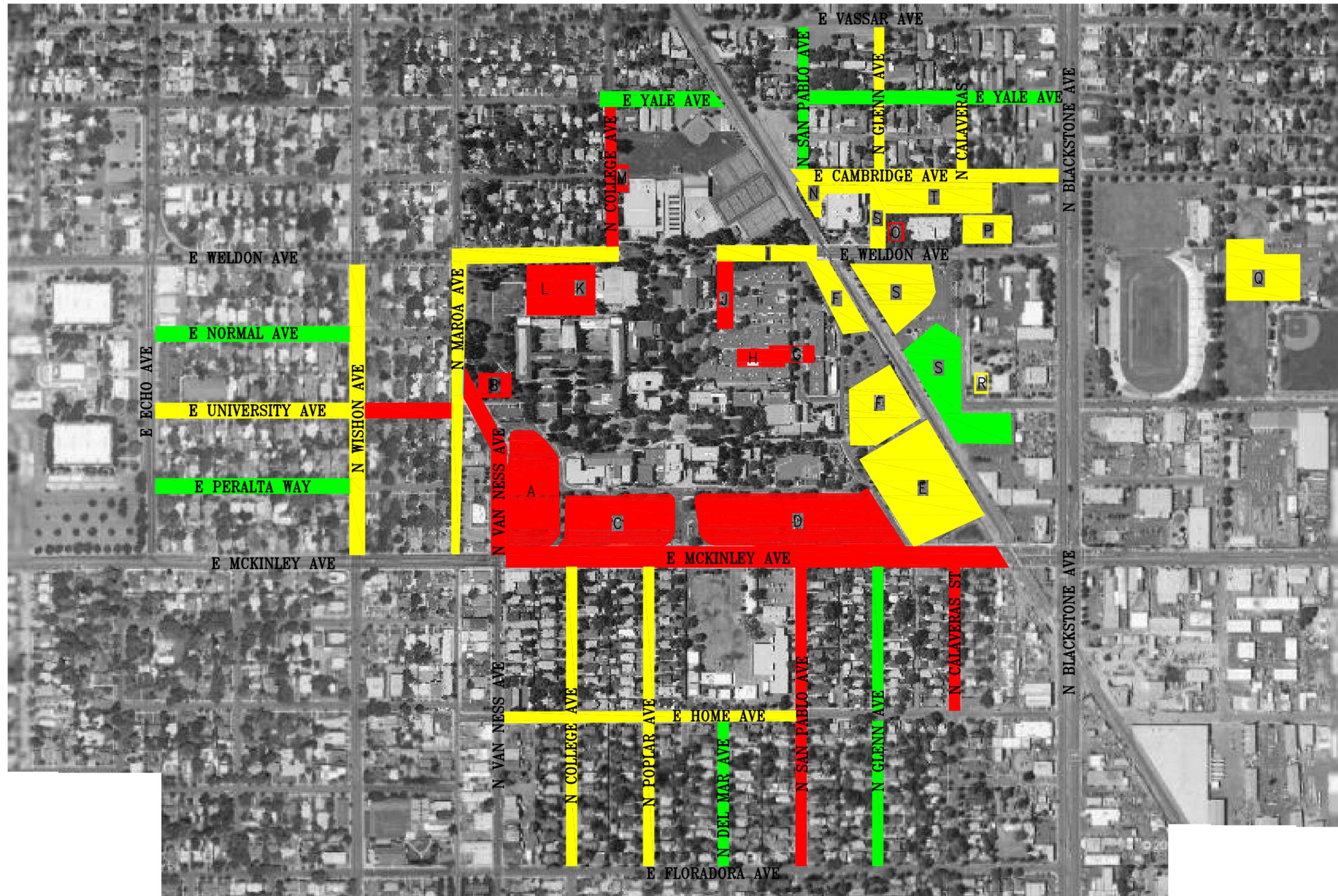
- LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 50% PARKING UTILIZATION
- BETWEEN 50% AND 85% PARKING UTILIZATION
- GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 85% PARKING UTILIZATION



NOT TO SCALE

Figure 6-3

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
PARKING UTILIZATION
8:00 A.M. TO 9:00 A.M.



LEGEND:

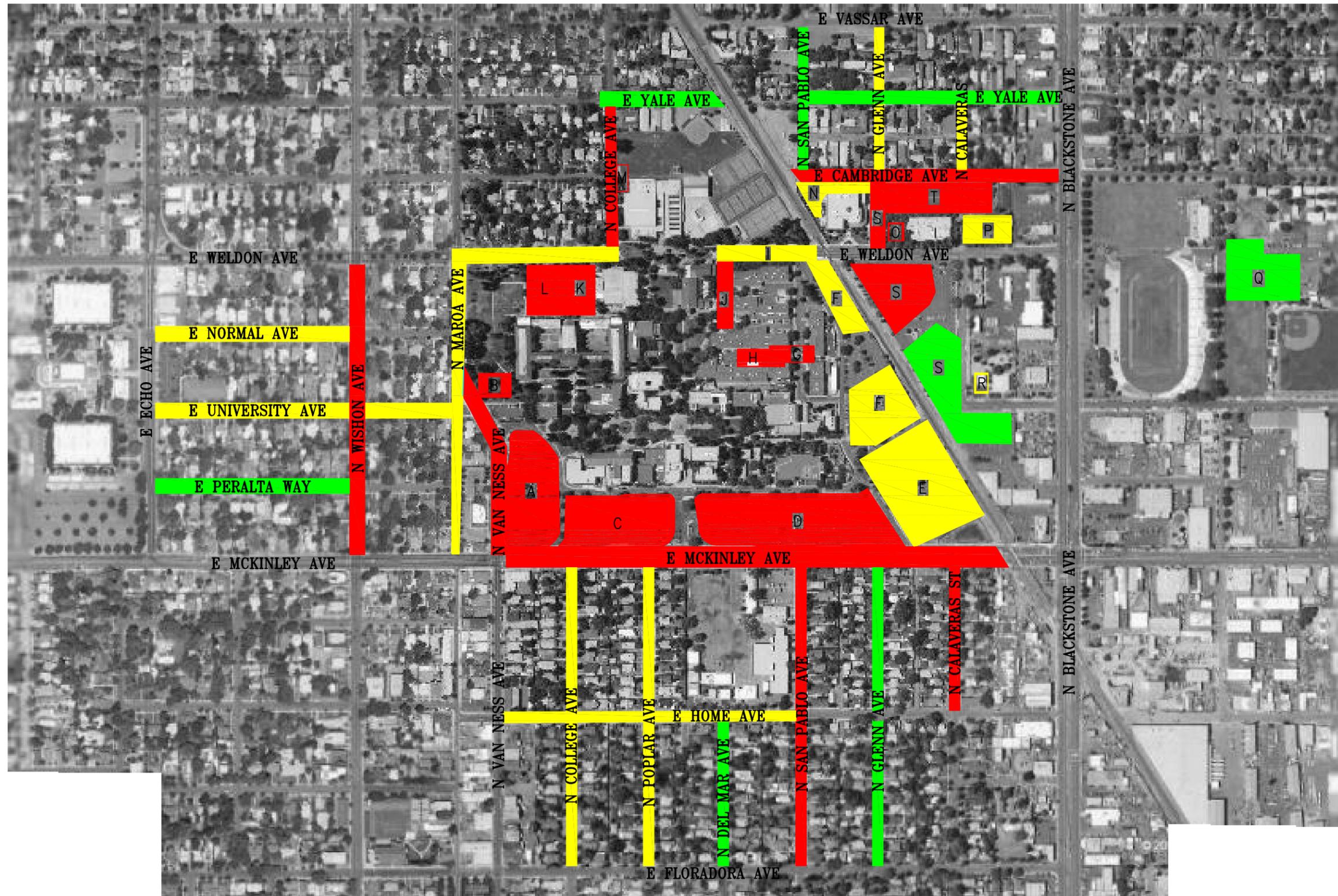
- LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 50% PARKING UTILIZATION
- BETWEEN 50% AND 85% PARKING UTILIZATION
- GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 85% PARKING UTILIZATION



NOT TO SCALE

Figure 6-4

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
PARKING UTILIZATION
9:00 A.M. TO 10:00 A.M.



LEGEND:

- LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 50% PARKING UTILIZATION
- BETWEEN 50% AND 85% PARKING UTILIZATION
- GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 85% PARKING UTILIZATION



NOT TO SCALE

Figure 6-5

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
PARKING UTILIZATION
10:00 A.M. TO 11:00 A.M.



LEGEND:

- LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 50% PARKING UTILIZATION
- BETWEEN 50% AND 85% PARKING UTILIZATION
- GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 85% PARKING UTILIZATION



NOT TO SCALE

Figure 6-6

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
PARKING UTILIZATION
11:00 A.M. TO 12:00 P.M.



LEGEND:

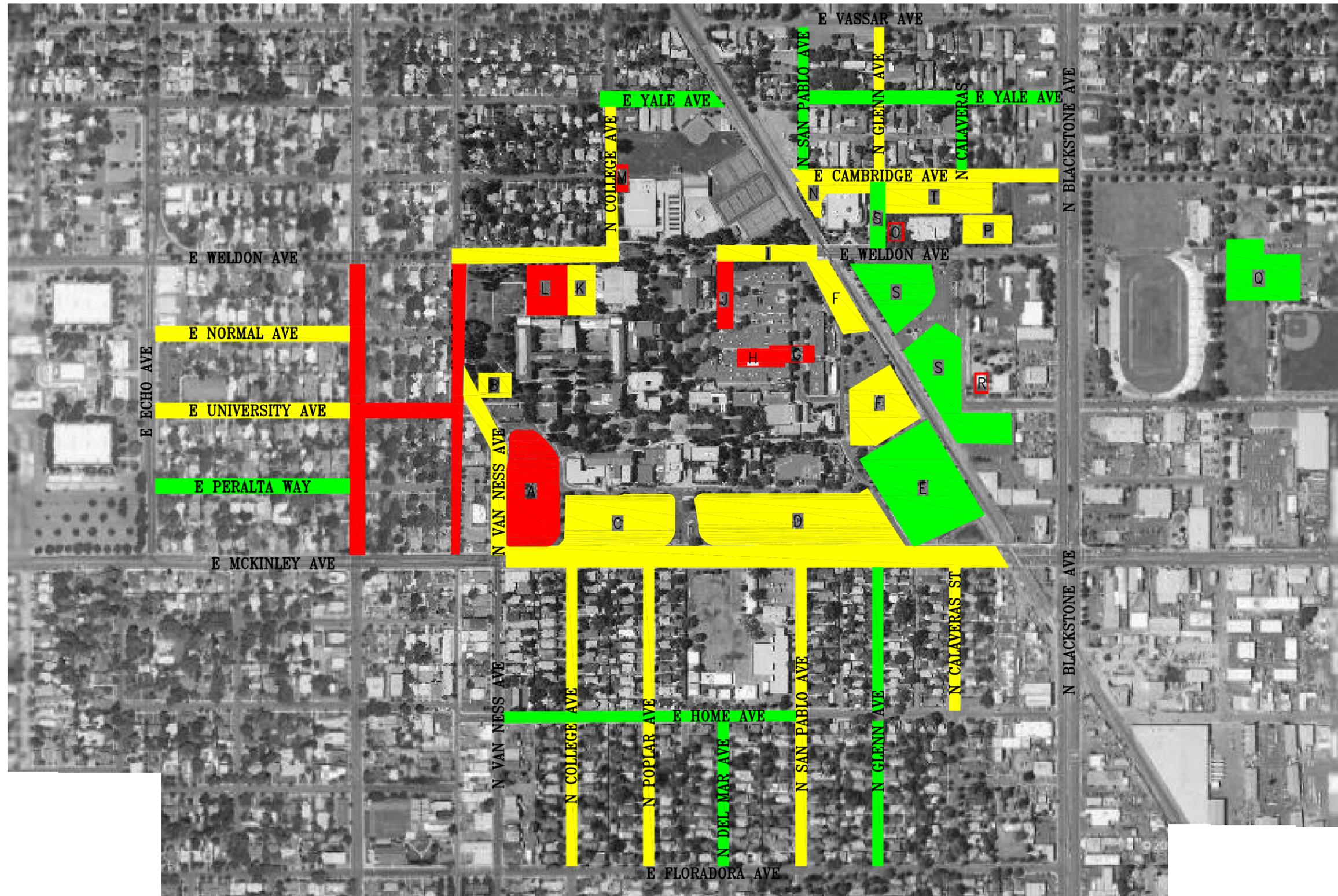
- LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 50% PARKING UTILIZATION
- BETWEEN 50% AND 85% PARKING UTILIZATION
- GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 85% PARKING UTILIZATION



NOT TO SCALE

Figure 6-7

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
PARKING UTILIZATION
12:00 P.M. TO 1:00 P.M.



LEGEND:

- LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 50% PARKING UTILIZATION
- BETWEEN 50% AND 85% PARKING UTILIZATION
- GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 85% PARKING UTILIZATION



NOT TO SCALE

Figure 6-8

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
PARKING UTILIZATION
1:00 P.M. TO 2:00 P.M.

**TABLE 6-3
EXCESS PARKING CAPACITY – 7:00 A.M. TO 1:00 P.M.**

Lot or Street	Excess Capacity (Parking Spaces)						
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00
A	146	25	0	0	0	0	0
B	8	4	0	0	0	0	0
C	177	0	0	0	0	0	15
D	326	50	0	0	0	85	170
E	109	71	55	33	134	147	323
F	4	12	9	2	8	9	18
G & H	Lots closed – construction equipment						
I	1	2	3	1	1	2	2
J	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
M	3	0	0	0	0	2	0
N	5	2	2	2	2	5	3
O	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
P	26	5	4	3	5	11	6
Q	160	159	46	147	135	151	130
R	6	5	0	2	1	3	0
S (north)	152	80	26	0	0	50	115
S (south)	238	218	153	110	108	153	180
T	103	53	14	0	6	28	25
Street – Lot S to Glenn	16	11	2	0	1	1	8
Street to Lot J	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
Cambridge - Blackstone to San Pablo	27	12	3	0	2	8	9
Yale - Blackstone to San Pablo	33	28	23	21	23	27	29
Yale - College to the railroad tracks	20	20	19	18	19	20	20
Home - Van Ness to San Pablo	11	4	1	1	2	1	19
San Pablo - Cambridge to Vassar	23	22	17	17	16	18	22
San Pablo - Yale to Cambridge	27	20	14	12	15	17	19
San Pablo - Floradora to McKinley	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Glenn - Cambridge to Vassar	12	9	8	7	9	10	11
Glenn - Floradora to McKinley	41	39	38	38	38	38	42
Del Mar - Floradora to Home	17	18	18	21	20	18	17
College - McKinley to Floradora	11	14	14	9	4	11	15
College - Weldon to Yale	6	5	0	0	0	2	1
Calaveras - Home to McKinley	6	0	0	0	0	2	7
Calaveras - Yale to Cambridge	10	4	3	2	6	7	7
Poplar - Floradora to McKinley	10	7	5	8	7	15	21
University - Maroa to Echo	5	4	4	2	0	4	5
Peralta - Echo to Wishon	32	32	29	26	22	22	26
Maroa - McKinley to Weldon	44	28	6	3	0	0	0
Normal - Echo to Wishon	16	18	18	10	6	5	3
Van Ness - McKinley to Maroa	12	4	0	0	0	0	1
Wishon - McKinley to Weldon	34	26	4	0	0	0	0
Weldon - Van Ness to College	36	20	16	12	9	7	8
McKinley - Van Ness to Blackstone	20	2	0	0	0	2	1
On-Site Subtotal	1,500	697	314	300	401	649	997
Off-Site Subtotal	453	336	240	207	198	234	284
TOTALS	1,953	1,033	554	507	599	883	1,281

Peters Engineering Group

TABLE 6-4
EXCESS EXISTING PARKING CAPACITY EXCLUDING LOT Q – 7:00 A.M. TO 1:00 P.M.

Parking Lot or Street	Excess Capacity (Parking Spaces)						
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00
On-Site Subtotal	1,340	538	268	153	266	498	867
Off-Site Subtotal	453	336	240	207	198	234	284
TOTALS	1,793	874	508	360	464	732	1,151

Peters Engineering Group

The values in Table 6-4 indicate that the practical excess on-campus parking capacity, excluding Lot Q, is as low as approximately 150 vehicles during the peak demand period. A majority of this excess capacity is located in Lot S (south), which does not appear to have ease of access to the main campus. Table 6-4 also suggests that the combined excess capacity of the on-site and off-site study locations (excluding Lot Q) is as low as 360 parking spaces.

Table 6-5 compares the existing on-site parking utilization with and without Lot Q.

TABLE 6-5
EXISTING ON-SITE PARKING UTILIZATION (PERCENTAGE) WITH AND WITHOUT LOT Q - 7:00 A.M. TO 1:00 P.M.

Lot or Street	Existing Percent Utilization (Lots at or exceeding practical capacity (85%) noted in bold)							
	7:00	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	Avg.
On-Site With Lot Q	39	64	77	79	75	66	60	61
On-Site Without Lot Q	56	82	91	95	91	84	72	82

Paoli & Odell, Inc., Peters Engineering Group

If the underutilized Lot Q is not counted, on-site parking utilization exceeds the 85 percent practical on-site parking capacity from between 8:00 A.M. and 9:00 A.M. to around 12:00 P.M.

Summary of Existing Parking Supply and Demand

- The Fresno City College campus has approximately 3,296 on-site parking spaces, of which 3,059 are west of Blackstone Avenue and 237 are east of Blackstone Avenue in Lot Q.
- In addition to the on-site parking spaces, approximately 1,163 on-street parking spaces were counted within the surrounding neighborhoods that are most frequently used for student and staff parking.
- The practical capacity of many of the on-site parking lots is exceeded by approximately 9:00 a.m., and on-street parking is required to accommodate the total peak school parking demand.

- Parking Lots Q and S (south) are underutilized. Lot Q, with 237 spaces and an average utilization rate of 29 percent, is east of Blackstone Avenue, behind Ratcliffe Stadium, where it is not visible from the main campus. Lot S (south), which has 282 spaces and an average utilization rate of 26 percent, is west of Blackstone Avenue, along the east side of the BNSF Railroad.
- Existing on-site parking near the OAB is limited to 151 spaces in adjoining Lot K and L. Existing vehicular and pedestrian access and circulation within these lots is inefficient.
- Existing on-street parking near the OAB is limited because students and staff are not allowed to park on the residential streets north of the OAB during peak parking demand hours.

Alternative Transportation

Alternative transportation modes addressed in this EIR include public transit and bicycles. Both are relevant to the parking evaluation presented in this chapter because they provide a means of reducing parking demand on and near the campus.

Fresno Area Express (FAX) provides bus service near Fresno City College. The following bus routes serve the college: Route 20 (N. Hughes / N. Marks / E. Olive) – approximately every 30 minutes on weekdays; Route 28 (CSUF / Manchester Center / W. Fresno) – approximately every 15 minutes on weekdays; and Route 45 (Ashlan Cross-town) – approximately every 60 minutes on weekdays. The cash fare is \$1.00, tokens are \$0.85, and a \$35.00 per month pass can be purchased on the FCC campus.

The Fresno/Clovis Bikeways Map designates several bike lanes and bike routes near the FCC campus. Nearby bike lanes are on McKinley Avenue between West and Echo Avenues; Wishon Avenue between Belmont and Olive Avenues; and Echo Avenue between McKinley and Shields Avenues. Designated bike routes near the campus include Echo Avenue between Olive and McKinley Avenues and McKinley Avenue between Echo and Van Ness Avenues.

Significance Criteria

Based upon Appendix G of the State CEQA Guidelines, a project may be determined to have a significant effect on the environment if it would result in inadequate parking capacity.

Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Impact 6.1: The FCC campus does not have adequate on-campus parking to accommodate the parking demand that would be generated by the project, and the project would result in increased on-street parking in neighborhoods near the OAB.

Data provided in the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) *Parking Generation*, 3rd edition (Community College) were used to estimate the number of parked vehicles anticipated to be generated by the project based on the number of students the project will accommodate. *Parking Generation* indicates that the peak parking period for Junior/Community College occurs between 10:00 and 11:00 a.m. on weekdays and that the average peak period parking demand is 0.21 vehicles per student. Table 6-5 presents the parking generation information.

**TABLE 6-6
PROJECT PARKING GENERATION**

Land Use	ITE Code	Students	Peak Hour Parking Demand	
			Rate	Demand
Junior/Community College	540	2,300	0.21	483

Peters Engineering Group
Reference: *Parking Generation, 3rd Edition*, Institute of Transportation Engineers 2004. Rates are reported in vehicles per student population.

The OAB, when fully operational, will generate a peak parking demand of 483 vehicles.² This parking demand will increase the extent to which the practical capacity of many of the existing on-site parking lots is exceeded during peak parking periods unless mitigation measures are incorporated in the project that provide for more efficient use of existing parking and development of additional parking.

The project setting information indicates that off-site parking volumes increased steadily between 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. This suggests that many students arriving between 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. park on adjacent streets even though on-site parking is available. Students who do not wish to pay parking permit fees or who perceive street parking as being nearer to their classes are likely to park on adjacent streets. Therefore, the additional parking demand associated with the project would likely result in additional off-site parking throughout the day and is not expected to be limited to periods when on campus parking is highly utilized. Since the OAB is located in the northwestern portion of the campus, parking utilization on streets west of the campus is expected to increase.

² The OAB parking demand assumes a worst-case scenario in which all 2,300 OAB occupants are students and that the students reflect a net gain in the FCC enrollment made possible by the additional capacity provided by the OAB. As a practical matter, some of the occupants will be administrators and teachers, which are included in the student peak hour parking demand rate (0.21) used for this EIR. Moreover, it is unlikely that reopening the OAB will result in a net increase of 2,300 students on the FCC campus because some existing spaces used for classroom, administrative, and office purposes may not be over utilized to the extent they are now.

The estimated parking demand does not reflect special events held in the 700-seat OAB auditorium where the attendees are other than students and staff that would normally be on-campus during the time the event is held. Such special events could generate a significant additional demand for parking. The extent to which this demand could be met by existing on-site parking would depend on when the event is held. If held during morning peak parking hours identified in this chapter, the demand could not be met. If held during off-peak hours, at least some of the demand could be met, provided the attendees will walk from existing parking lots that are not in close proximity to the OAB.

As a practical matter, many of the attendees will attempt to park in the residential neighborhoods near the OAB because this on-street parking is closer than many of the on-campus parking lots. While on-street parking north of the OAB is restricted during normal school hours, it would be available during the evening and on weekends, when many special events would be held.

Mitigation Measures

Seven categories of mitigation measures are presented in this EIR to address parking impacts resulting from the project. The categories include: (1) adoption of a parking-responsive campus growth and development policy; (2) development and implementation of parking operations enhancement programs; (3) modifications to existing parking lots; (4) construction of new parking lots; and (5) maximization of alternate transportation options.

The parking mitigation measures are based on the following assumptions:

- FCC will continue to function as a commuter school, with most students and faculty residing in the greater Fresno-Clovis area and attending or teaching classes part time.
- The private automobile will remain the primary transportation mode for FCC students and staff. Use of public transit and bicycles will remain limited, mostly because FCC's many part time students and staff require quick mobility between home, jobs, and the campus.
- FCC students, staff, and visitors will continue to prefer on-campus parking conveniently located near classroom and office destinations.
- Many FCC students will continue to park off-campus because they do not have to pay a parking fee, the parking may be nearer to their on-campus destinations, and the parking may be easier to access.
- The OAB will be a major focal point for classroom, administrative, and related activities on the FCC campus. Many students, staff, and visitors will want to park near the OAB, particularly in Parking Lots K and L.

Each of the following parking mitigation measures should be considered an integral component of an overall, comprehensive parking program, the success of which is dependent upon the timely and effective implementation of all the measures.

Parking-Responsive Campus Growth and Development Policy

- 6.1 (a) On-campus parking availability and off-campus parking impacts shall be fundamental considerations in any District decisions that would permit additional enrollment growth on the FCC campus. New construction that would accommodate additional enrollment should only be considered when adequate on-campus parking will be available for the enrollment.

Parking Operations Enhancement Programs

- 6.1(b) Parking-related signage shall be improved and augmented throughout the FCC campus to better identify where parking lots are located, routes to parking lots, and least used parking lots.
- 6.1(c) Use of the currently underutilized 237-space Parking Lot Q shall be encouraged through implementation of the following measures:
- 6.1(c)(1) Frequent shuttle transportation shall be provided between the main campus and Parking Lot Q during the first four weeks of each semester, when parking demand is the greatest. The shuttle service shall be extended beyond this period if warranted by demand and funding.
 - 6.1(c)(2) A reduced parking fee shall be charged for Parking Lot Q. Students and staff shall be advised of the availability of the reduced fee when they apply for a parking permit.
 - 6.1(c)(3) The District shall evaluate security conditions for Parking Lot Q, including but not limited to, fencing, lighting, emergency telephone access, and police patrolling, and shall implement measures that may be identified through the evaluation as necessary to maximize security for students and staff using the parking lot.
 - 6.1(c)(4) A safe walking path shall be provided between Parking Lot Q and the main campus. Development of this path shall include making any improvements necessary to ensure a safe pedestrian crossing of Blackstone Avenue. (See also Mitigation Measure 6.1(i)(2))
 - 6.1(c)(5) The District shall encourage District employees that are on-campus throughout the workday to use Parking Lot Q. The encouragement may encompass the frequent shuttle service, enhanced security, reduced parking fee, and other measures that may be identified by the District.
- 6.1(d) A parking management plan shall be developed that will provide adequate parking for events held in the OAB auditorium and FCC gym. The plan shall be based upon

the principle that adequate on-campus parking must be available for every event scheduled in the gym or OAB. The plan shall be subject to a public hearing and adoption by the Board of Trustees and shall be implemented before the OAB auditorium is opened. At minimum, the plan shall determine:

- 6.1(d)(1) The number of parking spaces required for the different types of events that will be held in the OAB auditorium and FCC gym;
 - 6.1(d)(2) The specific on-campus locations where the parking will be provided;
 - 6.1(d)(3) How vehicles will be directed to the parking;
 - 6.1(d)(4) The need for shuttle service between the parking and the OAB auditorium or gym;
 - 6.1(d)(5) How the District will remove any litter resulting from event-related off-campus parking by 10:00 AM the day following the event;
 - 6.1(d)(6) How any temporary event-related lighting will be located and designed to prevent direct glare and spill over lighting into nearby neighborhoods;
 - 6.1(d)(7) The need for parking attendants to direct traffic to available parking, provide a presence in nearby neighborhoods during events, and clean up any litter after events; and
 - 6.1(d)(8) How ongoing communications will be maintained between FCC and its neighbors for event-related parking issues.
- 6.1(e) The District shall encourage the City of Fresno to provide additional parking enforcement officers for the neighborhoods near the campus.
- 6.1(f) The District shall monitor on- and off-campus parking conditions as each OAB phase opens to determine the effectiveness of the parking mitigation measures and to allow adjustments to the measures as necessary to address parking demand.

Modifications to Existing Parking Lots

- 6.1(g) Parking Lots K and L (see Figure 2-2) shall be modified as necessary to improve the efficiency and safety of vehicular and pedestrian circulation within the parking lots. The specific modifications shall be determined after the OAB-related vehicular and pedestrian use characteristics of the parking lots have been determined through Mitigation Measure 6.1(f) and shall be completed within three years of completion of the final OAB renovation phase, including the auditorium.

The modified parking lot design shall be based upon the following considerations:

- 6.1(g)(1) Provide efficient, safe vehicular and pedestrian circulation;

- 6.1(g)(2) Maintain the parking lots within the same general area encompassed by existing Lots K and L, provided the modified lots may extend west of the existing lots if necessary to achieve an efficient, safe vehicular and pedestrian circulation pattern and to maintain approximately the same number of parking spaces currently within Parking Lots K and L. In no event shall the parking lots extend into the area west of the OAB;
- 6.1(g)(3) Minimize the number of driveways from Weldon Avenue;
- 6.1(g)(4) Avoid conflicts between vehicles using the parking lots and those accessing the cafeteria service area;
- 6.1(g)(5) Provide visual screening between the parking lots and the cafeteria service area;
- 6.1(g)(6) Provide landscaping within the parking lots;
- 6.1(g)(7) Increase the width of the walkway along the north side of the OAB;
- 6.1(g)(8) Provide a safe, attractive walking route through the parking lots from Weldon Avenue to the OAB;
- 6.1(g)(9) Provide a passenger-loading zone near an OAB north entrance;
- 6.1(g)(10) Provide a tram stop near an OAB north entrance;
- 6.1(g)(11) Provide bicycle parking near an OAB north entrance; and
- 6.1(g)(12) All new parking lot lighting shall have full cut-off type fixtures. A full cut-off fixture is a luminaire or light fixture that, by design of the housing, does not allow any light dispersion or direct glare to shine above a 90-degree plane from the base of the fixture. The lighting fixtures shall be architecturally compatible with the OAB.

Construction of New Parking Lots

- 6.1(h) A parking lot shall be developed on the District-owned unimproved lot located northwest of the Allied Health Building and Parking Lot N, along the east side of the railroad tracks. This will add approximately 50 fully improved spaces to the FCC campus parking supply. The parking lot shall be available when Phases I and II open.

Implementation of this mitigation measure will result in the same types of construction-related noise, air quality, and aesthetic impacts as described for the modification of Parking Lots K and L. The mitigation measures described for those impacts shall also be applied to construction of the subject parking lot.

Use of the parking lot will not result in new significant traffic impacts because the lot is already used in its unimproved state for parking.

- 6.1(i) If warranted by further study, the District shall construct a new parking lot on District-owned land east of Blackstone Avenue. The District has determined that up to approximately 300 spaces could be developed in this area.

Before deciding to construct the parking lot and determining how many spaces it should encompass, the District should determine if the parking lot would receive sufficient use to justify its development. Based on the EIR parking study, the existing Parking Lot Q receives relatively little use. Unless the use of Parking Lot Q can be substantially increased through implementation of Mitigation Measure 6.1(c), there would be little justification for developing additional parking east of Blackstone Avenue.

Development of parking east of Blackstone Avenue, therefore, shall be subject to the following:

- 6.1(i)(1) A parking lot shall be developed only if the potential for substantial utilization of the parking can be verified by a subsequent parking study, which shall include consideration of information developed through the parking monitoring program described in Mitigation Measure 6.1(f) and surveys or other research that would allow projections of potential utilization. The subsequent study shall be undertaken after Mitigation Measure 6.1(c) has been implemented and Phase I and Phase II have been completed. The actual number of spaces that shall be developed, if any, and the timing for development of the spaces, shall be determined based upon the study.
- 6.1(i)(2) A vehicular access and pedestrian safety evaluation shall be performed to identify measures that the District shall incorporate into the parking lot design and improvements that will ensure safe and efficient vehicular and pedestrian access to the parking lot. The District shall coordinate with the City of Fresno in developing the study and implementing the project. The additional parking shall only be developed after implementation of adequate safety measures is assured.
- 6.1(i)(3) Shuttle service shall be available to serve the parking lot as described for Parking Lot Q in Mitigation Measure 6.1(c)(1).

In addition to the new parking lots identified in Mitigation Measures 6.1(h) and 6.1(i), the District is implementing a project involving a redesign of Parking Lots E and F that will result in 70 new parking spaces.

Maximize Alternative Transportation

- 6.1(j) The District shall encourage the City of Fresno to provide additional bus routes to the FCC campus and more frequent service for the campus.

Level of Significance

This impact is significant and unavoidable on a project and cumulative basis. The mitigation measures will reduce the significant parking impacts of the project, but not to a level that can be considered insignificant. The FCC campus has insufficient on-campus parking to meet the existing parking demand during peak hours, and the mitigation measures will not result in sufficient additional parking to satisfy the existing demand or the additional demand resulting from the OAB.

Most of the existing on-campus parking and all of the new parking that might be developed under the mitigation measures is not near the OAB. Development of additional parking near the OAB is not recommended in this EIR because the only locations where the parking could be located without removing existing FCC facilities or structures would be west of the OAB, in the West Lawn area, or next to the FCC gymnasium. Development of parking within the West Lawn is not recommended because this area is historically significant (see Chapter 3). Development of parking near the gym is not recommended because it would result in additional daily traffic on the local streets providing access to the residences within the Porter Tract.

Without additional on-campus parking near the OAB, the project will result in increased use of on-street parking in this area. Student and staff parking are prohibited north of the OAB, within the Porter Tract, during peak demand hours. Therefore, the increased use of on-street parking can be expected west and northwest of the campus and the OAB.

Sources

This chapter is based, in part, upon the following report prepared by Peters Engineering Group: *Parking Study, Old Administration Building Renovation, Fresno City College* (September 8, 2006) Sources cited by Peters are as follows:

Institute of Transportation Engineers. *Parking Generation*, 3rd Edition, 2004.

Additional source:

Council of Fresno County Governments' Ridesharing Division (2005, July). *Fresno/Clovis Bikeways Map*.

Air Quality

Comment [m1]: See Part One, Section B, 2, for comments received on air quality and Section C, 13 for responses to the comments (including additional mitigation measures). No significant changes to the information on air quality were required because of the comments or responses.

Introduction

This chapter evaluates air quality impacts that would result from the OAB project and identifies mitigation measures for those impacts. The evaluation is primarily based upon the following study, which was prepared for this EIR by Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting: *Air Quality Impact Analysis for Fresno City College Old Administration Building Renovation Project* (November 27, 2006).

Setting

Location and Jurisdiction

The project site is located in the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin (SJVAB), which is under the jurisdiction of the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SVAPCD). Existing air quality conditions in the SJVAB and the factors affecting air quality conditions in the basin are discussed below.

Topography, Meteorology, and Pollutant Dispersion

The dispersion of air pollution in an area is determined by such natural factors as topography, meteorology, and climate, coupled with atmospheric stability conditions and the presence of inversions. The factors affecting the dispersion of air pollution with respect to the SJVAB are discussed below.

Topography

The SJVAB occupies the southern half of the Central Valley. The Coast Ranges, which have an average elevation of 3,000 feet, are located on the western border of the SJVAB. The San Emigdio Mountains, which are part of the Coast Ranges, and the Tehachapi Mountains, which are part of the Sierra Nevada, are both located on the south side of the SJVAB. The Sierra Nevada forms the eastern border of the SJVAB. There is no topographic feature delineating the northern edge of the basin. The SJVAB is basically flat with a downward gradient in terrain to the northwest.

Meteorology and Climate

The climate of the SJVAB is strongly influenced by the presence of mountain ranges. The mountain ranges to the west and south induce winter storms from the Pacific Ocean to release precipitation on the western slopes producing a partial rain shadow over the valley. In addition, the mountain ranges block the free circulation of air to the east, trapping stable air in the valley for extended periods during the cooler half of the year.

Winter in the SJVAB is characterized as mild and fairly humid, and the summer is typically hot, dry, and cloudless. The climate is a result of the topography and the strength and location of a semi permanent, subtropical high-pressure cell. During summer, the Pacific high-pressure cell is centered over the northeastern Pacific Ocean, resulting in stable meteorological conditions and a steady northwesterly wind flow. Upwelling of cold ocean water from below to the surface as a result of the northwesterly flow produces a band of cold water off the California coast. In winter, the Pacific high-pressure cell weakens and shifts southward, resulting in wind flow offshore, the absence of upwelling, and the occurrence of storms.

The annual temperature, humidity, precipitation, and wind patterns reflect the topography of the SJVAB and the strength and location of the semi permanent, subtropical high-pressure cell. Summer temperatures that often exceed 100°F and clear sky conditions are favorable to ozone formation. Most of the precipitation in the valley occurs as rainfall during winter storms. The winds and unstable atmospheric conditions associated with the passage of winter storms result in periods of low air pollution and excellent visibility. However, between winter storms, high pressure, and light winds lead to the creation of low-level temperature inversions and stable atmospheric conditions resulting in high carbon monoxide (CO) concentrations and particulate matter (PM) accumulation. The orientation of the wind flow pattern in the SJVAB is parallel to the valley and mountain ranges. Summer wind conditions promote the transport of ozone and precursors from the San Francisco Bay Area through the Carquinez Strait, a gap in the Coast Ranges, and low mountain passes such as Altamont Pass and Pacheco Pass.

The climate is semi-arid, with an annual normal precipitation of approximately 14 inches. Temperatures in the Fresno region range from a normal minimum of 37°F, in January, to a normal maximum of 99°F, in July (NOAA 1992). The wind is predominantly from the west-northwest at 9 mph (ARB 1992).

Atmospheric Stability and Inversions

Stability describes the resistance of the atmosphere to vertical motion. The stability of the atmosphere is dependent on the vertical distribution of temperature with height. Stability categories range from “Extremely Unstable” (Class A), through “Neutral” (Class D), to “Stable” (Class F). Unstable conditions often occur during daytime hours when solar heating warms the lower atmospheric layers sufficiently. Under Class A stability conditions, large fluctuations in horizontal wind direction occur coupled with large vertical mixing depths. Under Class B stability conditions, wind direction fluctuations and the vertical mixing depth are less pronounced because of a decrease in solar heating. Under Class C stability conditions, solar heating is weak along with horizontal and vertical fluctuations because of a combination of thermal and mechanical turbulence. Under Class D stability conditions, vertical motions are primarily generated by mechanical turbulence. Under Class E and Class F stability conditions, air pollution emitted into the atmosphere travels downwind with poor dispersion. The dispersive power of the atmosphere decreases with progression through the categories from A to F.

With respect to the SJVAB, Classes D through F are predominant during the late fall and winter because of cool temperatures and entrapment of cold air near the surface. March and

August are transition months with equally occurring percentages of Class F and Class A. During the spring months of April and May and the summer months of June and July, Class A is predominant. The fall months of September, October, and November have comparable percentages of Class A and Class F.

An inversion is a layer of warmer air over a layer of cooler air. Inversions influence the mixing depth of the atmosphere, which is the vertical depth available for diluting air pollution near the ground, thus significantly affecting air quality conditions. The SJVAB experiences both surface-based and elevated inversions. The shallow surface-based inversions are present in the morning but are often broken by daytime heating of the air layers near the ground. The deep elevated inversions occur less frequently than the surface-based inversions but generally result in more severe stagnation. The surface-based inversions occur more frequently in the fall, and the stronger elevated inversions usually occur during December and January.

Regulatory Background

Overview

Air quality within the SJVAB is regulated by several jurisdictions including the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), California Air Resources Board (ARB), and the SJVAPCD. Each of these jurisdictions develops rules, regulations, and policies to attain the goals or directives imposed upon them through legislation. Although U.S. EPA regulations may not be superseded, both state and local regulations may be more stringent.

Pollutants subject to federal ambient standards are referred to as "criteria" pollutants because the U.S. EPA publishes criteria documents to justify the choice of standards. One of the most important reasons for air quality standards is the protection of those members of the population who are most sensitive to the adverse health effects of air pollution, termed "sensitive receptors." The term "sensitive receptors" refers to specific population groups, as well as the land uses where they would reside for long periods. Commonly identified sensitive population groups are children, the elderly, the acutely ill, and the chronically ill. Commonly identified sensitive land uses are residences, schools, playgrounds, childcare centers, retirement homes or convalescent homes, hospitals, and clinics. Criteria air pollutants, common sources, and associated effects are summarized in Table 7-1. The federal and state standards for the criteria pollutants and other state regulated air pollutants are shown in Table 7-2.

Federal Air Quality Regulations

At the federal level, the U.S. EPA has been charged with implementing national air quality programs. The U.S. EPA's air quality mandates are drawn primarily from the Federal Clean Air Act (FCAA), which was signed into law in 1970. Congress substantially amended the FCAA in 1977 and again in 1990.

The FCAA required the U.S. EPA to establish National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) and set deadlines for their attainment. Two types of NAAQS have been

**TABLE 7-1
CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANTS
SUMMARY OF COMMON SOURCES AND EFFECTS**

Pollutant	Description	Sources	Health Effects	Welfare Effects
Carbon Monoxide	Colorless, odorless gas	Motor vehicle exhaust, indoor sources include kerosene wood-burning stoves	Headaches, reduced mental alertness, heart attack, cardio-vascular diseases, impaired fetal development, death.	Contribute to the formation of smog.
Sulfur Dioxide	Colorless gas that dissolves in water vapor to form acid, and interacts with other gases and particulates in the air	Coal-fired power plants, petroleum refineries, manufacture of sulfuric acid and smelting of ores containing sulfur	Eye irritation, wheezing, chest tightness, shortness of breath, lung damage.	Contribute to the formation of acid rain, visibility impairment, plant and water damage, aesthetic damage.
Nitrogen Dioxide	Reddish brown, highly reactive gas	Motor vehicles, electric utilities, and other industrial, commercial, and residential sources that burn fuels	Susceptibility to respiratory infections, irritation of the lung and respiratory symptoms (e.g., cough, chest pain, difficulty breathing).	Contribute to the formation of smog, acid rain, water quality deterioration, global warming, and visibility impairment.
Ozone	Gaseous pollutant when it is formed in the troposphere	Primarily vehicle exhaust. Formed from the combination of reactive organic gases and oxides of nitrogen in the presences of sunlight.	Eye and throat irritation, coughing, respiratory tract problems, asthma, lung damage.	Plant and ecosystem damage.
Lead	Metallic element	Metal refineries, smelters, battery manufacturers, iron and steel producers, use of leaded fuels by racing and aircraft industries.	Anemia, high blood pressure, brain and kidney damage, neurological disorders, cancer, lowered IQ	Affects animal and plants, affects aquatic ecosystems.
Particulate Matter	Very small particles of dust, soot, or other matter, including tiny droplets of liquids	Diesel engines, power plants, industries, windblown dust, wood stoves.	Eye irritation, asthma, bronchitis, lung damage, cancer, heavy metal poisoning, cardiovascular effects.	Visibility impairment, atmospheric deposition, aesthetic damage, impaired plant photosynthesis.

U.S. EPA 2006

**TABLE 7-2
SUMMARY OF AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS**

Pollutant	Averaging Time	California Standards ^(a, c)	National Standards ^(b, c)	
			Primary ^(d)	Secondary ^(e)
Ozone (O ₃)	1-hour	0.09 ppm (180 µg/m ³)	--	Same as Primary
	8-hour	0.070 ppm (137 µg/m ³)	0.08 ppm (157 µg/m ³)	
Particulate Matter (PM ₁₀)	AAM	20 µg/m ³	(Revoked) ^(f)	
	24-hour	50 µg/m ³	150 µg/m ³	
Fine Particulate Matter (PM _{2.5})	AAM	12 µg/m ³	15 µg/m ³	
	24-hour	No Standard	35 µg/m ³ ^(f)	
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	1-hour	20 ppm (23 mg/m ³)	35 ppm (40 mg/m ³)	None
	8-hour	9 ppm (10 mg/m ³)	9 ppm (10 mg/m ³)	
	8-hour (Lake Tahoe)	6 ppm (7 mg/m ³)	–	
Nitrogen Dioxide (NO ₂)	AAM	–	0.053 ppm (100 µg/m ³)	Same as Primary
	1-hour	0.25 ppm (470 µg/m ³)	–	
Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂)	AAM	–	0.03 ppm (80 µg/m ³)	–
	24-hour	0.04 ppm (105 µg/m ³)	0.14 ppm (365 µg/m ³)	–
	3-hour	–	–	0.5 ppm (1,300 µg/m ³)
	1-hour	0.25 ppm (655 µg/m ³)	–	–
Lead	30-day Average	1.5 µg/m ³	–	–
	Calendar Quarter	–	1.5 µg/m ³	Same as Primary
Sulfates	24-hour	25 µg/m ³	No Federal Standards	
Hydrogen Sulfide	1-hour	0.03 ppm (42 µg/m ³)		
Vinyl Chloride	24-hour	0.01 ppm (26 µg/m ³)		
Visibility-Reducing Particle Matter	8-hour	Extinction coefficient of 0.23 per kilometer —visibility of 10 miles or more (0.07—30 miles or more for Lake Tahoe) due to particles when the relative humidity is less than 70%.		

TABLE 7-2
SUMMARY OF AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

<p>^aCalifornia standards for O₃, CO (except Lake Tahoe), sulfur dioxide (1- and 24-hour), nitrogen dioxide, PM (PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}), and visibility-reducing particles are values that are not to be exceeded. All others are not to be equaled or exceeded.</p> <p>^bNational standards (other than O₃, PM, and those based on annual averages or annual arithmetic means) are not to be exceeded more than once a year. The O₃ standard is attained when the fourth highest 8-hour concentration in a year, averaged over 3 years, is equal to or less than the standard. For PM₁₀, the 24-hour standard is attained when the expected number of days per calendar year with a 24-hour average concentration above 150 µg/m³ is equal to or less than one. For PM_{2.5}, the 24-hour standard is attained when 98 percent of daily concentrations, average over three years, are equal to or less than the standard.</p> <p>^cConcentration expressed first in units in which it was promulgated. Equivalent units given in parentheses are based on a reference temperature of 25EC and a reference pressure of 760 torr.</p> <p>^dThe levels of air quality necessary to protect the public health.</p> <p>^eThe levels of air quality necessary to protect the public welfare from any known or anticipated adverse effects of a pollutant.</p> <p>^fBased on revised particulate standards adopted by the US EPA on September 21, 2006. Due to lack of evidence linking health problems to long-term exposure to coarse particulate pollution, the US EPA has revoked the annual PM₁₀.</p> <p>AAM = Annual Arithmetic Mean</p>

ARB 2006; US EPA 2006

established: primary standards, which protect public health, and secondary standards, which protect public welfare from non-health-related adverse effects, such as visibility restrictions.

State Air Quality Regulations

The California Clean Air Act (CCAA), 1988, requires that all air districts in the state endeavor to achieve and maintain California Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS) for O₃, CO, SO₂, and nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) by the earliest practical date. Plans for attaining CAAQS were to be submitted to ARB by June 30, 1991. The CCAA specifies that districts focus particular attention on reducing the emissions from transportation and area-wide emission sources, and the act provides districts with authority to regulate indirect sources. Each district plan is required to either (1) achieve a 5-percent annual reduction, averaged over consecutive 3-year periods, in district-wide emissions of each non-attainment pollutant or its precursors, or (2) to provide for implementation of all feasible measures to reduce emissions. Any planning effort for air quality attainment would thus need to consider both state and federal planning requirements.

The ARB is the agency responsible for coordination and oversight of state and local air pollution control programs in California and for implementing the CCAA of 1988. The CCAA requires that all air districts in the state endeavor to achieve and maintain CAAQS for O₃, CO, SO₂, and nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) by the earliest practical date. Each district plan is to achieve a 5-percent annual reduction, averaged over consecutive 3-year periods, in district-wide emissions of each nonattainment pollutant or its precursors. Any additional development within the region obviously would impede the reduction goals of the CCAA.

Other ARB duties include monitoring air quality (in conjunction with air monitoring networks maintained by air pollution control districts and air quality management districts, establishing CAAQS (which in many cases are more stringent than the NAAQS), and setting emissions standards for new motor vehicles. The emission standards established for motor vehicles differ

depending on various factors including the model year, and the type of vehicle, fuel, and engine used.

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District Regulations

The SJVAPCD is the agency primarily responsible for ensuring that NAAQS and CAAQS are not exceeded and that air quality conditions are maintained in the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin (SJVAB), within which the project is located. Responsibilities of the SJVAPCD include, but are not limited to, preparing plans for the attainment of ambient air quality standards, adopting and enforcing rules and regulations concerning sources of air pollution, issuing permits for stationary sources of air pollution, inspecting stationary sources of air pollution and responding to citizen complaints, monitoring ambient air quality and meteorological conditions, and implementing programs and regulations required by the federal Clean Air Act (CAA) and the California Clean Air Act (CCAA). In an attempt to achieve NAAQS and CAAQS and maintain air quality, the SJVAPCD has recently completed the following air quality attainment plans and reports: *2004 Extreme Ozone Attainment Demonstration Plan*, *2003 PM10 Attainment Demonstration Plan*, *2002-2005 Amended Ozone Rate of Progress Plan*, *2000 Ozone Rate of Progress Report*, *2001 Update to Ozone Attainment Demonstration Plan*, *1997-1999 PM10 Progress Report*, and the *2003 PM10 Plan*. In coordination with the ARB and other north/central California air districts, the SJVAPCD has begun development of the *8-hour Ozone Attainment Demonstration Plan*. SJVAPCD Rules and regulations that may be applicable to the proposed project are summarized in Appendix 7-1 of this EIR.

Toxic Air Contaminants

Overview

Toxic air contaminants (TACs) are regulated through implementation of federal and state laws. Federal law uses the term “hazardous air pollutants” (HAPs) to refer to the same types of compounds considered as TACs under state law. Both terms encompass essentially the same compounds. For purposes of this report, the term “TACs” will be used when referring to these pollutants. It is important to note that TACs are not considered criteria pollutants in that the federal and California Clean Air Acts do not address them specifically through the setting of NAAQS or CAAQS. However, enforcement of the NAAQS and CAAQS for the control of criteria pollutants, such as ozone and PM, can result in reducing airborne emissions of TACs. For example, controls on volatile organic compound emissions to attain the ozone standard can significantly reduce emissions of TACs from stationary sources. The following is a summary of the major current federal and state regulations and programs for controlling TACs.

Federal HAP/TAC Program

Title III of the CAA requires the U.S. EPA to promulgate National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for certain categories of sources that emit one or more pollutants identified as HAPs/TACs. Emission standards may differ between “major sources” and “area sources” of TACs. Major sources are defined as stationary sources with potential to

emit more than 10 tons per year (TPY) of any TAC or more than 25 TPY of any combination of TACs; all other sources are considered area sources. Promulgation of the emission standards involves two phases. In the first phase (1992–2000), the U.S. EPA developed technology-based emission standards designed to produce the maximum emission reduction achievable. These standards are generally referred to as requiring Maximum Achievable Control Technology. For area sources, the standards may be different, based on generally available control technology. In the second phase (2001–2008), the U.S. EPA is required to promulgate health risk–based emissions standards where such standards are deemed necessary to address risks remaining after implementation of the technology-based NESHAP standards.

The 1990 amendments to the CAA required the U.S. EPA to promulgate vehicle or fuel standards containing reasonable requirements to control toxic emissions, applying at a minimum to benzene and formaldehyde. Performance criteria were established to limit mobile-source emissions of toxics, including benzene, formaldehyde, and 1,3-butadiene. In addition, Section 219 of the CAA also required the use of reformulated gasolines in selected U.S. cities (those with the most severe ozone nonattainment conditions) to further reduce mobile-source emissions, including toxics.

State and Local TAC Programs

The ARB works in partnership with the local air districts to enforce regulations that reduce TACs in the state. It has authority for motor vehicles, fuels, and consumer products. The ARB identifies the TACs, researches prevention or reduction methods, adopts standards for control, and enforces the standards. The local air districts have the authority over stationary or industrial type sources. SJVAPCD Rule 2010 requires permits for all source operations that may emit TACs. All projects that require air quality permits from the SJVAPCD are evaluated for TAC emissions (SJVAPCD 1998). The SJVAPCD limits emissions and public exposure to TACs through a number of programs. The SJVAPCD prioritizes TAC-emitting stationary sources based on the quantity and toxicity of the TAC emissions and the proximity of the facilities to sensitive receptors. It requires a comprehensive health risk assessment for facilities that are put in the significant risk category under the Assembly Bill (AB) 2588 Program (Air Toxics “Hot Spot” Information and Assessment Act of 1987).

The ARB identified particulate emissions from diesel-fueled engines (diesel PM) as a TAC in August 1998. Diesel PM is currently the ARB’s primary TAC of concern for mobile sources, in part because, of all controlled TACs, diesel PM emissions are estimated to be responsible for approximately 70% of the total ambient TAC risk (ARB 2000). In 2000, the ARB developed and approved the *Risk Reduction Plan to Reduce Particulate Matter Emissions from Diesel-Fueled Engines and Vehicles* and the *Risk Management Guidance for the Permitting of New Stationary Diesel-Fueled Engines*. The ARB is now implementing an aggressive plan to require cleaner diesel fuel and cleaner diesel engines and vehicles (ARB 2002) and is currently developing regulations designed to reduce diesel PM emissions from diesel-fueled engines and vehicles. The goal of each regulation is to make diesel engines as clean as possible by establishing state-of-the-art technology requirements or emission standards to reduce diesel PM emissions. These regulations require substantial reductions in

diesel PM emissions beginning with the 2004 model year. Additional, more stringent standards will apply to engines starting in the 2007 model year. Off-road vehicles will come under more stringent regulation beginning with the 2005 model year. Each of these sets of regulations will serve to significantly reduce diesel PM emissions and long-term human health risks attributable to diesel-fueled vehicles and equipment.

The California State Legislature has also examined TAC hazards and has adopted several bills to control TACs. Implementation of state-adopted legislation pertaining to the control of TACs is the responsibility of the ARB and local air pollution control districts. The most important legislation applicable to the proposed project is summarized below.

The Tanner Toxics Act

The Tanner Toxics Act established the California toxic air contaminant control program (AB 1807, Health and Safety Code Section 39666 et seq.) to identify and control TACs. Under the act, the ARB is required to identify a substance as a TAC based on the review of the scientific data and the recommendations by both the Office of Environmental and Health Hazard Assessment and the Scientific Review Panel. After designation, the ARB investigates appropriate measures to limit emissions of the TACs. These measures may include emission limitations, control technologies, operation and maintenance requirements, closed-system engineering, cost, or substitution of compounds. The ARB then prepares a report on the appropriate degree of regulation and adopts Air Toxics Control Measures. These control measures are the minimum regulations that must be imposed by each of the local air districts in the form of regulations. Districts must adopt rules that are at least as stringent as those of the state.

Air Toxics “Hot Spots” Information and Assessment Act

The Air Toxics “Hot Spots” Information and Assessment Act (AB 2588) is a state law enacted in 1987. The law requires certain facilities to submit information regarding emissions of more than 550 TACs to their local air pollution control districts. The act addresses public concerns that emissions from individual facilities might cause local concentration of air toxics “hot spots” at a level where individuals may be exposed to an excess risk of adverse health effects. The program requires facilities to notify all exposed persons if it is determined that there is a significant health risk. AB 2588 was amended in 1993 by Senate Bill (SB) 1731, the Facility Toxic Air Contaminant Risk Reduction Audit and Plan. In accordance with SB 1731, local air districts are required to establish a program to reduce risks from existing facilities that are deemed to pose a significant health risk.

Toxic Emissions Near Schools Program (AB 3205/SB 352)

Assembly Bill (AB) 3205 (Health and Safety Code Sections 42301.6–42301.9) addresses stationary sources of hazardous air pollutants near schools. It requires public notice to the parents or guardians of children enrolled in any school located within one-quarter mile of the source and to each address within a 1,000-foot radius of a TAC source. Senate Bill (SB) 352 (Education Code Section 17213, Public Resources Code Section 21151.8) expands previous requirements to review sources of TACs near school sites. SB 352 directs school districts to

include in the school site analysis any emissions sources, including, but not limited to, freeways and other busy traffic corridors, large agricultural operations, and rail yards within one-quarter mile of a school site. SB 352 requires that any school site located within 500 feet of the edge of the closest travel lane of a freeway or other busy traffic corridor be reviewed for potential health risks.

Odors

Although offensive odors rarely cause any physical harm, they can be very unpleasant, leading to considerable stress among the public and often generating citizen complaints to local governments and the SJVAPCD. The SJVAPCD has determined some common types of facilities that have been known to produce odors, including wastewater treatment facilities, chemical manufacturing plants, painting/coating operations, feed lots/dairies, composting facilities, landfills, and transfer stations. Because offensive odors rarely cause any physical harm and no requirements for their control are included in state or federal air quality regulations, the SJVAPCD has no rules or standards related to odor emissions other than its nuisance rule. Any actions related to odors are based on citizen complaints to local governments and the SJVAPCD (SJVAPCD 1998).

Two situations increase the potential for odor problems. The first occurs when a new odor source is located near existing sensitive receptors. The second occurs when new sensitive receptors are developed near existing sources of odor. In the first situation, the SJVAPCD recommends operational changes, add-on controls, process changes, or buffer zones where feasible to address odor complaints. In the second situation, the potential conflict is considered significant if the project site is at least as close as any other site that has already experienced significant odor problems related to the odor source. For projects locating near a source of odors where there is no nearby development that may have filed complaints, and for odor sources locating near existing sensitive receptors, the SJVAPCD requires the determination of potential conflict to be based on the distance and frequency at which odor complaints from the public have occurred in the vicinity of a similar facility (SJVAPCD 1998).

Ambient Air Quality

Overview

Air pollutant concentrations are measured at several monitoring stations in Fresno County. The Fresno-N. First Street air quality monitoring station is the closest representative monitoring site to the proposed project site with sufficient data to meet U.S. EPA and/or ARB criteria for quality assurance. The Fresno-N. First Street monitoring station monitors ambient concentrations of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, carbon monoxide, and airborne particulates. Ambient monitoring data for this station was obtained for the last three years of available measurement data (i.e., 2003 through 2005) and is summarized in Table 7-3. As depicted, the state and federal ozone standards were exceeded several times during the past 3 years. The national standard for PM₁₀ was not exceeded; however, the state standards for PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} were exceeded on several occasions. With respect to CO and NO₂, neither the state nor the national standards were exceeded during the past 3 years.

**TABLE 7-3
SUMMARY OF AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING DATA
FRESNO-1ST STREET AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATION**

	2003	2004	2005
OZONE			
State standard: 1-hour average, 0.09 ppm National standard: 1-hour/8-hour average, 0.12/0.08 ppm			
Maximum concentration (1-hour/8-hour average)	0.135/0.111	0.123/0.103	0.134/0.111
Number of days state/national 1-hour standard exceeded	56/5	23/0	31/3
Number of days national 8-hour standard exceeded	47	18	27
CARBON MONOXIDE (CO)			
State standard: 1-hour/8-hour average, 20/9.1 ppm National standard: 1-hour/8-hour average, 35/9 ppm			
Maximum concentration (1-hour/8-hour average)	4.9/3.56	3.9/2.84	4.1/2.95
Number of days state 1-hour/8-hour standard exceeded	0/0	0/0	0/0
Number of days national 1-hour/8-hour standard exceeded	0/0	0/0	0/0
NITROGEN DIOXIDE (NO₂)			
State standard: 1-hour average, 0.25 ppm National standard: Annual average, 0.053 ppm			
Maximum concentration (1-hour average)	0.090	0.077	0.084
Annual average	0.019	0.017	0.017
Number of days state standard exceeded	0	0	0
SUSPENDED PARTICULATE MATTER (PM₁₀)			
State standard: 24-hour average, 50µg/m ³ National standard: 24-hour average, 150µg/m ³			
Maximum concentration	74.0	54.0	106.0
Number of days state standard exceeded (measured/calculated ¹)	13/79.6	5/30.2	10/58.1
Number of days national standard exceeded (measured/calculated ¹)	0/0	0/0	0/0
SUSPENDED PARTICULATE MATTER (PM_{2.5})			
No separate state standard National standard: 24-hour average, 65 µg/m ³			
Maximum concentration	63.0	71.0	86.0
Number of days national standard exceeded	0	2	10
ppm = parts per million by volume µg/m ³ = micrograms per cubic meter			
¹ Measured days are those days that an actual measurement was greater than the level of the state daily standard or the national daily standard. Measurements are typically collected every six days. Calculated days are the estimated number of days that a measurement would have been greater than the level of the standard had measurements been collected every day. The number of days above the standard is not necessarily the number of violations of the standard for the year.			

California Air Resources Board 2005

Attainment Status

Under the CCAA, the ARB is required to designate areas of the state as attainment, nonattainment, or unclassified with respect to applicable standards. An “attainment” designation for an area signifies that pollutant concentrations did not violate the applicable standard in that area. A “nonattainment” designation indicates that a pollutant concentration violated the applicable standard at least once, excluding those occasions when a violation was caused by an exceptional event, as defined in the criteria. Depending on the frequency and severity of pollutants exceeding applicable standards, the nonattainment designation can be further classified as serious nonattainment, severe nonattainment, or extreme nonattainment, with extreme nonattainment being the most severe of the classifications. An “unclassified” designation signifies that the data do not support either an attainment or nonattainment status. The CCAA divides districts into moderate, serious, and severe air pollution categories, with increasingly stringent control requirements mandated for each category.

The U.S. EPA designates areas for ozone, CO, and NO₂ as “does not meet the primary standards,” “cannot be classified,” or “better than national standards.” For SO₂, areas are designated as “does not meet the primary standards,” “does not meet the secondary standards,” “cannot be classified,” or “better than national standards.” However, the ARB terminology of attainment, nonattainment, and unclassified is more frequently used. The sub-categories for nonattainment status; serious, severe, and extreme; are also used by U.S. EPA. In 1991, new nonattainment designations were assigned to areas that had previously been classified as Group I, II, or III for PM₁₀ based on the likelihood that they would violate national PM₁₀ standards. All other areas are designated “unclassified.”

The state and national attainment status designations pertaining to the SJVAB are summarized in Table 7-4. The SJVAB is currently designated as a nonattainment area with respect to the state PM₁₀ standard, as well as the state and national 1-hour ozone standards. The SJVAB is also designated nonattainment for the national 8-hour ozone and PM_{2.5} standards (SJVAPCD 2006).

Significance Criteria

The following thresholds of significance, obtained from the SJVAPCD’s *Guide for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts* (SJVAPCD 2002), are used to determine whether implementation of the proposed project would result in a significant air quality impact:

- Short-term Emissions of Particulate Matter (PM)—Construction impacts associated with the proposed project would be considered significant if the feasible control measures for construction in compliance with Regulation VIII as listed in the SJVAPCD guidelines are not incorporated or implemented.

**TABLE 7-4
SJVAB ATTAINMENT STATUS DESIGNATIONS**

Pollutant	National Designation	State Designation
Ozone, 1 hour	Nonattainment/Extreme	Nonattainment/Severe
Ozone, 8 hour	Nonattainment/Serious	No state standard
PM ₁₀	Attainment*	Nonattainment
PM _{2.5}	Nonattainment	No State Standard
CO – Fresno Urbanized Area	Unclassified/Attainment	Unclassified/Attainment
Nitrogen dioxide	Unclassified/Attainment	Attainment
Sulfur dioxide	Unclassified/Attainment	Attainment
Lead (particulate)	No designation	Attainment
Hydrogen sulfide	No federal standard	Unclassified
Sulfates	No federal standard	Attainment
Visibility-reducing particulates	No federal standard	Unclassified
*The SJVAB was recently designated “attainment” for the national PM ₁₀ standard on October 17, 2006.		

SJVAPCD 2006

- Short-term Emissions of Ozone Precursors (ROG and NO_x)—Construction impacts associated with the proposed project would be considered significant if the project generates emissions of ROG or NO_x that exceeds 10 TPY.
- Long-term Emissions of Ozone Precursors (ROG and NO_x)—Operational impacts associated with the proposed project would be considered significant if the project generates emissions of ROG or NO_x that exceeds 10 TPY.
- Hazardous Air Pollutants—Exposure to HAPs would be considered significant if the probability of contracting cancer for the Maximally Exposed Individual would exceed 10 in 1 million or would result in a Hazard Index greater than 1.
- Odorous Emissions—Odor impacts associated with the proposed project would be considered significant if the project has the potential to frequently expose members of the public to objectionable odors.
- Local Mobile-Source CO Concentrations—Local mobile source impacts associated with the proposed project would be considered significant if the project contributes to CO concentrations at receptor locations in excess of the CAAQS (i.e., 9.0 ppm for 8 hours or 20 ppm for 1 hour).

Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Impact 7.1: Project construction activities may result in significant short-term emissions of airborne particulate matter.

The SJVAPCD emphasizes implementation of effective and comprehensive control measures rather than requiring a detailed quantification of construction emissions. Construction generated emissions are "short-term," temporary in duration, and possess the potential to represent a significant air quality impact, particularly PM₁₀ emissions. Construction emissions may potentially result in substantial increases in localized PM concentrations, adverse health effects, and nuisance concerns such as reduced visibility and soiling of exposed surfaces. PM emissions are typically greatest during initial site preparation, including grading and excavation activities, as well as vehicle travel on unpaved roadways and surfaces.

Construction activities associated with the proposed project would not involve extensive site preparation (e.g., grading and excavation) or extended use of off-highway equipment. As a result, mobile-source emissions of ROG and NO_x would not be anticipated to exceed the SJVAPCD's annual significance thresholds of 10 TPY. However, the proposed project does not include SJVAPCD-recommended measures for the control of PM emissions for construction-related activities. Because the significance of short-term PM emissions is dependent on whether or not SJVAPCD-recommended control measures are implemented, short-term construction-generated PM emissions resulting from implementation of the proposed project would be considered a potentially significant air quality impact.

Mitigation Measures

Comment [m2]: See Part One, Section C, 13 for additional mitigation measures.

7.1(a) Demolition and construction activities shall comply with all applicable SJVAPCD regulations, including but not limited to Regulation VIII for the control of fugitive dust emissions and Rule 4002 for identification of asbestos-containing building materials to be removed prior to demolition. Actual measures to be implemented for the control of fugitive dust emissions would be dependent on the specific construction activities conducted. SJVAPCD-recommended dust control measures potentially applicable to the proposed project include, but would not necessarily be limited to, the following:

- 7.1(a)(1) All disturbed areas, including storage piles, which are not being actively utilized for construction purposes, shall be effectively stabilized of dust emissions using water, chemical stabilizer/suppressant, or vegetative ground cover.
- 7.1(a)(2) All onsite unpaved construction roads and offsite unpaved construction access roads shall be effectively stabilized of dust emissions using water or chemical stabilizer/suppressant.
- 7.1(a)(3) All land clearing, grubbing, scraping, excavation, land leveling, grading, cut and fill, and demolition activities shall be effectively controlled of fugitive dust emissions utilizing application of water or by presoaking.

- 7.1(a)(4) When materials are transported off-site, all material shall be covered, effectively wetted to limit visible dust emissions, or at least 6 inches of freeboard space from the top of the container shall be maintained.
- 7.1(a)(5) All operations shall limit or expeditiously remove the accumulation of mud or dirt from adjacent public streets at least once every 24 hours when operations are occurring. (The use of dry rotary brushes is expressly prohibited except where preceded or accompanied by sufficient wetting to limit the visible dust emissions. Use of blower devices is expressly forbidden).
- 7.1(a)(6) Following the addition of materials to, or the removal of materials from, the surfaces of outdoor storage piles, piles shall be effectively stabilized of fugitive dust emissions utilizing sufficient water or chemical stabilizer/suppressant.
- 7.1(a)(7) Excavation and grading activities shall be suspended when wind speeds exceed 20 mph.
- 7.1(a)(8) Install sandbags or other erosion control measures to prevent silt runoff to public roadways from sites with a slope greater than one percent.
- 7.1(a)(9) Limit visible dust emissions to 20% opacity.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measure.

Impact 7.2: Project construction activities may result in significant temporary cumulative contributions to regional air quality degradation.

In accordance with SJVAPCD-recommended methodology for the assessment of air quality impacts, projects that result in significant air quality impacts at the project levels are also considered to have a significant cumulative air quality impact (SJVAPCD 1998). Emissions of ozone-precursor pollutants attributable to the proposed project would not result in a significant project-related impact to regional air quality. However, uncontrolled emissions of fugitive dust generated during the construction process could contribute, on a cumulative basis, to a temporary increase in airborne particulate concentrations at nearby receptors. This impact, therefore, is considered potentially significant.

Mitigation Measures

See Mitigation Measure 7.1(a).

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measure.

Impacts Not Found to be Significant

Impact 7.3: Project generated long-term emissions of ozone precursor pollutants will be less than significant.

Operational emissions of ROG and NO_x attributable to the proposed project were estimated using URBEMIS 2002 (Version 8.7) computer program, based on the default parameters contained in the model for the SJVAB. The URBEMIS computer program is designed to model stationary, area, and mobile-source emissions for land use development projects. To ensure a conservative analysis, modeling was conducted assuming a buildout year of 2011. Vehicle trip generation rates were based on the default assumption of 1.2 trips per student, as contained in the model. Pass-by and captured-trip reductions are negligible with respect to community colleges and, therefore, were not applied. Estimated annual emissions are summarized in Table 7-5.

Based on the modeling conducted, estimated operational emissions associated with the proposed project would be approximately 7 tons/year of ROG and 6 tons/year of NO_x. Estimated operational emissions associated with the proposed project would not exceed SJVAPCD significance thresholds of 10 tons/year/pollutant. As a result, the project's contribution to regional air quality conditions would be considered less than significant.

**TABLE 7-5
PROPOSED PROJECT EMISSIONS**

Project Alternative/Source	Estimated Emissions (tons/year)	
	ROG	NO _x
Area Sources		
Natural Gas Use	0.03	0.38
Landscape Maintenance	0.01	0.00
Architectural Coatings	0.40	
Mobile Sources	6.53	5.36
Total	6.96	5.74
SJVAPCD-Recommended Significance Thresholds	10	10

Emissions were calculated using the URBEMIS2002 (v8.7) computer program. To be conservative, estimated emissions do not include pass-by or internally captured trips. Totals may not sum due to rounding. Refer to Appendix 7-2 for modeling assumptions and results.

Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting

Mitigation Measure:

No mitigation is required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Impact 7.4: Project contributions to local mobile-source CO concentrations will not exceed ambient air quality standards.

Local mobile source CO emissions near roadway intersections are a direct function of traffic volume, speed, and delay. Carbon monoxide transport is extremely limited; it disperses rapidly with distance from the source under normal meteorological conditions. Under certain meteorological conditions, however, CO concentrations close to a congested roadway or intersection may reach unhealthy levels, affecting local sensitive receptors (residents, school children, hospital patients, the elderly, etc.). As a result, the SJVAPCD recommends analysis of CO emissions at a local rather than regional level. Local CO concentrations at intersections projected to operate at level of service (LOS) D, or better, do not typically exceed national or state ambient air quality standards. For this reason, modeling of CO concentrations is typically recommended for receptors located near signalized intersections that are projected to operate at LOS E or F.

Based on the traffic analysis presented in Chapter 5, the intersections near the project site would operate at LOS E, or better, for both existing-plus-project and cumulative-plus-project conditions. Because these intersections would not operate at an unacceptable LOS, predicted CO concentrations near these intersections would not be anticipated to exceed ambient air quality standards. This impact would be considered less than significant.

Mitigation Measure

No mitigation is required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Impact 7.5: Exposure to any toxic air contaminants resulting from the project will be less than significant.

Particulate exhaust emissions from diesel-fueled engines (diesel-exhaust PM) were identified as a TAC by the ARB in 1998. Implementation of the proposed project would result in the generation of diesel PM emissions during construction from the use of off-road diesel equipment for any excavation, paving, demolition, and other construction activities.

Health-related risks associated with diesel-exhaust emissions are primarily associated with long-term exposure and associated risk of contracting cancer. For residential land uses, the calculation of cancer risk associated with exposure of to TACs are typically calculated based on a 70-year period of exposure. The use of diesel-powered construction equipment, however, would be temporary and episodic and would occur over a relatively large area. For this reason, diesel-exhaust PM generated by project construction, in and of itself, would not be expected to create conditions where the probability of contracting cancer is greater than 10 in 1 million for nearby receptors. Long-term health risks associated with short-term exposure to diesel-exhaust emissions would be considered less than significant. However, as noted in Impact 7.1, renovation activities may result in the disturbance of asbestos-containing building materials.

Demolition and construction activities would be required to comply with SJVAPCD Rule 4002 for identification of asbestos-containing building materials to be removed prior to demolition. With compliance with existing SJVAPCD Rule 4002, as identified in Mitigation Measure 7.1(a), exposure to airborne concentrations of asbestos due to renovation activities would be considered less than significant.

Implementation of the proposed project would not result in the long-term operation of any major on-site stationary sources of toxic air contaminants. In addition, no major stationary or area sources of toxic air contaminants have been identified near the proposed project site. As a result, long-term operation of the proposed project would not be anticipated to result in the exposure of sensitive land uses to toxic air contaminants. As a result, this impact is considered less than significant.

Mitigation Measures

No mitigation is required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Impact 7.6: Exposure to any objectionable odors resulting from the project will be less than significant.

Construction of the proposed project would result in diesel exhaust emissions from on-site diesel equipment and evaporative emissions associated with the use of architectural coatings. Emissions from such sources may be considered objectionable to some individuals. However, emissions associated with short-term construction activities would be intermittent and temporary and would dissipate rapidly from the source with an increase in distance. As a result, substantial reoccurring emissions of odors during construction would not be anticipated to occur. Therefore, construction activities would not be anticipated to generate odors that would affect a substantial number of people.

No existing odorous emission sources are located near the proposed project site. In addition, the long-term operation of the proposed project would not involve the use of any major odor emission sources. Minor emissions of odors may sometimes be detectable near the proposed waste compactor. To limit odor generation potential, this unit would be equipped with ozone odor control features and sealed doors (Foth 2006). Consequently, long-term operation of the proposed project would not be anticipated to result in the creation of or frequent exposure to an objectionable odor. Increased exposure of individuals to odors, therefore, would be considered less than significant.

Mitigation Measures

No mitigation is required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Impact 7.7: No significant inconsistencies with applicable air quality plans will result from the project.

The proposed project is located within the jurisdiction of the SJVAPCD, which is currently designated as a nonattainment area for the national and state ozone and PM10 standards. In an attempt to achieve NAAQS and CAAQS and maintain air quality, the SJVAPCD has recently completed the following air quality attainment plans and reports: *2004 Extreme Ozone Attainment Demonstration Plan*, *2003 PM10 Attainment Demonstration Plan*, *2002-2005 Amended Ozone Rate of Progress Plan*, *2000 Ozone Rate of Progress Report*, *2001 Update to Ozone Attainment Demonstration Plan*, *1997-1999 PM10 Progress Report*, and the *2003 PM10 Plan*. In coordination with the ARB and other north/central California air districts, the SJVAPCD has also begun development of the *8-hour Ozone Attainment Demonstration Plan*. The emissions inventories contained in these plans are based on projected population growth and vehicle miles traveled for the region based, in part, on the predicted growth identified in regional and community plans. Major stationary sources of emissions are also accounted for in these plans.

Proposed projects resulting in an increase in population or employment growth beyond that identified in local air quality attainment plans may result in an increase in vehicle miles traveled (VMT) and associated mobile source emissions, which may not be accounted for in air quality attainment plans. Consequently, an increase in VMT beyond projections in local plans would typically be considered to result in an adverse incremental effect on the region's ability to attain and/or maintain state and national ambient air quality standards.

Implementation of the proposed project would not be anticipated to result in an increase in population growth. As a result, implementation of the proposed project would not be anticipated to result in an increase in VMT beyond that already assumed and accounted for in the emissions budgets used for development of air quality attainment plans. Thus, implementation of the proposed project would not be anticipated to conflict with or obstruct implementation of applicable air quality plans. This impact is considered less than significant.

Mitigation Measures

No mitigation is required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Sources

Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting. *Air Quality Impact Analysis for Fresno City College Old Administration Building Renovation Project* (November 27, 2006).

Sources cited by Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting:

California Air Resources Board (ARB). 1992. California Surface Wind Climatology.

California Air Resources Board (ARB). 2003. Emfac2002 (Version 2.2), Calculating Emission Inventories for Vehicles in California.

California Air Resources Board (ARB). Website url: <http://www.arb.ca.gov>. Accessed March 2006.

California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). 1996. Transportation Project-Level Carbon Monoxide Protocol. University of California Davis, Institute of Transportation Studies (UCD-ITS-RR-96-1).

Foth, Glen. State Center Community College District. October 20-24, 2006. Email transmittals to Michael Paoli, Principal, Paoli & Odell, Inc.

Lindeman, Gary. Lawrence Nye Anderson Associates (LNAA). November 2006. Electronic/voice communications with Kurt Legleiter, Principal, AMBIENT Air Quality and Noise Consulting.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 1992. Monthly Station Normals of Temperature, Precipitation, and Heating and Cooling Degree Days 1961 – 1990.

Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). Toxicity Criteria Database. Website url: <http://www.oehha.ca.gov/risk/chemicaldb/index.asp>. Accessed: December 2004.

Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA). 2003. Guidance for Schools Site Risk Assessment Pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 901(f): Guidance for Assessing Exposures and Health Risks at Existing and Proposed School Sites.

Peters Engineering Group (PEG). September 6, 2006. *Traffic Impact Study, Old Administration Building Renovation, Fresno City College, Fresno, CA.*

Reuter, Michael. ELS Architecture and Urban Design. November 2006. Electronic/voice communications with Kurt Legleiter, Principal, AMBIENT Air Quality and Noise Consulting.

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD). 2002. Guide for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts.

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD). Website url: <http://www.valleyair.org>. Accessed September 2006.

Noise

Introduction

This chapter evaluates noise impacts that would result from the OAB project and identifies mitigation measures for those impacts. The evaluation is primarily based upon the following study, which was prepared for this EIR by Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting: *Noise Impact Analysis for Fresno City College Old Administration Building Renovation Project* (November 27, 2006).

Acoustics Fundamentals

Noise

Noise is often defined as unwanted sound. Sound is a mechanical form of radiant energy transmitted by pressure waves in the air. It is characterized by two parameters: amplitude (loudness) and frequency (tone).

Amplitude

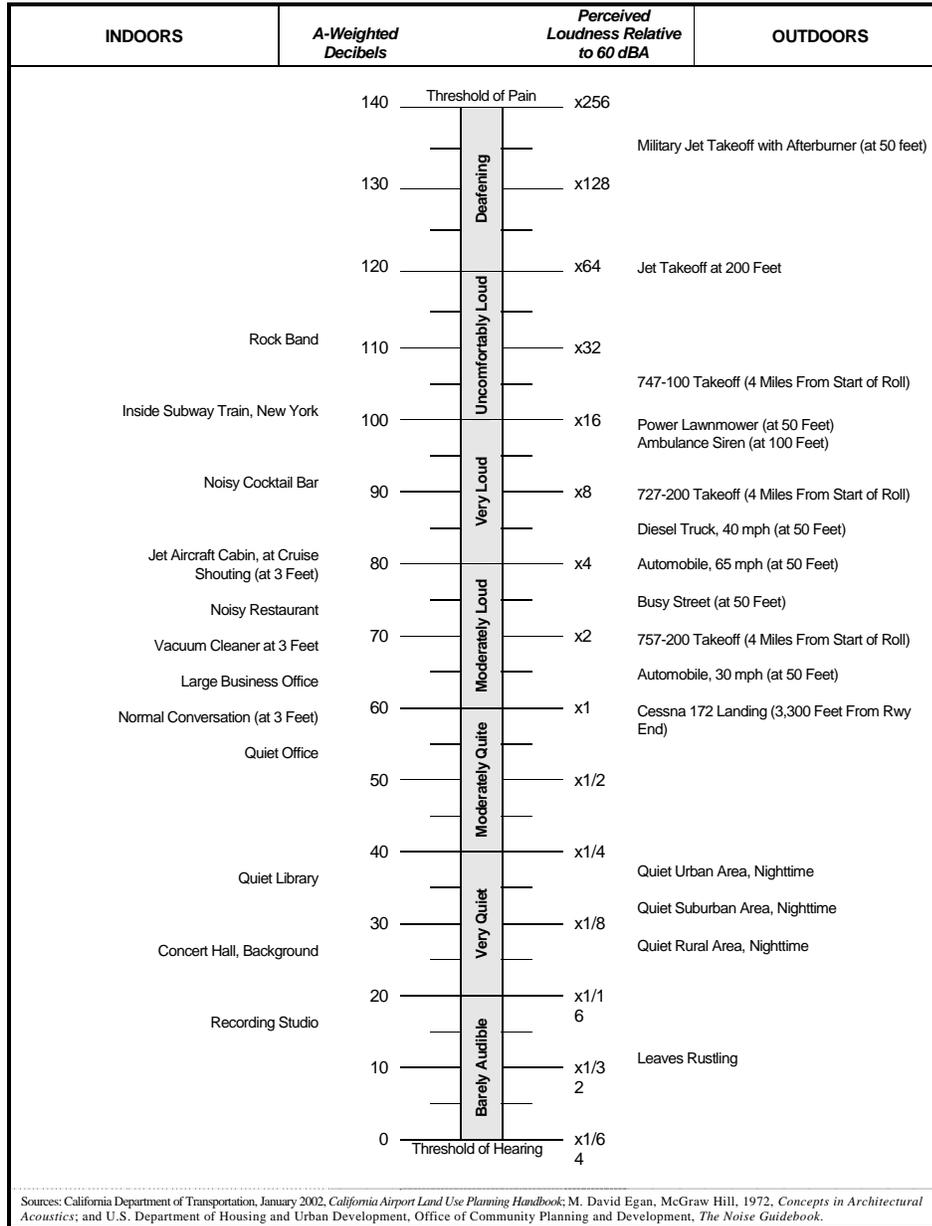
Amplitude is the difference between ambient air pressure and the peak pressure of the sound wave. Amplitude is measured in decibels (dB) on a logarithmic scale. For example, a 10 dB sound is 10 times the pressure difference of a 0 dB sound; a 20 dB sound is 100 times the pressure difference of a 0 dB sound. Another feature of the decibel scale is the way in which sound amplitudes from multiple sources add together. A 65 dB source of sound, such as a truck, when joined by another 65 dB source results in a sound amplitude of 68 dB, not 130 dB (i.e., doubling the source strength increases the sound pressure by 3 dB). Amplitude is interpreted by the ear as corresponding to different degrees of loudness. Laboratory measurements correlate a 10 dB increase in amplitude with a perceived doubling of loudness and establish a 3 dB change in amplitude as the minimum audible difference perceptible to the average person.

Frequency

Frequency is the number of fluctuations of the pressure wave per second. The unit of frequency is the Hertz (Hz). One Hz equals one cycle per second. The human ear is not equally sensitive to sound of different frequencies. Sound waves below 16 Hz or above 20,000 Hz cannot be heard at all, and the ear is more sensitive to sound in the higher portion of this range than in the lower. To approximate this sensitivity, environmental sound is usually measured in A-weighted decibels (dBA). On this scale, the normal range of human hearing extends from about 10 dBA to about 140 dBA. Common noise levels are depicted in Figure 8-1.

Comment [m1]: See Part One, Sections B, 2 and B-3 for comments on noise impacts and Sections C, 4; C, 5; and C, 11 for responses to the comments. Significant changes have been made in the project description in response to the comments (the proposed locations for the central plant and new trash compactor have been changed), and the evaluation of related noise impacts has been revised to reflect the changes in the project description.

Figure 8-1
TYPICAL NOISE LEVELS



Noise Descriptors

The intensity of environmental noise fluctuates over time, and several descriptors of time-averaged noise levels are used. The three most commonly used descriptors are L_{eq} , L_{dn} , and CNEL. The energy-equivalent noise level, L_{eq} , is a measure of the average energy content (intensity) of noise over any given period. Many communities use 24-hour descriptors of noise levels to regulate noise. The day-night average noise level, L_{dn} , is the 24-hour average of the noise intensity, with a 10-dBA “penalty” added for nighttime noise (10 p.m. to 7 a.m.) to account for the greater sensitivity to noise during this period. CNEL, the community equivalent noise level, is similar to L_{dn} but adds an additional 5-dBA penalty for evening noise (7 p.m. to 10 p.m.). Noise analyses often depend on measurements of L_{max} , the maximum instantaneous noise level during a specific period of time (sometimes referred to as the “peak noise level”), and L_{min} , the minimum instantaneous noise level during a specific period.

Characteristics of Sound Propagation and Attenuation

Noise can be generated by a number of sources, including mobile sources, such as automobiles, trucks and airplanes, and stationary sources, such as construction sites, machinery, and industrial operations. Noise generated by mobile sources typically attenuates at a rate between 3.0 to 4.5 dBA per doubling of distance. The rate depends on the ground surface and the number or type of objects between the noise source and the receiver. Hard and flat surfaces, such as concrete or asphalt, have an attenuation rate of 3.0 dBA per doubling of distance. Soft surfaces, such as uneven or vegetated terrain, have an attenuation rate of about 4.5 dBA per doubling of distance. Noise generated by stationary sources typically attenuates at a rate of 6.0 to 7.5 dBA per doubling of distance. Sound levels can be reduced by placing barriers between the noise source and the receiver. In general, barriers contribute to decreasing noise levels only when the structure breaks the “line of sight” between the source and the receiver. Buildings, concrete walls, and berms can all act as effective noise barriers. Wooden fences or broad areas of dense foliage can also reduce noise, but are less effective than solid barriers.

Human Response to Noise

The human response to environmental noise is subjective and varies considerably from individual to individual. Noise in the community has often been cited as a health problem, not in terms of actual physiological damage, such as hearing impairment, but in terms of inhibiting general well-being and contributing to undue stress and annoyance. The health effects of noise in the community arise from interference with human activities, including sleep, speech, recreation, and tasks demanding concentration or coordination. Hearing loss can occur at the highest noise intensity levels. When community noise interferes with human activities or contributes to stress, public annoyance with the noise source increases. The acceptability of noise and the threat to public well-being are the basis for land use planning policies preventing exposure to excessive community noise levels.

Setting

Noise-Sensitive Land Uses

Noise-sensitive land uses are generally considered to include those uses where noise exposure could result in health-related risks to individuals, as well as places where quiet is an essential element of their intended purpose. Residential dwellings are of primary concern because of the potential for increased and prolonged exposure of individuals to both interior and exterior noise levels. Additional land uses such as parks, historic sites, cemeteries, and recreation areas are also considered sensitive to increases in exterior noise levels. School classrooms, churches, hotels, libraries, and other places where low interior noise levels are essential are also considered noise-sensitive land uses.

Nearby noise-sensitive land uses consist primarily of residential dwellings, the nearest of which are located north of the project site, across Weldon Avenue. On-site classrooms within nearby buildings, including the Business Education and Social Science buildings, would also be considered noise-sensitive receptors. Receptor locations are depicted in Figure 8-2.

Ambient Noise Levels

The existing noise environment within the project area is influenced primarily by surface transportation noise emanating from vehicular traffic on area roadways, including McKinley, Maroa, and Weldon avenues. To a lesser extent, vehicular traffic within on-site parking areas and on-site student activities also contribute to ambient noise levels.

An ambient noise survey was conducted on October 21, 2005 to document the existing daytime noise environment near the project site. Measurements were taken for a period of 10 minutes near on-site and off-site noise-sensitive receptors using a Larson Davis model 820 integrating sound level meter placed at a height of approximately 4.5 feet above the ground surface. Measurement locations and A-weighted daytime sound levels are depicted in Figure 8-2.

Based on the measurements conducted, average daytime noise levels (measured in L_{eq}) within the project area generally range from the low to upper 50's, dependent primarily on distance from area roadways and associated traffic volumes. Maximum intermittent noise levels ranged from the low 50's to the mid 70's. As noted above, ambient noise measurements were influenced primarily by surface transportation noise emanating from vehicular traffic on area roadways.

Regulatory Background

State of California

The State of California General Plan Guidelines (State of California 2002), published by the State Governor's Office of Planning and Research, provides guidance for the acceptability of projects within specific CNEL/ L_{dn} contours. Recommended noise criteria for various land uses are summarized in Table 8-1. As depicted, school uses are considered to be "normally

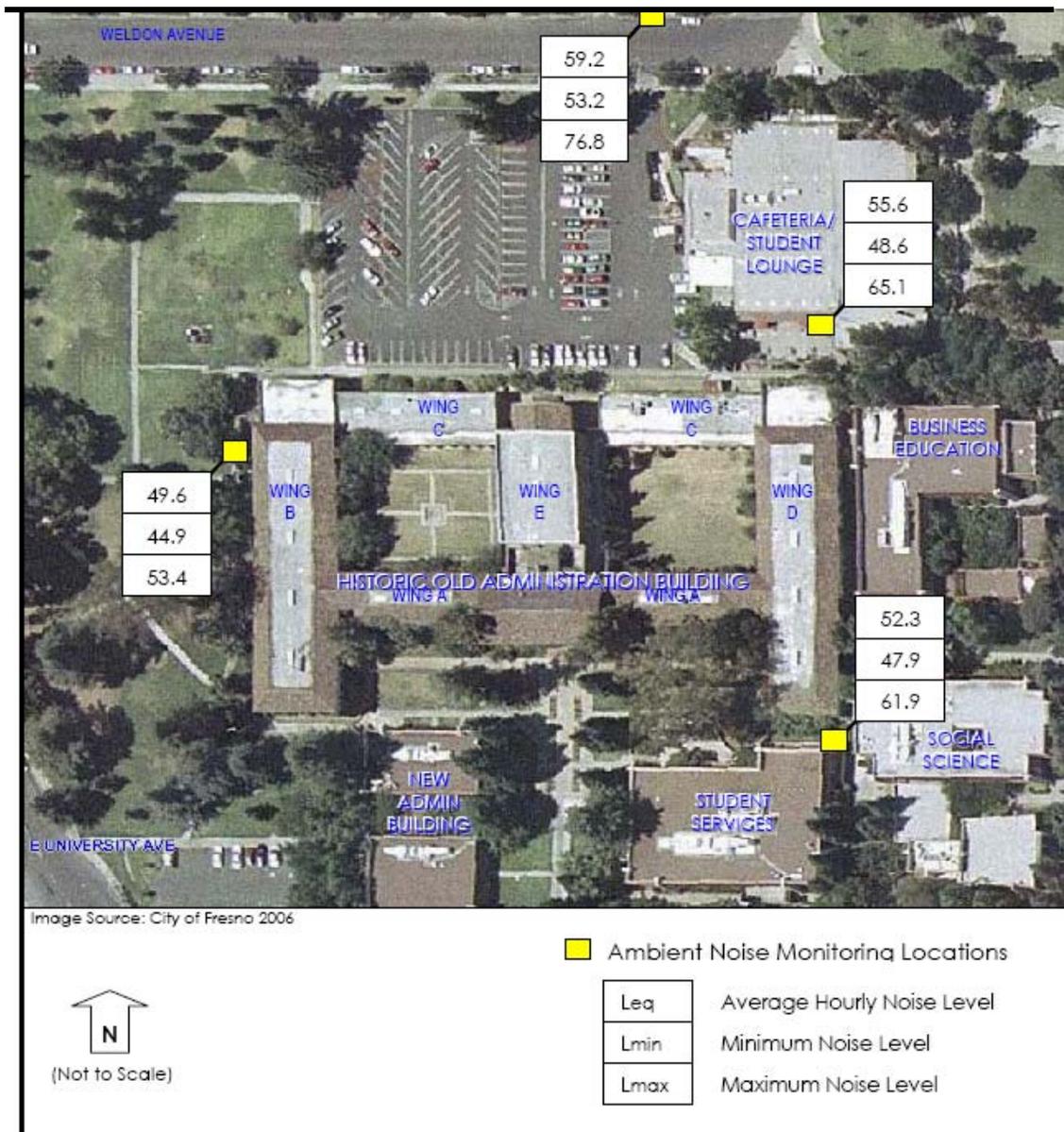


Figure 8-2
Ambient Noise Monitoring Locations

TABLE 8-1
STATE OF CALIFORNIA GENERAL PLAN GUIDELINES
COMMUNITY NOISE CRITERIA FOR LAND USE COMPATIBILITY

Land Use	Community Noise Exposure (Exterior) Ldn, dBA			
	Normally Acceptable	Conditionally Acceptable	Generally Unacceptable	Land Use Discouraged
Residential Low-Density Single Family, Duplex, Mobile Homes	<60	55 – 70	70 – 75	>75
Residential Multi-family	<66	60 – 70	70 – 75	>75
Transient Lodging – Motels, Hotels	<65	60 – 70	70 – 80	>80
Schools, Libraries, Churches, Hospitals, Nursing Homes	<70	60 – 70	70 – 80	>80
Auditoriums, Concert Halls, Amphitheaters	Not Specified	<70	Not Specified	>65
Sports Arena, Outdoor Spectator Sports	Not Specified	<75	Not Specified	>70
Playgrounds, Neighborhood Parks	<70	Not Specified	67.5 – 75	>72.5
Golf Courses, Riding Stables, Water Recreation, Cemeteries	<75	Not Specified	70 – 80	>80
Office Buildings, Business Commercial and Professional	<70	67.5 – 77.5	>75	Not Specified
Industrial, Manufacturing, Utilities, Agriculture	<75	70 – 80	>75	Not Specified

State of California 2003

Normally Acceptable: Specified land use is satisfactory, based upon the assumption that any buildings involved are of normal conventional construction, without any special noise insulation requirements.

Conditionally Acceptable: New construction or development should be undertaken only after a detailed analysis of the noise reduction requirement is made and needed noise insulation features included in the design. Conventional construction, but with closed windows and fresh air supply systems or air conditioning will normally suffice.

Generally Unacceptable: New construction or development should generally be discouraged. If new construction or development does proceed, a detailed analysis of the noise reduction requirements must be made and needed noise insulation features included in the design.

Land Use Discouraged: New construction or development should generally not be undertaken.

acceptable” in areas where exterior noise levels do not exceed 70 dBA CNEL/L_{dn}. However, school uses should be considered “conditionally acceptable” in areas where exterior noise levels range from 60 to 70 dBA CNEL/L_{dn}. A “conditionally acceptable” designation implies that new construction or development should be undertaken only after a detailed analysis of the noise reduction measures is made and needed noise insulation features incorporated. Incorporation of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems into the building design to facilitate the closure of windows is typically considered sufficient to mitigate interior noise levels for sites located within “conditionally acceptable” noise regions. Development is typically considered “normally unacceptable” in areas exceeding 70 dBA CNEL/L_{dn}. The guidelines also present adjustment factors that may be used to derive noise standards that

reflect the noise control goals of the community, the particular community's sensitivity to noise, and the community's assessment of the relative importance of noise pollution.

City of Fresno

The 2002 *Fresno General Plan* Noise Element includes noise standards for both stationary and transportation noise sources for determination of land use compatibility. In accordance with general plan policies, new noise-sensitive land uses impacted by existing or projected future transportation or stationary noise sources shall include mitigation measures so that resulting noise levels do not exceed these standards (City of Fresno 2002). The land use compatibility noise standards for stationary and transportation noise sources are summarized in Table 8-2 and Table 8-3, respectively.

The City of Fresno has also adopted a noise ordinance that contains additional noise performance standards intended to prevent noise that may create dangerous, injurious, noxious, or otherwise objectionable conditions. As opposed to the City's general plan noise standards, the City's noise ordinance standards are primarily used for the regulation of existing uses and activities, including construction activities, and are not typically used as a basis for land use planning. The ordinance establishes maximum allowable exterior standards, for daytime, evening, and nighttime periods, based on land use designations. Construction activities occurring during the daytime hours of 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. are typically considered exempt from the City's noise ordinance standards. The Fresno City noise ordinance standards are summarized in Table 8-4.

Community Ambient Noise Degradation

In addition to the guidelines and standards presented above, another consideration is the degradation of the existing ambient noise environment because of an increase in the ambient noise levels. With respect to noise levels, a 3 dBA increase is barely perceptible, a 5 dBA increase is clearly perceptible, and a 10 dBA increase is subjectively perceived as approximately twice as loud. When evaluating exposure of noise-sensitive land uses to increases in ambient noise levels, the following criteria are often used:

- Where existing noise levels are less than 60 dBA Ldn at outdoor activity areas of noise-sensitive uses, a 5 dBA Ldn increase in noise levels would be considered significant;
- Where existing noise levels are between 60 and 65 dBA Ldn at outdoor activity areas of noise-sensitive uses, a 3 dBA Ldn increase in noise levels would be considered significant;
- Where existing noise levels are greater than 65 dBA Ldn at outdoor activity areas of noise-sensitive uses, a 1.5 dBA Ldn increase in noise levels would be considered significant.

TABLE 8-2
CITY OF FRESNO GENERAL PLAN
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NOISE EXPOSURE - STATIONARY NOISE SOURCES

Descriptor	Noise Level Standards (dBA) ¹	
	Daytime (7 am - 10 pm)	Nighttime (10 pm – 7 am)
Hourly Equivalent Sound Level (L _{eq})	50	45
Maximum Sound Level (L _{max})	70	65

City of Fresno 2002

¹ As determined at outdoor activity areas. Where the location of outdoor activity areas is unknown or not applicable, the noise exposure standard shall be applied at the property line of the receiving land use. When ambient noise levels exceed or equal the levels in this table, mitigation shall only be required to limit noise to the ambient plus five (5) dB.

TABLE 8-3
CITY OF FRESNO GENERAL PLAN
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE NOISE EXPOSURE - TRANSPORTATION NOISE SOURCES

Land Use ⁴	Outdoor Activity Areas ¹ (CNEL/Ldn dBA)	Interior Spaces (dBA)	
		Average Daily (CNEL/Ldn)	Average Hourly (Leq) ²
Residential	60 ³	45	--
Transient Lodging	60 ³	45	--
Hospitals, Nursing Homes	60 ³	45	--
Theaters, Auditoriums, Music Halls	--	--	35
Churches, Meeting Halls	60 ³	--	45
Office Buildings	--	--	45
Schools, Libraries, Museums	--	--	45

City of Fresno 2002

¹ Where the location of outdoor activity areas is unknown or is not applicable, the exterior noise level standard shall be applied to the property line of the receiving land use.

² As determined for a typical worst-case hour during periods of use.

³ Noise levels up to 65 dBA Ldn adjacent to the Burlington Northern Santa Fe and Union Pacific mainline tracks may be allowed by the project approving authority when it is determined that it is not possible to achieve 60 dB Ldn in outdoor activity areas using a practical application of the best-available noise reduction technology, and when all feasible exterior noise reduction measures have been proposed.

⁴ The Planning and Development Director, on a case-by-case basis, may designate land uses other than those shown in this table to be noise-sensitive, and may require appropriate noise mitigation measures.

TABLE 8-4
CITY OF FRESNO NOISE ORDINANCE
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE EXTERIOR NOISE STANDARDS

Land Use	Noise Level Standards (dBA)		
	Daytime (7 am - 7 pm)	Evening (7 pm – 10 pm)	Nighttime (10 pm – 7 am)
Residential	60	55	50
Commercial	65	65	60
Industrial	70	70	70

City of Fresno 1972

Significance Criteria

- **Short-term Exposure to Construction-Generated Noise:** Construction noise impacts would be considered significant if the proposed project would result in noise levels that would exceed applicable noise standards of the City of Fresno (Tables 8-2 and 8-4) or result in increased levels of annoyance or increased potential for sleep disruption during the more noise-sensitive periods of the day. Construction activities occurring between the hours of 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. are considered exempt from the City's noise ordinance requirements. For purposes of this EIR, noise-sensitive periods of the day are defined as between the hours of 7 p.m. to 7 a.m. on weekdays and between the hours of 5 p.m. to 7 a.m. on Saturdays. Sundays and major holidays are considered noise sensitive throughout the day and night.
- **Long-term Operational Stationary Source Noise:** Long-term stationary-source noise impacts would be considered significant if the proposed project would result in stationary source noise levels that would exceed applicable noise criteria of the City of Fresno (Tables 8-2 and 8-4) or result in a noticeable increase in ambient noise levels.
- **Long-term Increases in Traffic Noise:** Long-term increases in traffic noise would be considered significant if implementation of the proposed project would result in a substantial increase in transportation noise levels at noise-sensitive land uses. For purposes of this analysis, substantial increases in ambient noise levels are defined as:
 - Where existing noise levels are less than 60 dBA Ldn at outdoor activity areas of noise-sensitive uses, a 5 dBA Ldn increase in noise levels would be considered significant;
 - Where existing noise levels are between 60 and 65 dBA Ldn at outdoor activity areas of noise-sensitive uses, a 3 dBA Ldn increase in noise levels would be considered significant;
 - Where existing noise levels are greater than 65 dBA Ldn at outdoor activity areas of noise-sensitive uses, a 1.5 dBA Ldn increase in noise levels would be considered significant.
- **Groundborne Vibration:** Groundborne vibration levels would be considered significant if predicted groundborne vibration levels attributable to the proposed project would exceed 0.2 inches per second (peak particle velocity) at nearby buildings; or, if predicted on-site vibration levels from off-site sources would exceed 0.2 inches per second at existing or proposed on-site structures.

Significant Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Impact 8. 1: Project construction noise may result in significant short-term noise impacts to on-site and off-site noise-sensitive receptors.

OAB Renovation: Overview

Renovation of the OAB will occur in four phases. Phases I and II are scheduled to begin in summer 2007 and be completed by summer 2009. These phases include renovation of the entire building shell (complete seismic retrofit and basic plumbing, electrical, and mechanical equipment), build-out and occupancy of the south (A) and west (B) wings (both floors), construction of the central plant, and relocation of the trash compactor currently located at the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Subsequent phases would involve renovation of the remaining building areas (wings C and D), depending on the availability of future funding. A temporary construction equipment staging area will be developed northwest of the OAB. The staging yard will be surrounded by a chain-link fence, which will be draped with a heavy plastic cover.

As described in Chapter 2, normal hours and days of construction will be from 7:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M., Monday through Friday. Construction activities may occur beyond these times and days if necessary to maintain the construction schedule, complete specific construction activities requiring extended schedules, or for other circumstances as may be determined by the District.

Noise generated by construction equipment can reach high levels. As noted in Table 8-5, noise levels generated by individual pieces of construction equipment typically ranges from approximately 74 dBA to 89 dBA at 50 feet (FTA 2006). Typical operating cycles may involve 2 minutes of full power, followed by 3 or 4 minutes at lower settings. Average hourly noise levels at construction sites typically range from approximately 65 to 89 dBA Leq at 50 feet, depending on the activities performed (EPA 1971). Temporary noise-related impacts associated with the proposed improvements are discussed separately, as follows:

Renovation of the OAB would include installation of seismic reinforcement materials, as well as plumbing, electrical, and mechanical improvements. Specific equipment required for renovation of the OAB have not yet been identified. However, interior improvements would be anticipated to involve the occasional use of portable power tools (e.g., saws, drills, hammers, etc.), electrical compressors, and pneumatic tools. As noted in Table 8-5, predicted noise levels associated with the use of such equipment would range from approximately 76 to 85 dBA. During the initial phases of construction (i.e., Phases I and II), interior renovation would be largely limited to within the interior portions of the south and west wings (i.e., Wings A and B) of the OAB. The nearest existing occupied on-campus structures include the New Administration Building, which is located approximately 35 feet southwest of Wing B; the Student Services Building, located approximately 30 feet south of Wing D; the Social Science and Business Education buildings, which are located approximately 19 feet and 10 feet east of Wing D, respectively. Use of noise-generating equipment would be largely limited

Comment [m2]: See Part One, Section B, 3, for a comment on construction noise and Section C, 6 for a response to the comment. No changes were required to the construction noise information because of the comment or response

**TABLE 8-5
TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT NOISE LEVELS**

Equipment	Typical Noise Level (dBA) 50 feet from Source
Backhoe	80
Compactor	82
Dozer	85
Grader	85
Loader	85
Truck	88
Air Compressor	81
Concrete Mixer	85
Concrete Pump	82
Concrete Vibrator	76
Crane, Mobile	83
Generator	81
Impact Wrench	85
Jack Hammer	88
Caisson Drill	89
Paver	89
Pneumatic Tool	85
Pump	76
Roller	74
Saw	76

Federal Transit Administration 2006

to within the interior portions of the buildings. Minor patching, painting, and related repairs may be necessary around the exterior perimeter of the building, but would not be anticipated to require the use of any major noise-generating equipment. The nearest off-site receptors include residential dwellings located approximately 345 feet north of the OAB, across Weldon Avenue.

Predicted noise levels at nearby receptors during renovation of the OAB are summarized in Table 8-6. To be conservative, predicted noise levels at these nearest receptors were calculated assuming a maximum noise level of 85 dBA within the interior of the OAB. A range of predicted noise levels was calculated assuming an average exterior-to-interior noise attenuation rate of 20 dBA with windows of the OAB closed and 15 dBA with windows of the OAB open.

TABLE 8-6
PREDICTED NOISE LEVELS AT NEARBY RECEPTORS
DURING RENOVATION OF THE OAB

Receptor	Predicted Exterior Noise Levels
Nearest Residential Dwelling	48-53
New Administration Building	68-73
Student Services Building	69-74
Social Sciences and Business Education Buildings	76-81

Ambient Air Quality & Noise Consulting

Predicted exterior noise levels are based on a range of maximum average-hourly noise levels of 76 to 88 dBA. Assumes an average noise attenuation rate of 6 dBA per doubling of distance from the source.

OAB Renovation: Off-site Noise Impacts

As noted earlier, construction-related activities occurring during the daytime hours are typically considered exempt from the City's noise ordinance. However, with regard to residential land uses, construction-related activities occurring during the more noise-sensitive nighttime hours can often result in increased levels of annoyance and sleep disruption to building occupants. Based on the modeling conducted, predicted maximum exterior noise levels at the nearest residential dwellings could potentially exceed the City's nighttime noise standard of 45 dBA. Renovation activities occurring during the nighttime hours could, therefore, result in potential increases in annoyance and sleep disruption to occupants of these nearest residential dwellings. As a result, renovation of the OAB would be anticipated to result in a potentially significant impact to occupants of nearby residential dwellings.

OAB Renovation: On-site Noise Impacts

Construction activities occurring during the daytime hours, although typically exempt from the City's noise ordinance, may result in potential impacts to land uses where maintaining a quiet environment is considered essential. Such uses would include nearby on-site classrooms. For classrooms, an average interior noise standard of 45 dBA is typically recommended. Predicted interior noise levels of on-site buildings were calculated based on the predicted exterior noise levels noted in Table 8-5 and assuming an average exterior-to-interior noise attenuation rate of 25 dBA, which is typical of newer building construction equipped with heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems capable of maintaining a closed interior environment. Based on the modeling conducted, predicted maximum average-hourly interior noise levels within the northern-most portions of the New Administration Building and the Student Services Building would be approximately 49 dBA. Predicted maximum interior noise levels at the nearest classrooms located within the Social Science and Business Education buildings would be approximately 56 dBA. As a result, renovation of the OAB would be anticipated to result in a potentially significant impact to occupants of the nearest on-site structures.

Central Plant: Overview

The central plant is proposed for construction adjacent to the northwest corner of the Cafeteria/Student Lounge. The nearest on-site classrooms are located in the Business Education Building, which is located approximately 200 feet southeast of the construction site and would be shielded from direct line-of-site by the Cafeteria/Student Lounge. The nearest off-site receptors include residential dwellings located approximately 150 feet north of the proposed plant, across Weldon Avenue.

The specific equipment required for construction of the central plant has not been identified. However, based on equipment typically required for similar projects, it is anticipated that construction activities would likely involve the use of portable equipment (i.e., compressors, pneumatic tools, jackhammers, and saws, etc.), material delivery trucks, and a mobile crane for placement of equipment. As noted in Table 8-5, individual equipment noise levels range from approximately 76 to 88 dBA for brief periods. Average-hourly noise levels would be dependent on the specific activities conducted. However, because equipment use is typically intermittent, combined average-hourly noise levels associated with demolition and construction-related activities would typically be slightly less than the individual equipment noise levels presented in Table 8-5. Based on activities associated with similar construction projects, combined average-hourly noise levels typically range from approximately 77 to 84 dBA L_{eq} (EPA 1971).

The predicted noise levels at nearby receptors during construction of the central plant are summarized in Table 8-7. A range of predicted average-hourly noise levels were calculated assuming a low of approximately 76 dBA L_{eq} and, to be conservative, a high of 88 dBA L_{eq} at 50 feet from the project site. Predicted noise levels at the nearest classrooms located in the Business Education Building include an approximate 10 dBA reduction to account for shielding provided by intervening buildings.

TABLE 8-7
PREDICTED NOISE LEVELS AT NEARBY RECEPTORS
DURING CENTRAL PLANT CONSTRUCTION

Receptor	Predicted Exterior Noise Levels (dBA L_{eq})
Nearest Residential Dwelling	68-79
Nearest Classroom (Business Education Building)	55-65

Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting

Predicted exterior noise levels are based on a range of maximum average-hourly noise levels of 76 to 88 dBA. Assumes an average noise attenuation rate of 6 dBA per doubling of distance from the source.

Comment [m3]: See Part One, Section C, 4, for a revised evaluation of central plant-related noise impacts.

Central Plant: Off-site Noise Impacts

Based on the modeling conducted, predicted maximum exterior average-hourly noise levels at the nearest residential dwellings would range from approximately 68 to 79 dBA L_{eq} , which would exceed the City's applicable nighttime noise standard of 45 dBA L_{eq} . Any construction activities occurring during the nighttime hours could, therefore, result in potential increases in

Comment [m4]: See Part One, Section C, 4

annoyance and sleep disruption to occupants of these nearest residential dwellings. As a result, construction of the proposed central plant would be considered to result in a potentially significant impact to occupants of nearby residential dwellings.

Central Plant: On-site Noise Impacts

Comment [m5]: See Part One, Section C, 4

As noted earlier, an average interior noise standard of 45 dBA L_{eq} is typically recommended for classrooms. Based on the maximum exterior noise levels presented in Table 8-7 and assuming an average exterior-to-interior noise attenuation rate of 25 dBA, which is typical for newer building construction, predicted maximum interior noise levels within the nearest classrooms would be approximately 40 dBA L_{eq} and would not be anticipated to exceed the commonly applied noise standard of 45 dBA L_{eq} . As a result, construction activities associated with the proposed central plant would be anticipated to result in a less-than-significant impact to on-site noise-sensitive receptors.

Solid Waste Compactor: Overview

Comment [m6]: See Part One, Sections C, 4 and C, 5 for a revised evaluation of trash-compactor related noise impacts

The existing solid waste compactor, currently located at the northwest corner of the cafeteria building, will be replaced by a new compactor. The new compactor will be located along the west side of the cafeteria building, adjoining the south wall of the proposed central plant. The existing compactor will be moved to the northwest corner of Building T-500 (Applied Technology).

The specific equipment required for construction and placement of the compactors has not yet been identified. However, the relocation of the existing trash compactor as well as placement of the new trash compactor would be anticipated to include the possible use of a mobile crane or forklift, compressors, and pneumatic tools. Construction of footings for the compactors may also be required, which could involve the temporary use of jackhammers, as well as a concrete delivery truck. As noted in Table 8-7, individual equipment noise levels typically associated with such equipment can range from approximately 76 to 88 dBA.

Solid Waste Compactor: Off-site Noise Impacts

Comment [m7]: See Part One, Sections C, 4 and C, 5

Predicted maximum average-hourly noise levels at the nearest off-site residential land uses associated with the placement of the new compactor would be similar to those noted above for the construction of the proposed central plant. As noted for construction of the proposed central plant, temporary construction noise associated with the placement of the new compactor would be anticipated to exceed the City's applicable nighttime noise standard at nearby residential dwellings located north of the project site, across Weldon Avenue. As a result, predicted impacts to off-site residential land uses would be considered potentially significant.

Solid Waste Compactor: On-site Noise Impacts

Comment [m8]: See Part One, Sections C, 4 and C, 5

Predicted maximum average-hourly noise levels at the nearest on-site classrooms associated with the placement of the new compactor would be similar to those noted above for the construction of the proposed central plant (refer to Table 8-7). Temporary construction noise associated with the placement of the new compactor would not be anticipated to exceed the

commonly applied interior noise standard of 45 dBA L_{eq} within nearby classrooms. However, as previously discussed, the existing compactor would be relocated on-site to the northwest corner of the Applied Technology building. Construction activities associated with the proposed relocation and placement of the existing compactor may result in temporary increases in classroom noise within the interior of the Applied Technology building. Depending on the specific construction-related equipment required for relocation of the existing compactor, predicted interior noise levels of nearby classrooms located in the Applied Technology building could potentially exceed 45 dBA L_{eq} . As a result, predicted impacts to on-site noise-sensitive uses associated with the relocation of the existing compactor would be considered potentially significant.

Parking Lot Modifications: Overview

Modifications to Parking Lots K and L as presented in Mitigation Measure 6.1(g) would be anticipated to include the occasional use of material delivery trucks, concrete trucks, jackhammers, and asphalt paving equipment. The nearest noise-sensitive receptors would include residential dwellings, the nearest of which are located approximately 100 feet to the north, across Weldon Avenue. The nearest on-site classrooms would be located within the Business Education building, which would be largely shielded from direct line-of-sight to the parking lot improvement areas.

The specific equipment required for the modifications has not yet been identified. However, equipment would likely include the temporary use of jackhammers, material and equipment delivery trucks, and asphalt paving equipment. As noted in Table 8-5, individual equipment noise levels typically associated with such equipment can range from approximately 76 to 89 dBA. Combined average-hourly noise levels would be dependent on the equipment used and activities conducted, but typically range from approximately 75 to 88 dBA L_{eq} at 50 feet (EPA 1971).

Parking Lot Modifications: Off-site Noise Impacts

Predicted maximum average-hourly noise levels at the nearest residential dwellings would vary depending on the specific activities conducted and distance from the source. For instance, based on the maximum average-hourly noise levels noted above and assuming the construction activities were to occur along the northern boundary of the parking lot, the predicted maximum average-hourly noise levels at the nearest residential dwellings would be approximately 83 dBA L_{eq} . Assuming that modification activities were to occur further from the residences near the southern boundary of the parking lots, predicted maximum noise levels at the nearest residential dwellings would decrease to approximately 73 dBA L_{eq} . Predicted construction-related activities associated with the modifications would exceed the City's nighttime noise standard and, as a result, could result in an increased level of annoyance and potential sleep disruption to occupants of these nearest dwellings. Temporary noise impacts to nearby off-site receptors therefore, would be considered potentially significant.

Parking Lot Modifications: On-site Noise Impacts

The nearest on-site classrooms would be located within the Business Education building, which would be largely shielded from direct line-of-sight to the parking lot modification areas. Predicted noise levels at these nearest classrooms would be similar to those discussed for the proposed central plant (Table 8-7) and would not be anticipated to exceed commonly applied interior noise standards of 45 dBA L_{eq} . As a result, lot modifications would be considered to have a less-than-significant impact to on-site noise-sensitive receptors.

Temporary Construction Equipment Staging Area

The construction equipment staging area would be located northwest of the OAB, adjacent to and west of Parking Lot L. The equipment staging area would be used for the storage of equipment and materials. Activities involving the prolonged use of equipment, such as material fabrication activities, would not be conducted at this location. As a result, noise generated at this location would be intermittent and would typically be associated with the start-up and short-term idling of construction equipment. Based on measurements of various pieces of construction equipment, the start-up of heavy-duty construction equipment can generate intermittent noise levels of approximately 70 to 80 dBA at 50 feet. At idle, operational equipment noise levels typically range from approximately 50 to 60 dBA at 50 feet. Because equipment-generated noise levels would be intermittent, overall increases in daytime noise levels at the nearest off-site and on-site noise-sensitive receptors would not be anticipated to occur and would be largely masked by vehicular traffic in the area. However, during the quieter evening and nighttime hours, resultant operational noise levels at the nearest residential uses could potentially exceed the City's more restrictive evening and nighttime noise standards. As a result, the operation of construction equipment within the staging area would be considered to have a potentially significant impact to nearby residential dwellings.

Construction Noise Impact Summary

The project does not include specific hourly restrictions for construction activities. Activities occurring during the nighttime hours (i.e., 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) would not be exempt from noise ordinance requirements. In addition, construction-generated noise levels occurring during the more noise-sensitive periods of the day (7 p.m. to 7 a.m.) could result in increased levels of annoyance and sleep disruption for occupants of nearby existing residential dwellings. Renovation of the OAB and construction activities associated with the relocation of the existing compactor may also result in temporary increases in interior noise levels of nearby classrooms that could exceed typical noise threshold of 45 dBA L_{eq} . Noise-generating construction activities, therefore, would be considered to have a potentially significant short-term noise impact to on-site and off-site noise-sensitive receptors.

Mitigation Measures

- 8.1(a) Noise generating construction activities shall be limited to the hours of 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. on weekdays and between the hours of 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturdays. No noise generating construction activities shall occur on Sundays or major holidays.

- 8.1(b) Construction equipment shall be properly maintained and equipped with noise-reduction intake and exhaust mufflers and engine shrouds, in accordance with manufacturers' recommendations. Equipment engine shrouds shall be closed during equipment operation.
- 8.1(c) When not in use, motorized construction equipment shall not be left idling.
- 8.1(d) Exterior windows of the OAB that are within line-of-sight of the adjacent New Administration, Student Services, Business Education, and Social Science buildings shall be covered during periods when interior renovation activities within adjacent wings would involve the repeated use of noise-generating construction equipment. Window coverings may consist of vinyl noise-attenuation curtains (minimum STC-rating 22), wood sheeting (minimum ¾ inch thickness), or other material with similar sound-attenuating properties. Window coverings shall be placed so that no visible air gaps are detectable around the perimeter of the windows.
- 8.1(e) Noise-generating construction activities associated with the relocation of the existing compactor shall be scheduled during periods that would minimize noise-related impacts to nearby classrooms, such as on Saturdays, between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impact 8. 2: Noise generated by the central plant may result in a significant long-term noise impact to off-site noise-sensitive receptors.

The proposed central plant would contain the heating, ventilation, and air condition equipment (HVAC) and water heating/chiller equipment for the OAB. It would be constructed at the northwest corner of the cafeteria. With the exception of the cooling towers, all equipment would be located within an enclosed concrete masonry unit (CMU) block building (see Chapter 2). The cooling towers would not exceed the height of the building, but because of air circulation requirements, would not be under a roof.

Exterior noise levels associated with the proposed central plant would be primarily associated with the cooling towers. Noise generated by cooling towers is typically directional and can vary depending on the type, size, and number of pieces of equipment installed. Based on data obtained from the equipment manufacturer, average noise levels at 5 feet from the individual cooling towers would range from approximately 44 to 81 dBA (BAC 2006). Depending on the specific equipment proposed, noise reduction features incorporated, and operational speeds of the fans, combined operational noise levels of multiple units would likely be slightly higher than the noise levels identified for the individual units.

Operation of the cooling towers would generally coincide with normal operational hours of the college and, therefore, would typically occur during the daytime hours. Maximum operational noise levels would be anticipated to occur during peak-demand periods (i.e., daytime hours of the warmer summer months). The proposed units would be equipped with

Comment [m9]: See Part One, Section C, 4, for a revised noise impact evaluation and conclusion: noise generated by the central plant would not result in a significant long-term noise impact to off-site noise-sensitive receptors.

variable speed motors, which would allow the units to operate at lower speeds during low-demand periods and would result in lower operational noise levels during the cooler evening hours (Lindeman 2006, Reuter 2006).

The nearest off-site receptors include the residential dwellings located approximately 150 feet north of the proposed plant, across Weldon Avenue. The central plant has been designed to incorporate various noise-reduction features (e.g., sound-rated barriers, variable speed motors, and low-sound-rated fan units for evaporative cooling units, etc.), so that it can be operated in compliance with the City of Fresno noise ordinance standards (Lindeman 2006, Reuter 2006).

As discussed above, operation of the cooling units would primarily occur during the daytime hours. Based on noise measurements conducted for this project, ambient daytime noise levels near the closest residential dwellings average approximately 59 dBA at the property line located adjacent to Weldon Avenue. In comparison to ambient daytime noise conditions, operation of the proposed central plant would not be anticipated to result in a substantial increase in ambient noise levels at nearby residential dwellings and would be largely masked by vehicular traffic noise on area roadways.

As previously noted, the proposed central plant has been designed so that it can be operated in compliance with City of Fresno noise ordinance standards. However, in the event the plant needs to be operated under maximum capacity, particularly during the quieter evening or nighttime hours, resultant hourly-average noise levels at the nearest residential dwellings could potentially exceed the City's noise standards (Lindeman 2006, Reuter 2006). For this reason, long-term operational noise impacts associated with the plant would be considered potentially significant.

The nearest on-site classrooms are located in the Business Education Building, which is located approximately 200 feet southeast of the proposed plant location. Based on the maximum hourly-average noise levels identified above and assuming an average exterior-to-interior noise attenuation rate of 25 dBA, predicted interior operational noise levels at the nearest classrooms would not be anticipated to exceed commonly applied noise standard of 45 dBA L_{eq} . As a result, long-term operational noise impacts to on-site noise-sensitive receptors would be considered less than significant.

Mitigation Measures

- 8.2(a) The central plant shall be operated in compliance with the City of Fresno noise ordinance standards.
- 8.2(b) A post-construction acoustical analysis shall be conducted to evaluate the operational noise levels associated with the central plant. The acoustical analysis shall evaluate operational noise levels in comparison to the City's noise standards. If the plant exceeds the standards, additional noise-reduction measures or operational restrictions shall be implemented to ensure the plant will meet the standards.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impact 8.3: Short- and long-term cumulative increases in ambient noise may result from the project.

As noted in Impacts 8.1 and 8.2 of this report, implementation of the proposed project would result in potential increases in short-term and long-term noise levels at nearby off-site residential dwellings, as well as increases in interior noise levels at some nearby classrooms. The cumulative noise impacts associated with the short-term and long-term operation of various on-site equipment, as well as noise generated by existing noise sources near the project, could result in noticeable increases in ambient noise levels that could exceed applicable noise standards for these nearest noise-sensitive receptors. Implementation of the proposed mitigation measures, as noted under Impacts 8.1 and 8.2, would reduce the project's contribution to less than significant levels. With implementation of mitigation measures, the project's contribution to cumulative noise levels at nearby noise-sensitive receptors would be considered less than significant.

Comment [m10]: See Part One, Sections C, 4; C, 5; and C, 6. This impact remains less than significant with the proposed project changes and mitigation measures.

Mitigation Measures

See the mitigation measures under Impacts 8.1 and 8.2.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant with the incorporation of the mitigation measures.

Impacts Not Found to be Significant

Impact 8.4: Operation of the solid waste compactor will not exceed applicable noise standards.

The existing solid waste compactor, currently located at the northwest corner of the cafeteria building, will be replaced by a new compactor. The existing compactor will be moved to the northwest corner of Building T-500 (Applied Technology). The new trash compactor will be located along the west side of the cafeteria building, adjoining the south wall of the new central plant structure. Both the existing and proposed compactors have a capacity of 30 yards. The hours of operation for the existing compactor occur between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. The proposed compactor would operate between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. (Foth, 2006).

Comment [m11]: See Part One, Sections C, 4 and C, 5. This impact remains less than significant with the revised location for the new compactor.

Noise generated by compactors is typically directional and varies depending on location and exposure to the various parts of the compactor. Based on noise data provided by the manufacturer, noise levels associated with the compactors would range from approximately 68 to 73 dBA at 5 feet (Marathon 2005). The compactors would be operated on an intermittent basis for short periods. Based on data provided by the manufacturer, the average compaction cycle time is approximately 33 seconds.

Operational noise levels associated with the new compactor would be similar to those currently generated by the existing compactor. However, the proposed compactor would be located on the south side of the proposed central plant building, and would be shielded from direct line-of-sight to the nearest residential dwelling. Based on the operational noise levels noted above and assuming a minimum noise reduction of 10 due to shielding from the central plant building, predicted operational noise levels at the nearest residential dwelling would be less than approximately 30 dBA. Because operation of the compactors would occur on an intermittent basis and for short periods (i.e., approximately 33 seconds in duration), operational noise levels associated with the proposed compactor would not result in increases in average-hourly noise levels at nearby receptors. For these reasons, operation of the proposed compactor would have a less than significant noise impact to off-site receptors.

Based on the above operational noise levels and assuming the compactors would be located within approximately 5 feet of adjacent buildings and an average exterior-to-interior noise attenuation of 25 dBA, predicted intermittent noise levels within adjacent buildings during compactor operation would be approximately 48 dBA for brief periods of time. As previously noted, the interior average-hourly noise threshold for classrooms is typically 45 dBA. Because operation of the compactors would occur on an intermittent basis (i.e., approximately 33 seconds), increases in average-hourly noise levels within adjacent buildings would not be anticipated. In addition, short-term increases in operational noise levels, though possibly detectable within interior areas of adjacent buildings, would not be anticipated to reach levels that would interfere with normal speech communication (i.e., 60 dBA). As a result, long-term operational noise impacts associated with the solid waste compactors would be considered to have a less than significant impact to on-site noise-sensitive receptors.

Mitigation Measures

No mitigation is required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Impact 8.5: Long-term increases in traffic noise resulting from the project will be less than significant.

Based on the traffic analysis prepared for this project, primarily affected roadway segments associated with implementation of the proposed project would include Weldon Avenue, East of Maroa Avenue, and approximately Maroa Avenue, South of Weldon Avenue. Predicted traffic noise levels were modeled based on data obtained from the traffic analysis prepared for this project using the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) noise prediction model and are summarized in Table 8-8. Based on the traffic data obtained, implementation of the proposed project would result in an approximate 12-percent increase in traffic volumes along Weldon Avenue and an approximate 5-percent increase in traffic volumes along Maroa Avenue. Predicted increases in traffic noise levels along Weldon Avenue and Maroa Avenue would be approximately 0.5 and 0.2 dBA, respectively. Predicted increases in project-

generated traffic along these two primarily affected roadway segments would not result in a noticeable increase in traffic noise levels. Predicted increases in traffic along other area roadways that are less affected by the proposed project, likewise, would not result in a noticeable increase in ambient noise levels.

**TABLE 8-8
PREDICTED INCREASES IN TRAFFIC NOISE LEVELS
ALONG PRIMARILY AFFECTED ROADWAY SEGMENTS**

Roadway Segment	Predicted Noise Levels at 50 feet from Near Travel Lane Centerline (dBA CNEL)		
	Existing Without Project	Existing With Project	Increase
Weldon Avenue, East of Maroa Avenue	56.9	57.4	0.5
Maroa Avenue, South of Weldon Avenue	63.8	64.0	0.2

Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting

Predicted traffic noise levels were calculated using the FHWA noise prediction model, based on data obtained from the traffic analysis prepared for this project.

In comparison to existing noise conditions, the modifications to Parking Lots K and L would not result in a substantial increase in parking lot capacity and associated noise levels. Moreover, replacement and relocation of the existing compactor would result in an overall decrease in waste collection truck trips. For instance, one solid waste transfer truck will access the new compactor approximately once every ten days. The existing compactor is accessed about once every ten days and the trash bins are accessed every weekday.

(Foth 2006). For these reasons, implementation of the proposed project would not be anticipated to result in a noticeable increase in vehicular noise at nearby residences. Increases in traffic noise attributable to the proposed project would be considered less than significant.

Mitigation Measure

No mitigation is required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Impact 8.6: Exposure to groundborne vibration levels will be less than significant.

Ground vibration generated by construction equipment and groundborne transportation sources spreads through the ground and diminishes in strength with distance. The effects of ground vibration can vary from no perceptible effects at the lowest levels, low rumbling sounds and detectable vibrations at moderate levels, and slight damage to nearby structures at the highest levels. At the highest levels of vibration, damage to structures is primarily

architectural (e.g., loosening and cracking of plaster or stucco coatings) and rarely result in structural damage. For most structures, a peak particle velocity (ppv) threshold of 0.5 inches per second (in/sec) is sufficient to avoid structure damage, with the exception of fragile historic structures or ruins. At the request of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency the Committee of Hearing, Bio-Acoustics, and Bio-Mechanics (CHABA) have developed guidelines for safe vibration limits for ruins and ancient and/or historic buildings. For fragile structures, the CHABA recommends a maximum limit of 0.25 inches per second ppv (FTA 2006). For the protection of fragile, historic, and residential structures, the California Department of Transportation recommends a more conservative threshold of 0.2 inches per second ppv. This same threshold would represent the level at which vibrations would be potentially annoying to people in buildings (Caltrans 2002).

Long-term operational activities associated with the proposed project would not involve the use of any equipment or processes that would result in potentially significant levels of ground vibration. Increases in groundborne vibration levels attributable to the proposed project would be primarily associated with short-term construction-related activities.

Groundborne vibration levels associated with construction equipment are summarized in Table 8-9. Construction activities associated with the proposed improvements would likely require the use of various tractors, trucks, and jackhammers. The use of pile drivers is not anticipated for this project. Based on the vibration levels presented in Table 8-9, ground vibration generated by construction equipment would be less than 0.09 inches per second ppv at 25 feet. Predicted vibration levels at the nearest on-site and off-site structures would not be anticipated to exceed even the most conservative threshold of 0.2 inches per second ppv. Short-term groundborne vibration impacts would be considered less than significant.

Mitigation Measure

No mitigation is required.

TABLE 8-9
REPRESENTATIVE VIBRATION SOURCE LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

Equipment		Peak Particle Velocity at 25 feet (in/sec)
Pile Driver (impact)	upper range	1.518
	typical	0.644
Pile Driver (sonic)	upper range	0.734
	typical	0.170
Large Tractors		0.089
Caisson Drilling		0.089
Loaded Trucks		0.076
Jackhammer		0.035
Small Tractors		0.003

FTA 2006

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Sources

Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting. Noise Impact Analysis for Fresno City College Old Administration Building Renovation Project (November 27, 2006)

Sources cited by Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting:

Baltimore Aircoil Company (BAC).

City of Fresno. February 1, 2002. 2025 Fresno General Plan.

City of Fresno. 1972. Municipal Code, Article 3, Noise Regulations.

City of Fresno, Department of Public Utilities. July 7, 2005. website url: <http://dpuweb.ci.fresno.ca.us>

City of Fresno. November 19, 2006 website url: <http://dpuweb.ci.fresno.ca.us>.

Foth, Glen. State Center Community College District. October 20-24, 2006. Email transmittals to Michael Paoli, Paoli & Odell, Inc.

Lindeman, Gary. Lawrence Nye Anderson Associates (LNAA). November 2006. Electronic/voice communications with Kurt Legleiter, Principal, AMBIENT Air Quality and Noise Consulting.

M. David Egan. McGraw Hill. 1972. Concepts in Architectural Acoustics.

Marathon Equipment Company. December 9, 2005. Decibel Readings RJ-250SC and AJ-100SC Power Units.

Peters Engineering Group (PEG). September 6, 2006. Traffic Impact Study, Old Administration Building Renovation, Fresno City College, Fresno, CA.

Reuter, Michael. ELS Architecture and Urban Design. November 2006. Electronic/voice communications with Kurt Legleiter, Principal, AMBIENT Air Quality and Noise Consulting.

State of California, Department of Transportation (Caltrans). February 20, 2002. Transportation Related Earthbone Vibrations.

State of California, Governor's Office of Planning and Research. 2003. State of California General Plan Guidelines.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1971. Noise from Construction Equipment and Operations, Building Equipment, and Home Appliances.

United States Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration (FTA). 2006. Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment.

United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development. The Noise Guidebook.

Growth Inducing Impacts

Comment [m1]: No comments were received on this chapter, and no changes are required to the information within it.

Introduction

As required by the State CEQA Guidelines, this chapter identifies and discusses ways in which the proposed project could encourage economic or population growth or the development of housing in its vicinity.

Setting

Please see Chapters 2 through 8 for a description of the physical environment in which the project study area is situated.

Significance Criteria

Pursuant to Section 15126.2(d) of the State CEQA Guidelines, a project may be determined to have a significant effect on the environment with respect to growth-inducement if it would foster economic or population growth, or the construction of additional housing, either directly or indirectly, in the surrounding environment.

Impacts Not Found to be Significant

Impact 9.1: The project would not have the potential to foster economic or population growth or the construction of new housing.

A project can induce growth in several ways. First, a project can establish a precedent for urban development in an area not currently developed or planned for development. This will not be the case for the proposed project because it involves renovating an existing building located on an existing community college campus situated within an existing urban area.

Second, the project can serve as a focus or amenity around which a neighborhood or community develops. Neighborhoods and the Fresno community have already developed around the OAB and Fresno City College.

Third, a project can extend urban infrastructure (streets, sewers, water, etc.) into an area that can serve other development. The urban infrastructure necessary to serve the OAB and surrounding development is already in place.

Finally, creating jobs in an area can induce additional housing development. Except during construction, the project is not expected to create a significant number of new jobs. The

District anticipates that most of the construction jobs would be filled by individuals already residing in the Fresno area.

The District estimates that the project may generate approximately 30 new full- and part-time on-campus jobs. This number of jobs should not result in significant new housing development in the Fresno area.

Mitigation Measures

No mitigation is required.

Level of Significance

This impact will be less than significant.

Cumulative Impacts

Comment [m1]: No comments were received on this chapter, and no changes are required to the information within it.

Introduction

A cumulative impact is an impact created because of the combination of the project evaluated in the EIR together with other projects causing related impacts. Section 15130 of the State CEQA Guidelines requires that an EIR shall discuss cumulative impacts when the project's incremental effect is cumulatively considerable. As defined in Guidelines Section 15065(a)(3), "cumulatively considerable means that the incremental effects of an individual project are significant when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects."

Under Guidelines Section 15130(b)(1), the cumulative impact analysis in an EIR can be based upon either:

- (A) A list of a past, present and probable future projects producing related or cumulative impacts, including, if necessary, those projects outside the control of the agency, or
- (B) A summary of projections contained in an adopted general plan or related planning document, or in a prior environmental document which has been adopted or certified, which described or evaluated regional or area wide conditions contributing to the cumulative impact.

The cumulative impacts evaluation in this EIR is based upon the cumulative impacts analysis presented in *Master Environmental Impact Report No. 10130 – 2025 Fresno General Plan* (MEIR) (State Clearinghouse No. 2001071097). The MEIR and the *2025 Fresno General Plan* encompasses all land within the City of Fresno, including the project site. In addition, both documents encompass considerable surrounding unincorporated land that the City has designated for eventual annexation and urban development. (The *2025 Fresno General Plan* and the MEIR are available for public review at the District Administration Office.)

Setting

Please see Chapters 2 through 8 for a description of the project's physical setting.

Cumulative Impacts

The following evaluation presents the summary description of cumulative impacts from the Draft MEIR and a discussion of the project's relationship to each impact. Only those

environmental resources and conditions that were identified for evaluation in this EIR are addressed.

A. Cultural (Historical) Resources

1. MEIR Conclusion: Cumulative impact is not considerable. (DMEIR, p. VI-3)
2. MEIR Rationale: Development in the City's General Plan area has the potential to affect historic buildings and cultural resources. However, the objectives and polices proposed in the *2025 Fresno General Plan* work to strengthen historic protection and conservation. (DMEIR, p. VI-3)
3. Project Relationship: The project would not change the conclusion in the MEIR. The project is consistent with the *2025 Fresno General Plan* objectives and policies for historic buildings. It would not contribute incrementally or cumulatively to any adverse effects on historic buildings (see Chapter 3).

B. Aesthetics

1. MEIR Conclusion: Cumulative impact is not considerable. (DMEIR, p. VI-4)
2. MEIR Rationale: The cumulative impact study area for potential aesthetic impacts is the same as the study area for direct impacts. It is the City's standard practice to evaluate projects, as required by CEQA, for their environmental effects, including light and glare. In addition, the *2025 Fresno General Plan* included policies related to designating certain streets as scenic corridors and boulevards. (DMEIR, p. VI-4)
3. Project Relationship: The project would not change the conclusion in the MEIR. No project-related cumulative aesthetic impacts were identified in this EIR (see Chapter 4).

C. Traffic and Transportation

1. MEIR Conclusion: Significant and unavoidable cumulative impacts. (DMEIR, p. VI-1)
2. MEIR Rationale: Future development in accordance with the *2025 Fresno General Plan* will contribute to the present and projected adverse traffic congestion on urban and arterial streets under the jurisdiction of the City of Fresno and the County. There are no mitigation measures available to reduce these impacts below a level of significance. (DMEIR, p. VI-1)
3. Project Relationship: The project would not change the conclusion in the MEIR. With one exception, the project will have no significant cumulative traffic-related impacts. The exception involves the intersection of Blackstone and University Avenues. The project is expected to exacerbate slightly adverse traffic conditions at this intersection. Implementation of a mitigation measure specified in Chapter 5 would render this impact incrementally and cumulatively less than significant (see Chapter 5).

D. Parking

1. MEIR Conclusion: The MEIR does not address parking as a separate issue.
2. MEIR Rationale: See D, 1, above.
3. Project Relationship: As described in Chapter 6, the FCC campus does not have adequate on-campus parking to accommodate the parking demand that would be generated by the project, and the project would result in increased on-street parking in neighborhoods near the OAB.

E. Air Quality

1. MEIR Conclusion: Significant and unavoidable cumulative impacts. (DMEIR, p. VI-1)
2. MEIR Rationale: The *2025 Fresno General Plan* contains objectives and policies to moderate effects to air quality. The *2025 Fresno General Plan* also calls for an increase in the densities of certain parcels, mixed land uses, and a refocus on existing neighborhoods. These policies work to reduce dependence on the private automobile and to reduce vehicle miles traveled through supporting multiple centers. Although these measures will result in positive air quality effects, they will not offset the effects caused by increased population. (DMEIR, p. VI-1)
3. Project Relationship: The project's incremental contribution to this significant and unavoidable cumulative impact will be less than significant (see Chapter 7).

F. Noise

1. MEIR Conclusion: Significant and unavoidable cumulative impacts. (DMEIR, p. VI-3)
2. MEIR Rationale: Noise impacts from increased traffic levels will be increased within the boundaries of the *2025 Fresno General Plan* area. Noise impacts from the Fresno Yosemite International Airport, Chandler Airport, and Sierra Sky Park will also increase, given increased use of those airports. Finally, increased use of railroads for transport of freight and passengers will also contribute to increased noise levels in the community. (DMEIR, p. VI-3)
3. Project Relationship: With implementation of mitigation measures described in Chapter 8, the project's contribution to cumulative noise levels at nearby noise-sensitive receptors would be less than significant.

G. Growth Inducement

1. MEIR Conclusion: Cumulative impact is not considerable. (DMEIR p. VI-1)
2. MEIR Rationale: The *2025 Fresno General Plan* was developed to accommodate Fresno's fair share of the region's growth forecast. (DMEIR p. VI-1)

3. Project Relationship: The project would not have the potential to foster economic or population growth or the construction of new housing (see Chapter 9).

Sources

Fresno, City of (2002, May). *Draft Master Environmental Impact Report No. 10130, 2025 Fresno General Plan.*

Fresno, City of (2002, October 22). *Responses to Written Comments for Draft Master Environmental Impact Report No. 10130 and 2025 Fresno General Plan.*

Fresno, City of (2002, February 1) *City of Fresno 2025 General Plan.*

Significant Environmental Effects That Cannot Be Avoided and Significant Irreversible Environmental Changes

Comment [m1]: No comments were received on this chapter and no changes are required to the information within it.

Significant Environmental Effects That Cannot Be Avoided

State CEQA Guidelines Section 15126(b) requires that an EIR discuss “significant environmental effects which cannot be avoided if the proposed project is implemented.” For the proposed project, the only unavoidable environmental effect is that the FCC campus does not have adequate on-campus parking to accommodate the parking demand that would be generated by the project, and the project would result in increased on-street parking in neighborhoods near the OAB.

As described in Chapter 6-1, while the identified mitigation measures will reduce the parking impact, it is uncertain if the degree of reduction will result in a less than significant impact. This can only be determined after the project has been implemented and the results of the monitoring required under Mitigation Measure 6.1(f) have been analyzed.

Moreover, regardless of the mitigation measures, a significant number of students and staff will continue to park on City streets. This problem will be increased by the project, both because of the existing inadequate number of on-campus spaces and because most of these spaces are not near the OAB.

Significant Irreversible Environmental Changes

State CEQA Guidelines Section 15126(c) requires that EIRs discuss “significant irreversible environmental changes which would be involved in the proposed project should it be implemented.” This requirement is further explained in Section 15126.2(c):

Uses of nonrenewable resources during the initial and continued phases of the project may be irreversible since a large commitment of such resources makes removal or nonuse thereafter unlikely. Primary impacts and, particularly, secondary impacts (such as highway improvement which provides access to a previously inaccessible area) generally commit future generations to similar uses. Also irreversible damage can result from environmental accidents associated with the project. Irretrievable commitments of resources should be evaluated to assure that such current consumption is justified.

Nonrenewable resources that will be irreversibly used during the initial and continued phases of the project are as follows:

- Building materials (e.g. sand, gravel, cement, bituminous materials, metals) and energy resources (e.g. gasoline and diesel fuel) would be used to construct the project. This impact would be minimal considering the project involves renovating an existing building instead of constructing a new classroom and office building.
- Energy resources would be consumed to operate the project (e.g. natural gas) and for transportation to and from the project (e.g. gasoline, diesel fuel, and oil). This impact will not be significant because the renovated building will have state-of-the-art heating, ventilation, and air conditioning equipment, and the FCC campus is centrally located within the Fresno community.

This EIR has not identified any accidents that could occur during project operations that would result in significant damage to environmental resources.

Alternatives to the Project

Comment [m1]: See Part One, Section B, 2, for comments on alternative locations for the central plant and trash compactor and Sections C, 4 and C,5 for responses to the comments, including an evaluation of alternative locations for the plant and compactor and alternative machinery for the plant.

Introduction

Section 15126.6(a) of the State CEQA Guidelines states the following regarding consideration and discussion of project alternatives:

An EIR shall describe a range of reasonable alternatives to the project or to the location of the project, which would feasibly attain most of the basic objectives of the project but would avoid or substantially lessen any of the significant effects of the project, and evaluate the comparative merits of the alternatives. An EIR need not consider every conceivable alternative to a project. Rather, it must consider a reasonable range of potentially feasible alternatives that will foster informed decision-making and public participation. An EIR is not required to consider alternatives which are infeasible. The lead agency is responsible for selecting a range of project alternatives for examination and must publicly disclose its reasoning for selecting those alternatives. There is no ironclad rule governing the nature or scope of the alternatives to be discussed other than the rule of reason.

No Project Alternative

In accordance with State CEQA Guidelines, this EIR must address the No Project alternative. The No Project alternative must discuss the existing conditions at the time the Notice of Preparation for this EIR was published as well as what would be reasonably expected to occur in the foreseeable future if the project were not approved, based on current plans and consistent with available infrastructure and community services.

Under the No Project alternative, none of the project objectives would be achieved. The OAB would not be renovated for classroom, office, and other uses as described in Chapter 2. Most likely, it would continue to deteriorate, and it is reasonable to expect that the building eventually would have to be removed.

The significant environmental effects identified in this EIR would not occur under the No Project alternative. However, with the exception of parking, all of the identified environmental effects can be reduced to insignificance.

If the OAB were removed, based on past District plans, it is likely the building site would be developed with a building (or buildings) housing the same types of classroom, administrative, and office uses proposed for the project. The environmental impacts associated with constructing and operating the new building would be similar to those described for the OAB

in this EIR, with the possible exception that the building could be sized to accommodate fewer students, which would result in a lesser demand for parking. If this were the case, the unavoidable parking impact resulting from the project would be avoided, but would be replaced by the unavoidable impact of removing a nationally significant historic building.

Other Alternatives

The identification and evaluation of alternative locations for the project is not relevant for this EIR because the project involves an existing historically significant building that cannot be moved. Moreover, the identification and evaluation of alternative designs for the project would be inappropriate and infeasible because of the historic significance of the existing building design.

Environmentally Superior Alternative

State CEQA Guidelines Section 15126(c)(2) requires that “if the environmentally superior alternative is the “no project” alternative, the EIR shall also identify an environmentally superior alternative among the other alternatives.” The No Project alternative would avoid the project’s significant environmental effects. However, as previously noted, with the possible exception of parking, all of the identified environmental effects can be reduced to insignificance. Because of the extent to which the project impacts can be mitigated and because the no project alternative would result in the removal of a building on the National Register of Historic Places, the no project alternative cannot be considered superior to the proposed project.

Effects Not Found To Be Significant

Comment [m1]: No comments were made on this chapter and no changes are required to the information within it.

Introduction

State CEQA Guidelines Section 15143 specifies:

The EIR shall focus on the significant effects on the environment. The significant effects should be discussed with emphasis in proportion to their severity and probability of occurrence. Effects dismissed in an Initial Study as clearly insignificant and unlikely to occur need not be discussed further in the EIR unless the Lead Agency subsequently receives information inconsistent with the finding in the Initial Study. A copy of the Initial Study may be attached to the EIR to provide the basis for limiting the impacts discussed.

The significant and insignificant effects of the OAB project were identified for this EIR through a process involving:

- Preparation of an Initial Study;
- Distribution of a Notice of Preparation and a Notice of Consultation;
- Review of comments received in response to the notices,
- Holding two public scoping meetings; and
- Review of comments received during the scoping meetings.

Identification of Significant Effects

Initial Study

The Initial Study prepared for the OAB project is presented in Appendix 13-1. This document was prepared to assist in the preparation of the EIR by focusing the EIR on the environmental effects of the project determined to be significant, identifying the effects determined not to be significant, and explaining the reasons for determining that potentially significant effects would not be significant.

Notice of Preparation

The Notice of Preparation for this EIR and the comments that were received in response to the notice are presented in Appendix 13-2. As required by State CEQA Guidelines Section 15082, the Notice of Preparation was sent to the Office of Planning and Research, to each responsible and trustee agency, and to agencies other than responsible and trustee agencies that might have

an interest in the project. The District also published the Notice of Preparation in the Fresno Bee, a newspaper of general circulation. The Initial Study was attached to the Notice of Preparation that was sent to the agencies.

Notice of Consultation

The Notice of Consultation for this EIR and the responses that were received to the notice are presented in Appendix 13-3. The Notice of Consultation was mailed to the owners of parcels located near the Fresno City College campus and to residents within the same area. The Notice of Consultation was based on the “early public consultation” provisions of State EIR Guidelines Section 15083, which provides, in part, “prior to completing the draft EIR, the Lead Agency may also consult directly with any person or organization it believes will be concerned with the environmental effects of the project.” The District’s Notice of Consultation invited property owners and residents “to submit written comments describing any concerns you may have about the environmental effects of the project. Your comments will be considered by the District in preparing the EIR.”

Scoping Meetings

The District held two scoping meetings for the EIR. The notice for the meetings was included in the Notice of Preparation and Notice of Consultation. The purpose for the meetings, as described in the notice, was to “...provide an opportunity for you [i.e. agencies, property owners, and residents] to learn more about the project and to provide suggestions on the range of actions, alternatives, mitigation measures, and significant effects that should be evaluated in the EIR.” The comments that were received by the District during the scoping meetings are summarized in Appendix 13-4.

Conclusion

Based upon the Initial Study, comments received in response to the Notice of Preparation and Notice of Consultation, and comments made during the scoping meetings, the District determined that the resources and conditions upon which the project may have significant effects and upon which this EIR should focus include historical resources, aesthetics, traffic, parking, air quality, and noise.

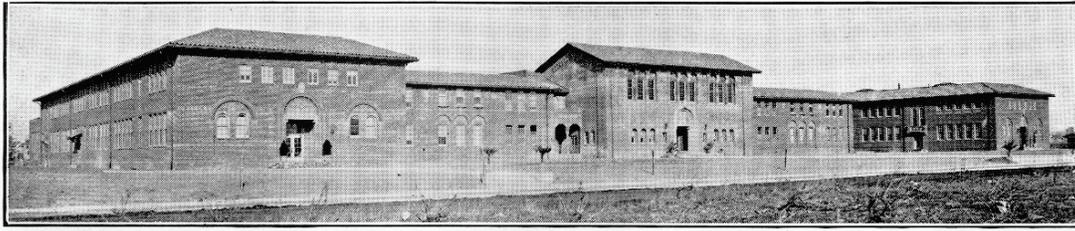
The EIR does not address resources and conditions where a determination was made in the Initial Study, which was not contradicted by subsequent comments or other information, that the project’s effect(s) on the resource or condition would be clearly less than significant or where the project would have no impact.

EIR Authors

Comment [m1]: Charles M. Salter Associates, Inc. prepared the revised noise evaluation for the Final EIR.

Lead Agency
<p>State Center Community College District 1525 E. Weldon Avenue Fresno, CA 93704-6398</p> <p>Douglas R. Brinkley Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration 559/244-5910 doug.brinkley@scccd.edu</p> <p>Brian R. Speece Associate Vice Chancellor, Business and Operations 559/442-8255 brian.speece@scccd.edu</p>

Environmental Impact Report Consultant Team	
Consultant	Responsibility
<p>Paoli & Odell, Inc. School Facility, Environmental & City Planners 925 N Street, Suite 150 Fresno, CA 93721</p> <p>Michael P. Paoli, MCRP 559/233-7260 mpaoli@PaoliandOdell.com</p>	<p>EIR Prime Consultant</p> <p>Project Manager and Principal Author</p>
<p>Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting Air Quality & Noise Consulting 5314 Shelato Way Carmichael, CA 95608</p> <p>Kurt Legleiter 916/359-2700 www.ambient-consulting.com</p>	<p>Noise and Air Quality</p>
<p>Peters Engineering Group Civil and Traffic Engineering 55 Shaw Avenue, Suite 220 Clovis, CA 93612</p> <p>John Rowland, P.E. 559/299-1544 www.peters-engineering.com</p>	<p>Traffic and Parking</p>



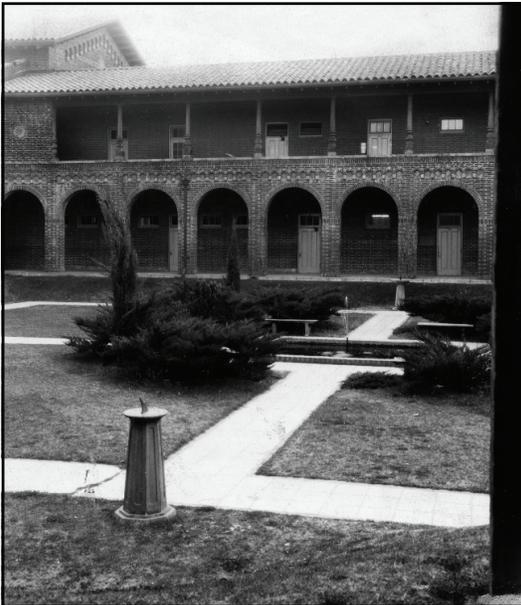
FRESNO STATE NORMAL SCHOOL

Madden Library/CSUF

APPENDICES



Laval/Madden Library/CSUF



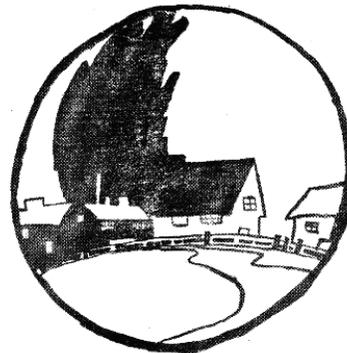
Laval/Madden Library/CSUF

Dedication



O the old Buildings, the temporary structures in which the Fresno State Normal School has been sheltered during its infancy, but which now will be cast aside for the

larger, finer buildings of its maturity; to those homely rooms, not pleasing to the eye and soon to be effaced, by progress, from the world of fact, but which in sentiment have been indelibly associated in our memories, where they will always be to the Class of '16, "The Normal"—this issue of the PROSPECT is affectionately dedicated.



Madden Library/CSUF

APPENDIX 2-1

Fresno City College Old Administration Building

HISTORICAL BUILDING: HISTORIC STRUCTURES REPORT (HSR)

Prepared by
ELS Architecture and Urban Design

Historic Status

The Old Administration Building was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in May of 1974. There is a bronze plaque, located at the west side of the main south entry doors, with the listed status by U.S. Department of the Interior.

The building is important in the early history of higher education in the San Joaquin Valley, being the home of the Fresno State Normal School for teacher training. Its brick and other exterior decorative elements are called “rich Moorish details, classic Spanish Renaissance arched entrances, stone balconies, and (they) reflect an era of gracious living and environment of our early 20th century...” in J.J. Nargis’s report to the Historical Preservations Committee of the San Joaquin Chapter of the AIA in 1973.

History of the Old Administration Building

The Old Administration Building on the Fresno City College campus was designed and built in the years 1914-1916 specifically for the Fresno State Normal School. A precast concrete medallion over the front entry doors gives the school’s founding date as 1910 (see Front Cover). Original building plans, prepared by the State, were signed in December 1914 by the State Engineer and the State Architect. Groundbreaking for the new building was March 15, 1915 and a Dedication Ceremony photograph is dated November 17, 1916.

Over the years, Fresno State Normal School became Fresno State College and in 1921, the predecessor to Fresno City College (then called Fresno Junior College) joined it on the same campus. About 40 years later the building was sold to Fresno City College and they had moved into this teaching facility by 1956. The building interior spaces underwent some modifications with these changes in occupancy, but the exterior appearance of the building changed very little over the years.

The building has been closed and boarded up since 1975. Given the high cost of seismic renovation of unreinforced masonry buildings, the expectation was that it would be demolished.

Areas of Work Required for Rehabilitation of the Building

General description: The building is an unreinforced brick masonry structure. The proposed work includes seismic rehabilitation and return of the building to use as an educational facility. The building will have a full automatic fire sprinkler system.

Specific interior changes: Due to deterioration of the roof during the decades when the building was closed, there is considerable interior water damage, mostly cosmetic but some structural as well. Floors, wall & ceiling finishes will be repaired. Lighting, power, mechanical and other equipment will be installed for classroom and office uses.

Over the years, some original classroom spaces were partitioned into small office spaces, original ceilings covered or replaced with acoustical materials, and a few doors were closed off or relocated to new cut openings in the brick. In the proposed renovation, these rooms will generally be returned to their original sizes and configurations, except for the reinforced concrete support applied to the brick walls for seismic strengthening. A few interior walls will be relocated to provide for toilet rooms, faculty offices and other space planning. In three classrooms, pairs of rooms are to be combined into one larger room, to help meet campus teaching needs. However, in all the rooms, the exterior walls are preserved clear of obstacles wherever possible, with their characteristic window & wood trim patterns restored on the shotcrete, so as to be visible and shared by all.

Where shotcrete is added to reinforce the brick walls, interior finishes and wood window trim will be extended out to the new location, preserving the historical appearance of the window and door embrasures. New trim will match existing trim being maintained on other walls of each space.

Level maneuvering clearance at the push side of doors is currently hampered by the depth of the existing alcove due to wide brick exterior walls. At main exit doors from each group of rooms, the seismic shotcrete walls will be held back from the latch side jamb and finishes in the alcove will be kept tight against the wall to provide required clearance of 12” on push side for the doors with both latch and closer.

In addition, an Area Separation wall and Occupancy separations will be installed for fire/life safety. For accessibility and convenience, two elevators will be installed. Their shafts & equipment will stay within the building shell, a design solution with low impact on the historical building’s appearance. Both elevators will be accessible (Title 24) and are located near the accessible ramp entries.

Interior Auditorium exit stairs at Stage sides are to be relocated due to landing dimension deficiencies in the historical layout, and an access lift will be added to the Stage. Accessible, companion and semi-ambulant seating will be provided in Auditorium and Balcony. Wheelchair users can enter the Lower Level of the Auditorium through the main Lobby south of the Auditorium. A ramped main floor provides wheelchair seating at both front and back of the Auditorium. Wheelchair access to the Stage will be provided with an interior lift, necessitating some changes to the stage’s extent and the original wall paneling. Reworking of door pairs too close to the bottom riser at the exit stairs adjacent to the Stage would have been required even without this lift, causing similar changes to the historic paneling.

Where classroom-teaching areas have been raised to provide line of sight to board and professor, ramps and stairs will be provided. In two classrooms, wheelchair lifts have been provided to access the platforms. In two other classrooms, about a third of the desks will be on raised steps in the back of the space.

At the four existing toilet room locations, restrooms will have plumbing fixtures and wall, floor tile finishes reminiscent of historical finishes.

Specific exterior changes: The clay barrel tile roofing, in 4 or 5 flashed color variations, will be removed during seismic work and reinstalled on the new roof diaphragm. The brick walls, along with decorative ceramic tile & precast concrete elements incorporated in them, have generally survived weathering and seismic events well. However, many precast concrete balustrades, columns, lintels, wall caps and the like, called out as “art. Stone” or “artificial stone” on original drawings have cracked & spalled. These historical materials and special features shaping the building exterior will be cleaned and restored during this project where possible, but a few in poor condition may have to be replaced. Brick cracks will be repaired. Missing brick, cast stone or other pieces will be faithfully replicated, only where necessary. Painted sheet metal downspouts will be repaired or replicated to match the originals, including the leader head boxes impressed with the construction date 1915.

At each side of the central front doors are Loggias, exterior porches set back into the building exterior perimeter, which feature precast stone columns, wrought iron railings and cast stone balustrades. The East Loggia has been infilled with window walls at both Lower & Upper Level, as has the Lower level at the West Loggia. The historical appearance of the two Loggias will be restored at both levels. Loggias will be returned to exterior space, requiring some reconstruction of the historical precast work and railings. At the West Loggia, on its interior wall facing the West Courtyard, new openings will provide a passageway to the courtyard from the main accessible entrance. These openings will be extended down from the historical high windows in the brick wall.

Structural concrete buttresses will be added inside the exterior arcaded walkways or “Cloisters” in four places to brace Auditorium walls. These are given an arched shape partly to keep them to a minimal size, given the reinforcing required. Plans for these buttresses are shown at the end of this section. Also shown are the concrete column reinforcements cut (or chased) into the historical brick columns, to lessen their visual impact.

Wood windows and doors have deteriorated, some to a considerable extent. This project will repair them or, if necessary, replace them with similar profiles. Doors and windows will be restored to original appearance, painted, reglazed and new wood frames will be installed where needed. All doors on accessible Paths of Travel will be made fully accessible. Three decorative iron gates at Courtyard entries will be re-swung to open in the direction of exiting and have hardware added for security and accessibility.

There will be some new openings required in the historic exterior brick walls for exiting and accessibility. These code related modifications are:

- 1) The introduction of a new, second exit door from the Auditorium Balcony at Upper Level. It will be placed within an existing blind arch in the brick wall, and the interior plaster wall panels will be designed to accommodate it.
- 2) The opening of a new passage from the north parking area to the NE corner of the East Courtyard will provide the required second exit out of the courtyard. The door openings will be placed at existing window openings in the brick walls; this is a general approach to minimize visual disruption of the strongest characteristic feature, the patterned brick exterior walls. This passage will include a new stair to ascend the approximate three-foot rise to the inner walkway level. New concrete stairs will match existing examples.
- 3) A new stair will be installed to provide the required second exit from the Electrical Room containing the main service, matching the historical stairs. In addition, one non-historical exterior stair will be removed and the brick face restored at the door opening.
- 4) A fourth change will allow an accessible wheelchair ramp to enter the historical Loggia adjacent to, and within less than 60' of, the main entry doors. The west Loggia will become part of this primary accessible entrance. By locating the ramp at the Loggia, the design preserves the central entry's brick & granite stair and the decorative, white precast concrete archway surrounding it.

Paths of Travel: Two more ramped entries will be provided, one into each Courtyard from the campus parking area immediately north of the building where accessible car and van spaces are located. The new ramp at the NW corner will be installed over an historical brick stair and will continue through an existing brick opening, without damaging the original fabric. The Path of Travel will lead directly to the West Courtyard & to the entry at the elevator in the West wing, or continue around the West Courtyard walkways to other destinations in the building.

The third ramp will lead to the NW corner of the East Courtyard for a similar Path of Travel, following the circulation pattern shared by all users of the building. When work is completed, two of the three main entries from the north parking lot H/C spaces will be wheelchair accessible. In addition, signage will be posted at other entrances to direct wheelchair users to the various ramped entrances.

Also, in both the East and West Courtyards, ramps will be provided from the courtyard perimeter sidewalks to access the walks and landscaped areas approximately 3 feet below.

Significant Character-defining Elements

Exterior walls: Key character defining materials of the Old Administration Building are most prominent on the exterior elevations. The major building material is a locally produced dark red brick with a deep "ruffled" texture produced by rolling a pattern in the formed clay prior to firing. It is a 12" long brick laid in a 1/3 running bond (with joints offset by 4") that gives the building façade a distinctive appearance. By adding or omitting wythes of brick as well as changing the bond patterns, the historical designers have created emphasis at window and door surrounds and interest at head, sill and rooflines. Flashed black, brick header courses are laid for visual emphasis near the top of

some walls. Specially cast rounded bricks form cylindrical columns at the south wall of the (former) Library, over the main entry doors.

Warm colored clay tiles have been pieced to create medallions within the brick face. These occur at special areas of the building, such as the Library gables, over the south front entry, the major exit stair doors, and Auditorium windows. Cast “artificial stone” balusters and caps, in a light ‘limestone’ gray, form narrow balconies projecting over the major door entries at the four exit stairs. Cast “artificial stone” also caps all roof parapets and some stair sidewalls. Lintels and columns at exterior Auditorium windows are also pre-cast.

Openings: The Old Administration Building’s historic wood framed windows and doors are beautifully proportioned, with small panes of clear glass. Their placement adds to the design quality of the brick exterior walls. Sidelites and transom sections fill out larger door openings. Frequent tall windows admit light across the full depth of the classrooms and, through high transom windows, into the interior Corridors as well. The number and variety of the window sizes and door shapes (up to 80 different types or combinations) is an important element in the historical design. Skylights in the former Library and Art rooms will be restored as important features of those spaces.

Roof: Clay roof pantiles of a tapered Mission style have a single curve, tapered barrel shape. They are fired or flashed with four or five complementary colors, tans to reds. Of necessity, they will be removed for seismic work on the roof. As much as possible the original clay roof tiles will be reinstalled. They will be overlapped in the historical, reversing up- and down- pattern and will have appropriate anchors for seismic safety. Gutters, edge trims, eave rafters, wood columns, and other historical elements will also be restored to their historic appearance.

Configuration: The overall configuration of the building is a classic two-story double-doughnut shape with a center core containing the main entry Lobby, the Auditorium and Library. The North wing is only one story, with two higher classrooms at its east & west ends. The building’s classroom wings form the sides of the interior courtyards, square open spaces with covered walkways at perimeter and a lowered center yard. Many classroom windows look out to the courtyard landscaping and to the building corners where graceful windows, exterior brick, tile and other details can be appreciated from within.

Interior: There is a distinctive interior wall pattern breaking down the flat expanse of plaster walls, typically into four horizontal bands. Wood trim defines blackboard space above a wood baseboard and plaster wainscot, display areas above door heads, and a higher band, finished with wood picture molding, above the transom window level. Renovated classrooms will retain these horizontal divisions and use them for similar teaching board and display areas.

Office suites will also retain the character-defining wood trim, typically including a shaped wood base, door & window casings and sometimes a picture molding. Open office furniture will allow sharing of windows for day lighting and views. This concept will maintain the historical look and feel of the building interior spaces.

Proposed Alterations Where Use of the CBHC is Proposed

Accessible entrances and Path of Travel: The primary accessible entrance will be adjacent to the central south entry to the building. This entry opens to the Lobby, the Auditorium, the primary center stairs, and glass and sash doors lead to exterior walkways to other rooms. This entry also links directly to the campus pedestrian circulation system outside. To focus attention on these central entry doors and the white concrete archway distinguishing them, the East and West wings form a u-shaped enclosure. A precast medallion with founding date, a tapered lintel and the unusual rounded brick columns above emphasize the importance of this entry. Historic brick, granite and concrete stairs lead through the entry arch, with three more stair risers inside the arch. Installing a ramp at this location would be destructive of the historical character of the stairs and the decorative precast concrete pilasters flanking the stairs. A good alternative is within 200 feet of the entrance (closer than 100') through the historical west Loggia, as allowed by the Historical Building Code, Section 8-603.1-1.

Auditorium access: While wheelchair and companion seating is distributed throughout Auditorium and Balcony, and access to the Stage has been addressed, the small historical Projection Booth in the Balcony will not be accessible. There is no apparent solution to provide accessibility to the existing projection booth without significant change to the historical fabric, per Historical Building Code, Section 8-605. Such modifications would seriously reduce Balcony seating and affect the historical booth appearance. In addition, the projection system is becoming digital, in which case the projector would be mounted to the Balcony front and operated remotely.

Gates: Historic wrought iron courtyard gates will be provided with power assist hardware and remote wall mounted release pads to secure these entries at night. During the day, these gates would remain open and unlocked. Per the Historical Building Code, Chapter 8-6, this is an acceptable alternative to panic hardware. Panic devices mounted on the gates would not be secure without additional protection; both the panic hardware and security baffles preventing its triggering would adversely affect the historical appearance of these gates.

Doors: All the doors on accessible Paths of Travel are accessible widths.

At three Exit stairs there are 5-foot wide pairs, with 2'-6" leafs that are less than standard allowed widths. These historical wood and glass door pairs are set tightly within brick walls, so replacing with wider doors is not possible without significant change to the brick entryways. The doors are three steps down from interior floor level and three steps up form grade, so are not accessible; alternative routing and signage provisions will lead wheelchair users to accessible entrances.

At the Main entry (south, center), the historical design shows one pair and two single leaf doors, of wood sash and glass. The pair was 5'-0" wide, and this entry is also set tightly into the brick wall. The project proposes to replicate the historical opening design, replacing the modern aluminum storefront doors with doors matching those shown on historical plans and existing on all other exterior entries. Door leafs are under the 2'-9½" minimum.

Stair handrails: At the four east and west Exit Stairs, existing oak handrails have an extra large diameter and are mounted on only one side, the stair wall side, of stairways. These historical railings will remain on that one side. On the inside edge, the plaster walls are capped by wood rails, but have no handrail although it was shown on the historical plans. A code compliant wood handrail will be added to these inside edge walls.

At the Center wing the central stairs have historical metal railings with carved wood caps on the inside edge. Oak railings on the wall side are 2 ½” in diameter. These will be replaced with code compliant oak handrails finished to match the historical one.

Interior corridor construction: Openings in corridors include historical (solid) wood doors and almost continuous rows of transom windows. These clear glass transoms provide daylight to interior Corridors from the high windows of classrooms and add to the historical character of each room. To achieve 1-hour construction the wood doors, windows and frames would all have to be demolished and replaced. As permitted by CHBC 8-402.2, additional fire sprinkler heads will protect the rows of historical transom windows and their wood frames. Corridor doors will either be replaced with rated doors or existing doors will be rated for one (1) hour. In lieu of removing wood door and window frames from original walls, the additional sprinkler protection at the window transom over each door is provided.

Maximum travel distance: From the Library at the Upper Level, center wing to the exit doors at Lower Level exceeds the 250-foot code minimum for sprinkler-protected corridors. In the East wing, this distance has been reduced to less than 250’ by the introduction of an Area Separation wall, which was required for exiting and number of occupants reasons. On the West side, as allowed by CHBC 8-102.1.5, the 360 foot travel distance, from the new Balcony exit door at the west roof, is a continuation of existing use. New cross-corridor doors on hold-opens are added at the 2nd floor Foyer to create separate smoke environments for people exiting from the Balcony. These doors will also direct exiting to the west wing exits when the fire alarm system activated the hold-opens. In addition, the last 110’ feet of the exit route is through an existing stair and corridor with concrete walls, inflammable finishes, and sprinkler-protected door & window openings.

APPENDIX 3-1

**Fresno City College
Old Administration Building**

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
INVENTORY – NOMINATION FORM**

Please see the following pages.

Form 10-300
(Rev. 8-72)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
INVENTORY - NOMINATION FORM

(Type all entries - complete applicable sections)

STATE:
COUNTY:
FOR NPS USE ONLY
ENTRY DATE

1. NAME
COMMON: Old Administration Building
AND/OR HISTORIC: Fresno State Normal School

2. LOCATION
STREET AND NUMBER: 1101 University Avenue
CITY OR TOWN: Fresno CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT: Sixteenth
STATE: California CODE COUNTY: Fresno CODE

3. CLASSIFICATION
CATEGORY (Check One):
 District Building Public Site Structure Private Object Both
OWNERSHIP: Public Acquisitions:
 In Process Being Considered
STATUS: Occupied Unoccupied Preservation work in progress
ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC:
Yes: Restricted Unrestricted No

PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)
 Agricultural Government Park Transportation Comments
 Commercial Industrial Private Residence Other (Specify)
 Educational Military Religious
 Entertainment Museum Scientific

4. OWNER OF PROPERTY
OWNER'S NAME: State Center Community College District
STREET AND NUMBER: 924 North Van Ness Avenue
CITY OR TOWN: Fresno STATE: California CODE

5. LOCATION OF LEGAL DESCRIPTION
COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC.: Fresno County Hall of Records
STREET AND NUMBER: 2281 Tulare Street
CITY OR TOWN: Fresno STATE: California CODE

6. REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS
TITLE OF SURVEY:
DATE OF SURVEY: Federal State County Local
DEPOSITORY FOR SURVEY RECORDS:
STREET AND NUMBER:
CITY OR TOWN: STATE: CODE

STATE
COUNTY
FOR NPS USE ONLY
ENTRY NUMBER
DATE

DESCRIPTION	
CONDITION	(Check One) <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Good <input type="checkbox"/> Fair <input type="checkbox"/> Deteriorated <input type="checkbox"/> Ruins <input type="checkbox"/> Unexposed
	<input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unaltered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Original Site
DESCRIBE THE PRESENT AND ORIGINAL (If known) PHYSICAL APPEARANCE	
<p><u>DESCRIPTION</u></p> <p><u>Exterior walls:</u> solid brick with tapestry face brick.</p> <p><u>Corridors:</u> walls, floors, and stairways are of concrete.</p> <p><u>Interior partitions:</u> metal lath and plaster.</p> <p><u>Ceilings:</u> metal lath and plaster.</p> <p><u>Typical floors:</u> hardwood on wood framing.</p> <p><u>Lobby and foyer floors:</u> quarry tile.</p> <p><u>Roof construction:</u> mission clay tile on wood roof construction. Tile roof in excellent condition.</p> <p><u>GENERAL</u></p> <p><u>Exterior:</u> Original physical appearance maintained in original condition and appearance. Tapestry face brick and details are in good condition. All stone work, except for a few minor areas, show no sign of deterioration. Covered arcades in courts are in good condition. A large portion of brick details are covered with ivy and not exposed to visual appreciation. However, brick details surrounding inner courts are not covered. Wood columns with fine wood details are in good condition.</p> <p><u>Interior:</u> The old library room on the second floor of the main unit has been subsequently divided by a partition. On one side, carpeting has been installed over the wood floors and steel cubicles have been set up for faculty office use. The skylight on this side has been maintained in its original condition. On the other side of the partition, the original hardwood floors are still exposed. This room is currently being used as a classroom. The skylight on this side has been covered over. Elsewhere in the complex, some of the classrooms and vocational rooms have been modified and adapted for other educational or administrative functions. The lecture halls are in good condition and could be reused again for this purpose. Naturally, all of the rooms have been repainted or revarnished as required for maintenance. However, maintenance has more or less maintained original environment of all the rooms in general.</p>	

SEE INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNIFICANCE			
PERIOD (Check One or More as Appropriate)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Columbian	<input type="checkbox"/> 16th Century	<input type="checkbox"/> 18th Century	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20th Century
<input type="checkbox"/> 15th Century	<input type="checkbox"/> 17th Century	<input type="checkbox"/> 19th Century	
SPECIFIC DATE(S) (If Applicable and Known)			
AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE (Check One or More as Appropriate)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aboriginal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Education	<input type="checkbox"/> Political	<input type="checkbox"/> Urban-Planning
<input type="checkbox"/> Prehistoric	<input type="checkbox"/> Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Religion/Phi-	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)
<input type="checkbox"/> Historic	<input type="checkbox"/> Industry	<input type="checkbox"/> Philosophy	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Invention	<input type="checkbox"/> Science	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Architecture	<input type="checkbox"/> Landscape	<input type="checkbox"/> Sculpture	
<input type="checkbox"/> Art	<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture	<input type="checkbox"/> Social/Human-	
<input type="checkbox"/> Commerce	<input type="checkbox"/> Literature	<input type="checkbox"/> itorian	
<input type="checkbox"/> Communications	<input type="checkbox"/> Military	<input type="checkbox"/> Theater	
<input type="checkbox"/> Conservation	<input type="checkbox"/> Music	<input type="checkbox"/> Transportation	
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE			
<p>The Old Administration Building on the present Fresno City College campus holds a position of unique historical significance in relationship to the institutions of higher learning in Fresno and in the entire San Joaquin Valley. It is the only surviving complex remaining from the Fresno State Normal School which was the first institution of higher education for the training of teachers in the San Joaquin Valley. Prior to the establishment of the Fresno State Normal School in 1911, there was a serious shortage of trained teachers in this region. Mr. Charles McLane, Superintendent of Schools for Fresno at this time, found it difficult to secure and retain teachers who had graduated from accredited normal schools. The nearest State Normal Schools were at Los Angeles and San Jose with the latter institution supplying 90% of the normal trained teachers to this area. Not only were these two closest normal schools over-crowded, but many of their graduates, after gathering one or two years of experience in Fresno, often returned to teach in their own home communities. Believing that the only practical solution was the establishment of a State Normal School in Fresno, Superintendent McLane appeared before the Fresno County Chamber of Commerce in November, 1908, and successfully urged the start of a campaign to establish just such an institution. Ultimately, a committee composed of some of the leading citizens in the community sought after and secured the passage of legislation in 1911 providing for a Normal School in Fresno. After holding the initial classes at the old Fresno High School campus in 1911 and 1912, the administrators moved classes in 1913 to temporary quarters on what is now the present location of Fresno City College. Construction on the Administration Building followed in the spring of 1915. Containing administrative offices, classrooms, and even a large room for a library on its second floor, the Administration Building complex, at the time of its completion in 1916, offered the first permanent structure on the Fresno State Normal School campus. Moreover, since the building housing the old Junior College was subsequently demolished and its present site now occupied by an automobile agency, the Old Administration Building complex is the only remaining structure symbolizing the founding of facilities of higher education in the San Joaquin Valley. It is also</p>			

SEE INSTRUCTIONS

Form 10-300a
(July 1969)UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICENATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
INVENTORY - NOMINATION FORM

(Continuation Sheet)

STATE	
COUNTY	
FOR NPS USE ONLY	
ENTRY NUMBER	DATE

(Number all entries)

(8) A.

apparently one of the few buildings in the entire state, still in use on a college campus, which dates back to the pre-1921 Normal School period.

The Old Administration Building, or what was originally the first permanent structure on the Fresno State Normal School campus, also has a unique historical significance in relationship to agriculture. Its establishment fulfilled a need for the training of teachers in agriculture. That such a need existed was recognized by those involved in public education at that time. Mr. J. W. McClymonds, Superintendent of Schools for Oakland, California, responding to a circular letter from McLane outlining his plans for a normal school which would provide agricultural and other industrial training, wrote in early 1909 that the proposed Normal School "ought not to graduate a teacher from it who has not had complete work in manual training, who is not a capable cook and an exceptionally good seamstress, and who does not know something of the practical work of agriculture." (Fresno Morning Republican, January 26, 1909). He was "in favor of this school," McClymonds added, "simply to get a new type of a normal school, because I believe that the only way to change the educational viewpoint is to change the educational viewpoint of the teacher, and certain it is that we must return to more practical things in the training of the children." (Fresno Morning Republican, January 26, 1909). Likewise, President Morris E. Dailey of San Jose State Normal School, referring to the efforts to bring a normal school to Fresno which would "pay special attention to agriculture and the training of teachers in agriculture," stated on February 6, 1909, that there "is need for that kind of a normal school for there is no school now teaching teachers of that kind." (Fresno Morning Republican, February 7, 1909).

Thus, when Fresno State Normal School was established two years later, it was apparently the first Normal School in California, and possibly the first Normal School in the west, to offer agricultural training for teachers. In the legislative act of April 10, 1911, which provided for the establishment of a State Normal School in Fresno, it was specified that the course of study was to include agriculture and manual training. By 1914, the Normal School's catalog listed courses on: California Soils and Crops, Irrigation Farming, California Fruits and Garden Crops, Rural Architecture and Sanitation, Live Stock and Dairying, Rural Economics and Sociology, and Agricultural Education and Dry Farming. According to a Stanford master's thesis prepared by Mr. W. F. Hogan on "The Fresno State Teachers College," the offering of agricultural courses meant that: "Our basic industry Agriculture was for the first time to have a place in the course of study in the West." (Hogan, p. 17)

GPO 921-724

Form 10-300a
(July 1969)UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICENATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
INVENTORY - NOMINATION FORM

(Continuation Sheet)

STATE	
COUNTY	
FOR NPS USE ONLY	
ENTRY NUMBER	DATE

(Number all entries)

(8) B.

Fresno State Normal School also made other distinctive contributions to the field of education. During the first two years of its existence before moving out to temporary buildings on its present campus, the Fresno Normal School shared facilities at the old Fresno High School with the Junior College. A special relationship was immediately established with the Junior College which greatly enhanced the academic program for Normal School students. Normal School students were allowed to challenge some of the required Normal School subjects by examination. Upon satisfactory completion of such examination or examinations, students were then allowed to take one or more electives from the Junior College. Since it was not until a decade later that the State Legislature passed legislation allowing the newly named State Teacher's Colleges to affiliate with local junior colleges, this seems to have provided a unique early opportunity, albeit temporary, for Normal School students in California. Such an opportunity was clearly beneficial to the educational process. "To be thrown into such an educational environment where ambitious students could be in touch with advanced work of university standards," Hogan has written, "was only one of the signals for higher attainment." (Hogan, p. 17). This contact with the Junior College, as well as the offering of agricultural training for teachers, were, according to Hogan, among the "several distinctive features of the Fresno State Normal School which placed it in the vanguard of teacher training institutions in the west, and gave it a strategic position of leadership among the normal schools of California." (Hogan, p. 17).

There seems to be yet another distinctive feature as to the training of teachers at Fresno State Normal. While many normal schools had established model or training schools by the turn of the century, there was growing criticism that such schools, by emphasizing an idealized situation, were not properly preparing students for actual teaching conditions. Dr. Eugenia Rowland, in a University of California (Berkeley) doctoral dissertation, emphasized the significance of the Normal Training School which was opened in 1913. "At the time," Dr. Rowland wrote, "there was no other normal training school in California, and very few such schools in the United States, that had a training department conducted on the same basis as that of Fresno." (Rowland, pp. 164-165). "Every effort," Rowland added, "was made to approximate actual conditions in a classroom; regular classes and regular teachers of the city schools were utilized for training purposes." (Rowland, p. 165)

The Old Administration Building also acquires a significant status if considered in the broader context of a campus which developed from Fresno State Normal School into Fresno State Teacher's

GPO 921-724

Form 10-300a
(July 1969)UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICENATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
INVENTORY - NOMINATION FORM

STATE

COUNTY

FOR NPS USE ONLY

ENTRY NUMBER

DATE

(Continuation Sheet)

(Number all entries)

(8)

College in 1921, into Fresno State College in 1935, and into Fresno City College in 1956 when Fresno State College, the present California State University at Fresno, moved to a new campus several miles to the north. Some of the other campus facilities associated with this growing expansion have acquired an unusual significance of their own. This was the case with the University Street Playhouse, formerly a Methodist Church, which was used on the Fresno State campus for college productions and as a broadcasting and recording studio. Although recently demolished, it was described by Rowland in 1949 as "one of the most complete theatrical centers to be found on a college campus west of the Rocky Mountains." (Rowland, p. 180). Moreover, the West Coast Relays, which were established in 1927 by Fresno State Teacher's College officials and local civic leaders, and held at the college's Ratcliffe Stadium, are of even greater historical significance. "Aside from having been the scene of world record achievement," Dr. Rowland wrote in 1949, "the West Coast Relays have provided a stimulus to the development of track and field competition on the Pacific Coast." (Rowland, p. 222). "The first track carnival of its kind west of the Rocky Mountains, the West Coast Relays were also the first major outdoor meet to be held at night under lights." (Rowland, p. 222). Lastly, the "fast clay track of Ratcliffe Stadium, particularly conducive to outstanding sprint performances, is generally considered to be one of the best in the world." (Rowland, p. 222)

It is also obvious that the evolution of Fresno State Normal School into Fresno State Teacher's College into Fresno State College and into Fresno City College and California State University, Fresno, has greatly contributed to the intellectual, cultural, physical, and economic development of the community. In this sense, the old Administration Building complex, as the first permanent structure on the Fresno State Normal School campus, thus serves as a symbol linking the accomplishments of the past with the hopes for the future through Fresno's commitment to higher education.

In addition to its historical significance, the Old Administration Building has architectural significance. In a statement prepared by the State Architect, Mr. George McDougall, for inclusion in the Souvenir Program of November 17, 1916, it was noted that the sunny features of the California climate were largely responsible for the remarkable open air features of the courtyards. He had decided, McDougall wrote, "to use brick and stone in warm shades and of a style reminiscent of the Renaissance architecture built with these materials in Northern Italy and Spain." While modern requirements had necessitated "a free translation of these styles," he had nevertheless introduced themes "recalling Spanish woodturning and Lombard brickwork." The roof was covered with tile in the shape and color of those materials utilized by the old Spanish buildings.

GPO 921-724

Form 10-200a
(July 1969)UNIT STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

STATE

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
INVENTORY - NOMINATION FORM

COUNTY

FOR NPS USE ONLY

ENTRY NUMBER

DATE

(Continuation Sheet)

(Number all entries)

(8) D.

"We think," McDougall concluded, "the building of the Fresno Normal School is a distinct step in the advancement of school architecture in this state."

An examination of the building today reinforces Mr. McDougall's conclusion. With its handmade hard-burned bricks, its tile roofs, its classic ornamentation at the main and secondary entrances, its classic brick arches and stone balconies overlooking the courtyards, and with its lavish and rich Moorish geometric details in brick on the east and west walls of the auditorium and above the arches of the covered walks around the perimeter of the courts, the whole complex represents an era of gracious living and environment characteristic of the early twentieth century which contrasts vividly with the utilitarian architecture used for our contemporary schools. The serenity and dignity of the inner courts, providing a retreat from the hot sun and a cool area for relaxation, is all in the spirit and traditions of the Spanish Renaissance buildings in Spain mixed with the traditional Early Spanish Architecture of the west coast. The Old Administration Building is thus not only an historical landmark but it is also architecturally one of the few remaining examples in the State of California of college campus buildings of the Spanish Renaissance style.

(9) A.

manuscript, University Archives, California State University, Fresno.

Nargis, James J., A.I.A. "Report On Historical Preservation Of The Existing Administration Complex Now Used By The Fresno City College And Formerly Used As The Administration Unit For The Old Fresno State College." December 3, 1973.

Rowland, Eugenia. "Origin and Development of Fresno State College." Unpublished Ph. D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1949.

Selected articles, Fresno Morning Republican, 1909-1916.

GPO 921-724

Form 10-301
(July 1968)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
PROPERTY MAP FORM
(Type all entries - attach to or enclose with map)

1. NAME		
COMMON	AND/OR HISTORIC	NUMERIC CODE (Assigned by NPS)
Old Administration Building	Fresno State Normal School	
2. LOCATION		
STATE	COUNTY	TOWN
California	Fresno	Fresno
STREET AND NUMBER		
1101 University Avenue		
3. MAP REFERENCE		
SOURCE	DATE	SCALE
U.S. Geological Survey	1965	
REQUIREMENTS: PROPERTY BOUNDARIES, WHERE REQUIRED, AND NORTH ARROW.		
Scale on enclosed site plan increased to 1" = 100'		

GPO 952-010

B. F. SISK
18th DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA

COMMITTEE ON RULES

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

TONY COELHO
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

DISTRICT OFFICE:
RETTY CLOUGH CORNELIUS
FIELD REPRESENTATIVE
ROOM 2001
FEDERAL OFFICE BUILDING
1130 O STREET
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA 93721
485-5000, EXT. 261

May 10, 1974

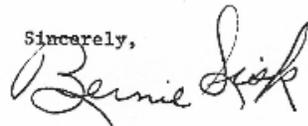
Dr. Ephraim K. Smith
Chairman, Preservations Committee
Fresno County Historical Society
7160 W. Kearney Blvd.
Fresno, California 93706

Dear Dr. Smith:

I wanted to take this moment to inform you that I have been notified by Mr. Ronald Walker, Director, National Park Service, that the Old Administration Building at Fresno City College has been entered in the National Register of Historic Places effective May 1, 1974.

If you have any questions on this or any other matter at the federal level, please do not hesitate to contact me. It was a pleasure to have been of assistance.

With kind regards.

Sincerely,


B. F. SISK
MEMBER OF CONGRESS

BFS:la/em

STATE OF CALIFORNIA—RESOURCES AGENCY

RONALD REAGAN, Governor

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

BOX 2390
SACRAMENTO 95811



May 17, 1974

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1974

State Center Community College District
924 North Van Ness Avenue
Fresno, California

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

Gentlemen:

We are pleased to inform you that the property, Old Administration Building, located at 1101 University Avenue, Fresno, has been placed on the National Register of Historic Places on May 1, 1974.

Sincerely,

John H. Michael
John H. Michael, Supervisor
History Preservation Section

K-5/440

APPENDIX 7-1

Fresno City College Old Administration Building

SUMMARY OF APPLICABLE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT REGULATIONS

Following is a summary of SJVAPCD Rules and Regulations that may be applicable to the proposed project. SJVAPCD Rules and Regulations are periodically revised and new regulations are promulgated. Project applicants are strongly advised to contact the SJVAPCD to determine the Rules and Regulations applicable to the proposed project.

- Regulation VIII (Fugitive Dust Prohibitions). Regulation VIII (Rules 8011-8081) is a series of rules designed to reduce particulate emissions generated by human activity, including construction and demolition activities, carryout and trackout, paved and unpaved roads, bulk material handling and storage, unpaved vehicle/traffic areas, open space areas, etc. If a non-residential area is 5.0 or more acres in area, a Dust Control Plan must be submitted as specified in Section 6.3.1 of Rule 8021. Additional requirements may apply, depending on total area of disturbance.
- Rule 4002 (National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants). This rule may apply to projects in which portions of an existing building would be renovated, partially demolished or removed. Prior to demolition activity, an asbestos survey of the existing structure may be required to identify the presence of any asbestos containing building materials (ACBM). Removal of identified ACBM must be removed by a certified asbestos contractor in accordance with CAL-OSHA requirements.
- Rule 4102 (Nuisance). Applies to any source operation that emits or may emit air contaminants or other materials.
- Rule 4601 (Architectural Coatings). Limits volatile organic compounds from architectural coatings.
- Rule 4641 (Cutback, Slow Cure, and Emulsified Asphalt, Paving and Maintenance Operations). This rule applies to the manufacture and use of cutback, slow cure, and emulsified asphalt during paving and maintenance operations.

APPENDIX 7-2

Fresno City College Old Administration Building

EMISSIONS MODELING

11/20/2006 6:23 PM

URBEMIS 2002 For Windows 8.7.0

File Name: C:\Program Files\URBEMIS 2002 Version 8.7\Projects2k2\FCC OAB.urb
Project Name: Historic OAB Renovation

Project Location: San Joaquin Valley
On-Road Motor Vehicle Emissions Based on EMFAC2002 version 2.2

SUMMARY REPORT (Pounds/Day - Summer)

CONSTRUCTION EMISSION ESTIMATES

AREA SOURCE EMISSION ESTIMATES

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10
TOTALS (lbs/day,unmitigated)	3.24	2.08	2.37	0.00	0.01

OPERATIONAL (VEHICLE) EMISSION ESTIMATES

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10
TOTALS (lbs/day,unmitigated)	42.73	25.14	241.58	0.18	31.52

SUM OF AREA AND OPERATIONAL EMISSION ESTIMATES

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10
TOTALS (lbs/day,unmitigated)	45.97	27.22	243.95	0.18	31.53

Page: 2

11/20/2006 6:23 PM

URBEMIS 2002 For Windows 8.7.0

File Name: C:\Program Files\URBEMIS 2002 Version 8.7\Projects2k2\FCC OAB.urb
Project Name: Historic OAB Renovation

Project Location: San Joaquin Valley
On-Road Motor Vehicle Emissions Based on EMFAC2002 version 2.2

SUMMARY REPORT (Tons/Year)

CONSTRUCTION EMISSION ESTIMATES

AREA SOURCE EMISSION ESTIMATES

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10
TOTALS (tpy, unmitigated)	0.43	0.38	0.37	0.00	0.00

OPERATIONAL (VEHICLE) EMISSION ESTIMATES

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10
TOTALS (tpy, unmitigated)	6.53	5.36	45.76	0.03	5.75

SUM OF AREA AND OPERATIONAL EMISSION ESTIMATES

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10
TOTALS (tpy, unmitigated)	6.96	5.74	46.14	0.03	5.75

Page: 3

11/20/2006 6:23 PM

URBEMIS 2002 For Windows 8.7.0

File Name: C:\Program Files\URBEMIS 2002 Version 8.7\Projects2k2\FCC OAB.urb
Project Name: Historic OAB Renovation

Project Location: San Joaquin Valley
On-Road Motor Vehicle Emissions Based on EMFAC2002 version 2.2

DETAIL REPORT (Tons/Year)

AREA SOURCE EMISSION ESTIMATES (Tons per Year, Unmitigated)

Source	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10
--------	-----	-----	----	-----	------

Natural Gas	0.03	0.38	0.32	0.00	0.00
Hearth	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Landscaping	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00
Consumer Prdcts	0.00	-	-	-	-
Architectural Coatings	0.40	-	-	-	-
TOTALS (tpy, unmitigated)	0.43	0.38	0.37	0.00	0.00

Page: 4
11/20/2006 6:23 PM

UNMITIGATED OPERATIONAL EMISSIONS

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10
Junior college (2 yrs)	6.53	5.36	45.76	0.03	5.75
TOTAL EMISSIONS (tons/yr)	6.53	5.36	45.76	0.03	5.75

Does not include correction for passby trips.
Does not include double counting adjustment for internal trips.

OPERATIONAL (Vehicle) EMISSION ESTIMATES

Analysis Year: 2010 Season: Annual

EMFAC Version: EMFAC2002 (9/2002)

Summary of Land Uses:

Unit Type	Acreage	Trip Rate	No. Units	Total Trips
Junior college (2 yrs)		1.20 trips/students	2,324.00	2,788.80
Sum of Total Trips			2,788.80	
Total Vehicle Miles Traveled			20,797.48	

Vehicle Assumptions:

Fleet Mix:

Vehicle Type	Percent Type	Non-Catalyst	Catalyst	Diesel
Light Auto	54.70	1.10	98.70	0.20
Light Truck < 3,750 lbs	15.20	2.00	96.00	2.00
Light Truck 3,751- 5,750	16.20	1.20	98.10	0.70
Med Truck 5,751- 8,500	7.30	1.40	95.90	2.70
Lite-Heavy 8,501-10,000	1.10	0.00	81.80	18.20
Lite-Heavy 10,001-14,000	0.30	0.00	66.70	33.30
Med-Heavy 14,001-33,000	1.00	0.00	20.00	80.00
Heavy-Heavy 33,001-60,000	0.90	0.00	11.10	88.90
Line Haul > 60,000 lbs	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Urban Bus	0.20	0.00	50.00	50.00
Motorcycle	1.60	68.80	31.20	0.00
School Bus	0.10	0.00	0.00	100.00
Motor Home	1.40	7.10	85.70	7.20

Travel Conditions

	Residential		Commercial			
	Home-Work	Home-Shop	Home-Other	Commute	Non-Work	Customer
Urban Trip Length (miles)	10.8	7.3	7.5	9.5	7.4	7.4
Rural Trip Length (miles)	16.8	7.1	7.9	14.7	6.6	6.6
Trip Speeds (mph)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
% of Trips - Residential	32.9	18.0	49.1			

% of Trips - Commercial (by land use)					
Junior college (2 yrs)		5.0	2.5	92.5	

Page: 5
11/20/2006 6:23 PM

Changes made to the default values for Land Use Trip Percentages
 The Primary Trip % for Discount store changed from 45 to 55
 The Diverted Trip % for Discount store changed from 45 to 40
 The Pass-By Trip % for Discount store changed from 10 to 5
 Changes made to the default values for Construction
 Changes made to the default values for Area
 The landscape year changed from 2005 to 2011.
 Changes made to the default values for Operations
 The operational emission year changed from 2005 to 2010.

APPENDIX 13-1

Fresno City College Old Administration Building

INITIAL STUDY

Please see the following pages.

**STATE CENTER COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT
INITIAL STUDY /
ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST FORM**

A. PROJECT BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Project Title

Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project

Lead Agency and Project Sponsor

Name:	State Center Community College District	
Contact Person:	Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration	
Mailing Address:	1525 E. Weldon Avenue	
City, State, Zip:	Fresno, CA 93704-6398	
Telephone: (559) 244-5910	Fax: (559) 243-1949	Email: doug.brinkley@scccd.com

Project Location

<p>The Historic Old Administration Building (OAB) is located on the Fresno City College (FCC) campus in the City of Fresno, California (see Figures 1 and 2).¹</p> <p>The FCC campus is in south-central Fresno, along the east and west sides of Blackstone Avenue, generally between McKinley and Clinton Avenues. The OAB is west of Blackstone Avenue, in the northwest quarter of the campus). Project construction and operational activities would most directly involve the buildings and areas shown on Figures 1 and 2 as the Old Administration Building and the Cafeteria/Student Lounge.</p> <p>The OAB occupies a portion of a parcel identified by Fresno County Assessor's Parcel Number 444-30-328T. The FCC campus is shown on the Fresno North, Calif. 7.5 Minute Series USGS Map in the southeast quarter of Section 28, Township 13 South, Range 20 east, M.D.B.&M. The campus elevation is approximately 300 feet above mean sea level.</p>
--

Project Description

<p><i>Historic Significance</i></p> <p>The OAB was entered in the National Register of Historic Places effective on May 1, 1974. The following descriptions of the building and its historical significance were adapted from the original National Register of Historic Places Nomination by Ephraim K. Smith:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>Description</i></p> <p>The Fresno City College Old Administration Building, located on the west side of the college campus, is built of solid brick with tapestry face brick. The roof covering is mission clay tile. Among its decorative features are handmade hard-burned bricks, classic ornamentation at the main and secondary entrances, classic brick arches and stone balconies overlooking central courtyards, and lavish Moorish geometric details in brick on the east and west walls of the auditorium and above the arches of the covered walks around the perimeter of the courts.</p>
--

¹ All figures are located following the Initial Study text.

In a statement prepared by the State Architect, George McDougall, in 1916, he noted that the sunny California climate was largely responsible for the remarkable open air features of the building's courtyards. He had decided, "to use brick and stone in warm shades and of a style reminiscent of the Renaissance architectures built with these materials in Northern Italy and Spain." While modern requirements had necessitated "a free translation of these styles," he had nevertheless introduced themes "recalling Spanish woodturning and Lombard brickwork." McDougall concluded that "we think the building of the Fresno Normal School is a distinct step in the advancement of school architecture in this state."

Historical significance

The OAB "...is the only surviving complex remaining from the Fresno State Normal School, the first institution of higher education for the training of teachers in the San Joaquin Valley. Construction began in 1915 and was completed in 1916; it was the first permanent building on the campus. The building originally contained administrative offices, classrooms and a library on the second floor.

The Normal School developed into Fresno State teacher's college in 1921, into Fresno State college in 1935, and into Fresno City College in 1956 when Fresno State College (now California State University, Fresno) moved to a new campus several miles to the north. (Smith)

The OAB has been closed since the mid-1970s because it does not meet Field Act (earthquake) standards.

Project Need, Objectives, and Purpose

In November 2002 State Center Community College District (District) voters approved Measure E, a \$161 million dollar bond measure intended to enable the District to refurbish aging facilities, build new facilities to accommodate enrollment growth, and purchase needed equipment for classrooms. The OAB was included as part of the Measure E bond measure because of the building's educational significance – important in the past, but more importantly – for its promise of future contributions to student learning and the San Joaquin Valley's cultural and social vitality.

Resurrecting the OAB as an essential anchor for the future of the FCC campus will provide much needed physical capacity for FCC. The campus has had to limit enrollment in certain classes and deny students space for activities. FCC is in dire need of more lecture halls and student activity spaces. More classes are required in math, engineering, the arts, and social sciences. To fulfill its mission FCC also needs to provide students and the community an enhanced performance venue for music and dance concerts as well as studio-theater productions. In addition to fulfilling these needs, the OAB will offer a stunning courtyard environment in which the College and community can host culturally significant social gatherings.

Project Renovation Activities

The project will restore the OAB to its original appearance and uses. The OAB will undergo a seismic retrofit; structural, mechanical, and electrical upgrades; and fire, life safety, and access code compliance improvements. The renovated building will include administration, faculty, and campus organization offices; classrooms; an auditorium; a library; a music/choral room; staff workrooms; and restrooms. The existing exterior walls will remain intact within the new space configuration.

OAB-related improvements outside the confines of the actual building will be limited to constructing a new chilled and hot water plant and providing a new main electrical transformer at the northwest corner of the cafeteria building, where a trash compactor is located. The trash compactor will be moved to a new location near the Applied Technology buildings (see Figure 1).

When fully restored and operational, the OAB, except the auditorium, will have capacity for a total of approximately 2,324 students, faculty, and administrators. The auditorium will seat approximately 700 after renovation.

Restoration of the OAB will result in interior modifications to some existing campus buildings. The interior modifications will result from existing operations, such as the FCC administrative offices, moving into the OAB, leaving the former office space available for modification to other uses.

Restoration of the OAB is projected to begin in 2008 and will proceed in several phases.

5. Other Public Agencies Whose Approval is Required

City of Fresno: Any street improvements or modifications
--

B. PROJECT SETTING

Land Use:	The OAB is located on the Fresno City College Campus. Non-campus land uses near the OAB include mostly residences located north of Weldon Avenue and west of Maroa Avenue.
General Plan	The City of Fresno's general plan land use designation for the FCC campus is "Public Facility/College" and is "Medium Density Residential" for the non-campus land near the OAB.
Access and Circulation:	The public streets nearest the OAB are Van Ness Avenue / Maroa Avenue to the west and Weldon Avenue to the north.
Public Utilities and Services	The City of Fresno provides water, sewer, solid waste, police protection, and fire protection services for FCC and the surrounding area. The District also has its own police department. The Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District provides flood control services.

C. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED

The environmental factors checked below would be potentially affected by this project, involving at least one impact that is a "Potentially Significant Impact" as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

	Aesthetics		Mineral Resources
	Agricultural Resources	x	Noise
x	Air Quality		Population/Housing
	Biological Resources		Public Services
	Cultural Resources		Recreation
	Geology/Soils	x	Transportation/Traffic
	Hazards & Hazardous Materials		Utilities/Service Systems
	Hydrology/Water Quality		Mandatory Findings of Significance
	Land Use/Planning		

D. EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

Introduction

The following information is presented for each environmental issue addressed in this section:

- A determination of whether the project would have a potentially significant impact, less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation, less than significant impact, or no impact;
- A brief explanation for each determination, including the significance criteria or threshold, if any, used to evaluate each question;
- A description of any mitigation measures and how they would reduce an effect to a less significant level; and
- The source(s) for each explanation in parenthesis. A list of all sources used in preparing the Initial Study (including abbreviations used for the sources) is presented in Section G.

One of the following determinations is made for each environmental issue:

- A *potentially significant impact* (A) determination is made if an effect is significant or potentially significant, or if the Lead Agency lacks information to make a finding of insignificance. If there are one or more potentially significant impact entries, an EIR is required.
- A *less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation* (B) determination is made where the incorporation of mitigation measures has reduced an effect from a potentially significant impact to a less than significant impact.
- A *less than significant impact* (C) determination is made if an effect is clearly less than significant, as documented in the explanation and referenced sources.
- A *no impact* (D) determination is made if the impact does not apply to the project. The determination may not be explained if information in the referenced source(s) demonstrates that the impact does not apply. The *no impact* determination is explained where it is based on project-specific factors as well as general standards.

Issues and Supporting Information	A	B	C	D
(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)				
1. Aesthetics. Would the project:				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?				X
b. Substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?				X
c. Substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings?				X
d. Create a new source of substantial light or glare that would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> The project will restore the OAB to its original, historically significant appearance. No existing landscaped open space areas or trees near the building will be removed.</p> <p>The building will be a new source of light in the area. However, the extent of the light will not exceed what is found throughout the FCC campus. No lighting fixtures that would produce direct or sky-reflected glare are planned for the project.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> None required</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District</p>				
<p>2. Agricultural Resources. <i>In determining whether impacts to agricultural resources are significant environmental effects, the Lead Agency may refer to the California Agricultural Land Evaluation and Site Assessment Model (1997) prepared by the California Department of Conservation as an optional model to use in assessing impacts on agriculture and farmland.</i> Would the project:</p>				
a. Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland), as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?				X
b. Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?				X
c. Involve other changes in the existing environment, which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use?				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> The FCC campus, including the project site, is not farmland and is not near any farmland.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> None required</p>				

<p style="text-align: center;">Issues and Supporting Information</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)</p>	A	B	C	D
<p>Sources: P&O, District</p>				
<p>3. Air Quality. <i>The significance criteria established by the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District in its “Guide for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts” are relied upon to make the following determinations. Would the project:</i></p>				
a. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?		X		
b. Violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation?		X		
c. Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard (including releasing emissions, which exceed quantitative thresholds for ozone precursors)?		X		
d. Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?		X		
e. Create objectionable odors affecting a substantial number of people?				X
<p>Explanation: An air quality impact analysis will be performed for the EIR as follows:</p> <p>Regional air quality and local air quality in the vicinity of the project site will be described. Meteorological conditions in the vicinity of the project site that could affect air pollutant dispersal or transport will be described, if needed. However, field monitoring of meteorology and pollutant emissions is not included. The local topographic effects on pollutant dispersal will be discussed. Applicable air quality regulatory framework, standards, and significance thresholds will be discussed.</p> <p>The analysis of air quality impacts will be based on the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District’s (SJVAPCD) <i>Guide to Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts</i> (January 2002) methodology. The air quality impact analysis will include a general discussion of potential short-term (i.e., construction) air pollutant emissions. Consistent with the SJVAPCD methodology for assessing construction emissions, the determination of significance with respect to construction emissions will be based on a consideration of the control measures to be implemented. Accordingly, SJVAPCD-recommended control measures for construction related emissions will be provided as mitigation measures for construction impacts.</p> <p>Long-term (i.e., operational) regional air pollutant emissions, including stationary and mobile source emissions, will be assessed for the proposed project. Regional mobile source emissions will be estimated based on trip generation data from the traffic analysis prepared for this project. The California Air Resources Board (ARB)-approved URBEMIS2002 computer model will be used to estimate regional mobile source emissions associated with the proposed project.</p> <p>Local mobile source carbon monoxide (CO) impacts will be assessed using the CALINE4 model, based on the traffic analysis prepared for this project. Local mobile source impacts are typically quantified for congested areas (i.e., LOS E, or worse) with high background CO concentrations. If required, adversely affected intersections will be modeled for p.m. peak-hour traffic for existing, existing-plus-project, and cumulative-plus-project scenarios to determine the potential for localized “hot spots.” Localized concentrations of odorous and toxic air pollutants will be qualitatively assessed.</p> <p>Air quality impacts will be compared with applicable SJVAPCD significance thresholds for determination of significance. To the extent feasible, a list of mitigation measures will be prepared</p>				

<p style="text-align: center;">Issues and Supporting Information</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)</p>	A	B	C	D
<p style="text-align: center;">for any impacts found to be significant or potentially significant.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> To be determined by air quality study</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District, Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting</p>				
<p>4. Biological Resources. Would the project:</p>				
a. Have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service?				X
b. Have a substantially adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, and regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U. S. Wildlife Service?				X
c. Have a substantial adverse effect on federally protected wetlands as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?				X
d. Interfere substantially with the movement of any resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?				X
e. Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?				X
f. Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Conservation Community Plan, or other approved local, regional or state habitat conservation plan?				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> The project involves the renovation and operation of an existing building located on an existing community college campus situated within a major urban area. The only vegetation in the project vicinity is urban landscaping and the only wildlife is birds and small mammals common to urban areas. As a result, none of the conditions or impacts identified in items a through f would apply to the project.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> None required</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District</p>				
<p>5. Cultural Resources. Would the project:</p>				
a. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource as defined in State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5?				X
b. Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to State CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5?				X
c. Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?				X
d. Disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries?				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> The project would result in the renovation and reuse of a historical resource. It would not have any</p>				

<p style="text-align: center;">Issues and Supporting Information</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)</p>	A	B	C	D
<p style="text-align: center;">impacts on archaeological or other cultural resources.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> None required</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District</p>				
<p>6. Geology and Soils. Would the project:</p>				
<p>a. Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury or death involving:</p>				
(i) Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.				X
(ii) Strong seismic ground shaking?		X		
(iii) Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?		X		
(iv) Landslides				X
<p>b. Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?</p>				
<p>c. Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on- or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?</p>				
<p>d. Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-a-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial risks to life or property?</p>				
<p>e. Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?</p>				
<p><i>Explanation:</i> The project site is not on a known earthquake fault or within an area subject to landslides, lateral spreading, or liquefaction.</p> <p>The project will not involve the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> Exposure of people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects resulting from seismic activity will be mitigated to a less than significant level by seismic retrofit measures that will be incorporated into the building.</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District</p>				
<p>7. Hazards and Hazardous Materials. Would the project?</p>				
<p>a. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?</p>				
<p>b. Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the likely release of hazardous materials into the environment?</p>				
<p>c. Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?</p>				

<p style="text-align: center;">Issues and Supporting Information</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)</p>	A	B	C	D
d. Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?				X
e. For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?				X
f. For a project within two miles of a private airstrip, would the project result in a safety hazard for people residing or working in the project area?				X
g. Impair implementation of, or physically interfere with, an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?				X
h. Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death involving wildland fires, including where wildland areas are adjacent to urbanized areas or where residences are intermixed with wildland areas?				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> The administrative, classroom, and other functions planned for the OAB would not involve the use of hazardous materials, substances, or wastes, except incidentally for cleaning or pest control, in which case the materials and substances would be used in limited amounts in accordance with labeled instructions. No laboratory classrooms involving the use of chemicals are planned for the OAB.</p> <p>As a result of the above, the project would not create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the likely release of hazardous materials into the environment nor would the project have the potential to emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste.</p> <p>The project site is not a hazardous materials site, within two miles of any airport or airstrip, or in a wildland area. The District is not aware of any emergency response or evacuations plans with which the project could interfere.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> None required</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District, USGS, WAC</p>				
<p>8. Hydrology and Water Quality. Would the project:</p>				
a. Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements?				X
b. Substantially degrade groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that there would be a net deficit in aquifer volume or a lowering of the local groundwater table level (e.g., the production rate of pre-existing nearby wells would drop to a level which would not support existing land uses or planned uses for which permits have been granted)?				X
c. Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, in a manner which would result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site?				X
d. Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river, or substantially increase the rate of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site?				X

<p style="text-align: center;">Issues and Supporting Information</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)</p>	A	B	C	D
e. Create or contribute runoff which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned storm water drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff?				X
f. Otherwise substantially degrade water quality?				X
g. Place housing within a 100-year floodplain, as mapped on a Federal Flood Hazard Boundary or Flood Insurance Rate Map or other flood hazard delineation map?				X
h. Placed within a 100-year flood hazard area structures that would impede or redirect flood flows?				X
i. Expose people or structures to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving flooding, including flooding as a result of the failure of a levee or dam?				X
j. Inundation by seiche, tsunami, or mudflow?				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> For items a and b, the City of Fresno provides water service for the FCC campus and, therefore, the City is responsible for complying with all applicable water and wastewater requirements and for groundwater pumping and recharge.</p> <p>The project would not affect the volume, direction, or quality of drainage on or near the FCC campus. No grading will be required for the renovation project, and no new impervious surfaces (e.g. paving, walkways) will be constructed as a result of the project.</p> <p>The project site is not in a 100-year floodplain; a dam flood inundation area in which people or structures could be subject to a significant risk of loss, injury, or death, or within an area subject to inundation by a seiche, tsunami, or mudflow.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> None required</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District, USGS</p>				
9. Land Use and Planning. Would the project:				
a. Physically divide an established community?				X
b. Conflict with an applicable land use plan, policy or regulation of an agency with jurisdiction over the project (including, but not limited to the general plan, specific plan, local coastal program, or zoning ordinance) adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?				X
c. Conflict with any applicable habitat conservation plan or natural communities' conservation plan?				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> Renovation and operation of the existing OAB on the FCC campus would have no characteristics that could divide an established community.</p> <p>The project is consistent with the City of Fresno's adopted land use plans, which designate the FCC campus, including the OAB site, for a community college.</p> <p>No habitat conservation plans or natural communities' conservation plans are applicable to the project site.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> None required</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District, City of Fresno General Plan</p>				

Issues and Supporting Information	A	B	C	D
(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)				
10. Mineral Resources. Would the project:				
a. Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state?				X
b. Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan, or other land use plan?				X
<i>Explanation:</i> The FCC campus is not a known mineral resource or mineral resource recovery site. <i>Mitigation:</i> None required <i>Sources:</i> P&O, District				
11. Noise. Would the project result in:				
a. Exposure of persons to or generation of noise levels in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?		X		
b. Exposure of persons to or generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?				X
c. A substantial permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing without the project?		X		
d. A substantial temporary or periodic increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing without the project?		X		
e. For a project located within an airport land use plan, or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?				X
f. For a project within the vicinity of a private airstrip, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?				X
<i>Explanation:</i> A noise impact analysis will be performed for the EIR. The noise impact analysis will include a description of the existing noise environment, including nearby noise sources and noise-sensitive receptors, based on existing environmental documentation and a review of site reconnaissance data. As part of the site reconnaissance, short-term noise monitoring will be conducted at various locations on and in the vicinity of the proposed project site to document the existing noise environment. Relevant background information, including noise fundamentals, descriptors, and applicable federal, state, and local regulatory framework, will be described. To assess potential construction noise impacts, sensitive receptors and their relative exposure to the proposed project area (considering topographic barriers and distance) will be identified. Noise levels of specific construction equipment will be determined and resultant noise levels at nearby receptors (at given distances from the source) will be calculated. The assessment of operational noise impacts will include an assessment of potential increases in traffic noise levels attributable to the proposed project. The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) roadway noise prediction model will be used to determine roadway traffic noise levels under existing and existing-plus-project conditions, based on data obtained from the traffic analysis prepared for this project. The evaluation of operational noise impacts will also include an evaluation of the potential for existing nearby stationary noise sources to affect proposed onsite land uses and				

<p style="text-align: center;">Issues and Supporting Information</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)</p>	A	B	C	D
<p>of the potential for proposed onsite noise sources to affect both onsite and offsite receptors.</p> <p>The significance of noise impacts will be determined in comparison to state and local noise standards. Mitigation measures will be prepared for any impacts found to be significant or potentially significant.</p> <p>The project site is not within two miles of a public or private airport.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> To be determined by noise study</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District, Ambient Air Quality and Noise Consulting</p>				
<p>12. Population and Housing. Would the project:</p>				
<p>a. Induce substantial population growth either in an area, directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?</p>				X
<p>b. Displace substantial numbers of existing housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?</p>				X
<p>c. Displace substantial numbers of people, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?</p>				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> Renovation and operation of the OAB would have no characteristics that could directly or indirectly induce population growth.</p> <p>The project does not involve the removal of housing or displacement of people.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> None required</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District</p>				
<p>13. Public Services. Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered government facilities or need for new or physically altered government facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:</p>				
<p>a. Fire protection?</p>				X
<p>b. Police protection?</p>				X
<p>c. Schools?</p>				X
<p>d. Parks?</p>				X
<p>e. Other public facilities?</p>				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> Renovation and operation of the OAB would have no design or operational characteristics that could result in the need for new or altered fire, police, park, school, or other public facilities.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> None required</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District</p>				

Issues and Supporting Information	A	B	C	D
(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)				
14. Recreation. Would the project:				
a. Increase the use of existing neighborhood or regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated?				X
b. Include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities, which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?				X
<i>Explanation:</i> Renovation and operation of the OAB would have no characteristics that could affect existing recreation facilities or require construction of new facilities.				
<i>Mitigation:</i> None required				
<i>Sources:</i> P&O, District				
15. Transportation/Traffic. Would the project:				
a. Cause an increase in the traffic which is substantial in relation to the existing traffic load and capacity of the street system (i.e., result in a substantial increase in either the number of vehicle trips, the volume to capacity ratio on roads, or congestion at intersections)?		X		
b. Exceed, either individually or cumulatively, a level of service standard established by the county congestion management agency for designated roads or highways?				X
c. Result in a change in air traffic patterns, including either an increase in traffic levels or a change in location that results in substantial safety risks?				X
d. Substantially increase hazards to a design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g. farm equipment)?				X
e. Result in inadequate emergency access?				X
f. Result in inadequate parking capacity?		X		
g. Conflict with adopted policies or programs supporting alternative transportation (e.g., bus turnouts, bicycle racks)?		X		
<i>Explanation:</i> Fresno County does not have a congestion management agency and the project has no design or operational characteristics that would involve air traffic patterns, street design-related hazards, or emergency access. A traffic and parking study will be performed for the EIR, the scope of which is as follows: To satisfy the requirements of the City of Fresno and other affected agencies, the traffic impact study will be performed in two phases. Based on the results of the first phase of the traffic impact study, the reviewing agencies will determine the requirements for the second phase of the study. PHASE I – DEVELOPMENT OF SCOPE Task 101 Project Kickoff Meeting Consultant will attend a project kickoff meeting with the District to determine the pertinent details of the project to be used in the traffic analyses and the parking study. Task 102 Trip Generation/Trip Distribution (Trip Trace) Consultant will calculate the number of vehicle trips expected to be generated by the project based				

<p style="text-align: center;">Issues and Supporting Information</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)</p>	A	B	C	D
<p>on information provided by District or the District’s representative. The calculations will utilize data available in the Institute of Transportation Engineers <i>Trip Generation, 7th Edition</i>.</p> <p>The anticipated project traffic will be distributed to the adjacent road network by either manual methods or with the assistance of the Fresno County travel model. A trip distribution diagram will be generated illustrating the project traffic volumes.</p> <p>Task 103 Coordination With Reviewing Agencies</p> <p>It is anticipated that the affected agencies may include the County of Fresno, the City of Fresno, and Caltrans. Consultant will provide a trip distribution diagram (trip trace) to the affected agencies. A scoping meeting will be requested with the City of Fresno, which the other affected agencies will be invited to attend. At this meeting, the scope of the traffic impact study, including the intersections and road segments to be included in the study, will be determined.</p> <p>PHASE II – TRAFFIC ANALYSES</p> <p>Task 201 Field Review</p> <p>Consultant will perform a field review to ascertain the existing road conditions (i.e., number of lanes, intersection control, etc.) at the required locations. The review will include visual observation of the existing traffic patterns adjacent to the project and at the study intersections.</p> <p>Task 202 Traffic Counts</p> <p>Manual traffic counts, including turning movements, will be performed at the study intersections required by the reviewing agencies between the hours of 7:00 and 9:00 a.m. on a weekday morning and, if required, between the hours of 4:00 and 6:00 p.m. on a weekday evening. Twenty-four hour counts will not be performed.</p> <p>Task 203 Traffic Analyses</p> <p>Consultant will perform intersection and road segment analyses as required by the reviewing agencies. It is anticipated that analyses will be required for at least the following scenarios:</p> <p>Existing Conditions;</p> <p>Cumulative-Without-Project Conditions (includes pending projects),</p> <p>Cumulative-With-Project Conditions,</p> <p>Future (Year 2025) Conditions Without Project, and</p> <p>Future (Year 2025) Conditions With Project.</p> <p>The time periods to be analyzed are expected to include weekday a.m. and p.m. peak hours. Forecasted traffic volumes for future conditions will be obtained from the COG travel model and the COG <i>Increment Method</i>. Mitigations for impacts will be developed and the levels of service for the mitigated conditions will also be evaluated.</p> <p>PHASE III – PARKING STUDY</p> <p>Task 301 District and Public Coordination</p> <p>Consultant will attend a meeting with District and representatives of Fresno City College to discuss parking issues, including identification of known parking concerns.</p> <p>Task 302 Parking Inventory</p> <p>Consultant will retain the services of the independent traffic counting firm of Southland Car Counters to perform a field parking inventory consisting primarily of hourly counts of parked</p>				

<p align="center">Issues and Supporting Information</p> <p align="center"><i>(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)</i></p>	<p align="center">A</p>	<p align="center">B</p>	<p align="center">C</p>	<p align="center">D</p>
<p>vehicles in both the on-site parking lots and the surrounding neighborhoods. It is anticipated that the parking inventory will be performed on either a Tuesday or Wednesday. A baseline will be established at approximately 6:00 a.m. followed by hourly determinations of parking utilization between approximately 8:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m.</p> <p>Task 303 Parking Analysis</p> <p>Consultant will analyze the results of the parking inventory to develop a comparison of the existing parking demand and the available parking stalls. Recommendations will be developed to provide alternatives that may increase on-campus parking utilization while minimizing offsite parking.</p> <p>The parking analysis will also include an estimate of the additional parking demand that will be generated by the proposed project. The calculations will utilize data available in the Institute of Transportation Engineers <i>Parking Generation, 3rd Edition</i>, to the extent possible. Recommendations will be developed to mitigate expected parking deficiencies.</p> <p>PHASE IV – TRAFFIC IMPACT AND PARKING STUDY REPORT</p> <p>Task 401 Traffic Impact and Parking Study Report</p> <p>Consultant will prepare a report, signed and stamped by a registered civil or traffic engineer, for review by the District and the reviewing agencies. The report will include presentation of the results of the tasks outlined herein.</p> <p><i>Mitigation:</i> To be determined by traffic and parking study</p> <p><i>Sources:</i> P&O, District, Peters Engineering</p>				
<p>16. Utilities and Service Systems. Would the project:</p>				
<p>a. Exceed wastewater treatment requirements of the applicable Regional Water Quality Control Board?</p>				X
<p>b. Require or result in construction of new water or wastewater treatment facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects?</p>				X
<p>c. Require or result in the construction of new storm water drainage facilities or expansion of existing facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects?</p>				X
<p>d. Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project from existing entitlements and resources, or are new or expanded entitlements needed?</p>				X
<p>e. Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider, which services or may serve the project, that it has adequate capacity to serve the project’s projected demand in addition to the provider’s existing commitments?</p>				X
<p>f. Be served by a landfill with sufficient permitted capacity to accommodate the project’s solid waste disposal needs?</p>				X
<p>g. Comply with federal, state, and local statutes and regulations related to solid waste?</p>				X
<p><i>Explanation:</i> Renovation and operation of the OAB would have no design or operational characteristics that could exceed wastewater treatment requirements, require or result in the need for new or expanded water, wastewater, or storm water facilities, or exceed the capacity of the City of Fresno’s wastewater treatment facilities. The FCC campus is served by a solid waste contractor that must comply with all federal, state, and local statutes and regulation related</p>				

Issues and Supporting Information	A	B	C	D
(A – Potentially significant impact; B – Less than significant impact with mitigation incorporation; C – Less than significant impact; D – No impact)				
to solid waste. <i>Mitigation:</i> None required <i>Sources:</i> P&O, District				
17. Mandatory Findings of Significance.				
a. Does the project have the potential to degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal, or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?				X
b. Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? (“Cumulatively considerable” means the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?		X		
c. Does the project have environmental effects, which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?		X		
<i>Explanation:</i> See Section D, 1-16 <i>Mitigation:</i> See Section D, 1-16 <i>Sources:</i> See Section D, 1-16				

E. DETERMINATION

On the basis of this initial evaluation, I find that the proposed project may have a significant effect on the environment, and an Environmental Impact Report is required. The EIR shall focus on the significant effects on the environment. Effects dismissed in this Initial Study as clearly insignificant and unlikely to occur will not be discussed in the EIR unless the SCCCD subsequently receives information inconsistent with the finding in the Initial Study. A copy of this Initial Study shall be attached to the EIR to provide the basis for limiting the impacts discussed.

[Original signed by Mr. Brinkley]

Signature

Date

Douglas R. Brinkley, Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration
State Center Community College District

F. NAMES OF PERSONS WHO PREPARED OR PARTICIPATED IN THE INITIAL STUDY/ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST

This Initial Study/Environmental Checklist was prepared for the State Center Community College District by Michael P. Paoli, Principal, Paoli & Odell, Inc., 377 W. Fallbrook, Suite 205, Fresno, CA 93711. Telephone - (559) 432-4890; fax - (559) 432-4895; email – mpp01@pacbell.net

G. SOURCES CONSULTED AND AVAILABILITY OF DOCUMENTS

The following table lists the sources used for preparing this Initial Study, the identifiers used in the text to reference the sources, and the locations where source documents can be reviewed:

SOURCES CONSULTED	
Source	Location^a
Brinkley, Douglas R., Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration, State Center Community College District. Personal communications.	NA
Cannon, Merle, Consultant to State Center Community College District. Personal communications.	NA
City of Fresno General Plan. http://dpuweb.ci.fresno.ca.us/DevGPFr.CFM	www
Legleiter, Kurt, Ambient. Air Quality and Noise Studies Proposal and personal communications.	Paoli & Odell
Rowland, John, P.E., Peters Engineering. Traffic and Parking Study Proposal and personal communications.	Paoli & Odell
Smith, Ephraim K. (last modified 1998, December 7). Fresno City College Old Administration Building (1916). http://historicfresno.org/nrhp/fccadim.htm	www
Speece, Brian R., Associate Vice Chancellor, Business and Operations, State Center Community College District. Personal Communications.	NA

APPENDIX 13-2

**Fresno City College
Old Administration Building**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT
NOTICE OF PREPARATION (NOP)
AND
RESPONSES TO NOP**

Please see the following pages.

State Center Community College District

NOTICE OF PREPARATION AND SCOPING MEETINGS for the HISTORIC OLD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING RENOVATION PROJECT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

DATE: January 19, 2006
TO: Responsible, Trustee, and Interested Agencies
FROM:

<i>Lead Agency:</i>	<i>Environmental Consultant:</i>
State Center Community College District Contact: Douglas R. Brinkley Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration 1525 East Weldon Avenue Fresno, CA 93704-6398	Paoli & Odell, Inc. Contact: Michael P. Paoli 377 W. Fallbrook, Suite 205 Fresno, CA 93711
Telephone: (559) 244-5910 Fax: (559) 243-1949 Email: doug.brinkley@scccd.com	Telephone: (559) 432-4890 Fax: (559) 432-4895 Email: mpp01@pacbell.com

The State Center Community College District (District) will be the Lead Agency and will prepare an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the proposed Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project (project). We need to know the views of your agency as to the scope and content of the environmental information that is germane to your agency's statutory responsibilities in connection with the proposed project. Your agency will need to use the EIR prepared by the District when considering your permit or other approval for the project.

Due to the time limits mandated by state law, your response must be sent at the earliest possible date but not later than March 6, 2006. Please send your response to the District's environmental consultant, Paoli & Odell, Inc., Attention: Michael P. Paoli, at the address shown above. Please provide the name of a contact person for your agency.

The project and its location and potential environmental effects are described on following pages.

An Initial Study has been prepared for the project, a copy of which is attached for your review.

The District will hold two public scoping meetings on the EIR. The meetings will provide an opportunity for you to learn more about the project and to provide suggestions on the range of actions, alternatives, mitigation measures, and significant effects that should be evaluated in the EIR. You are invited to attend and participate in the scoping meetings. The meetings will be held as follows:

- Thursday, February 16, 2006 at 3:30 PM in the in the District Administration Board Room, 1525 East Weldon Avenue, Fresno, CA; and
- Thursday, February 23, 2006 at 6:30 PM in the Fresno City College Cafeteria, Staff Dining Room, 1101 East University Avenue, Fresno, CA.

Please contact Michael Paoli at (559) 432-4890 if you have any questions on this notice.

Signature: [Original signed by Mr. Brinkley]

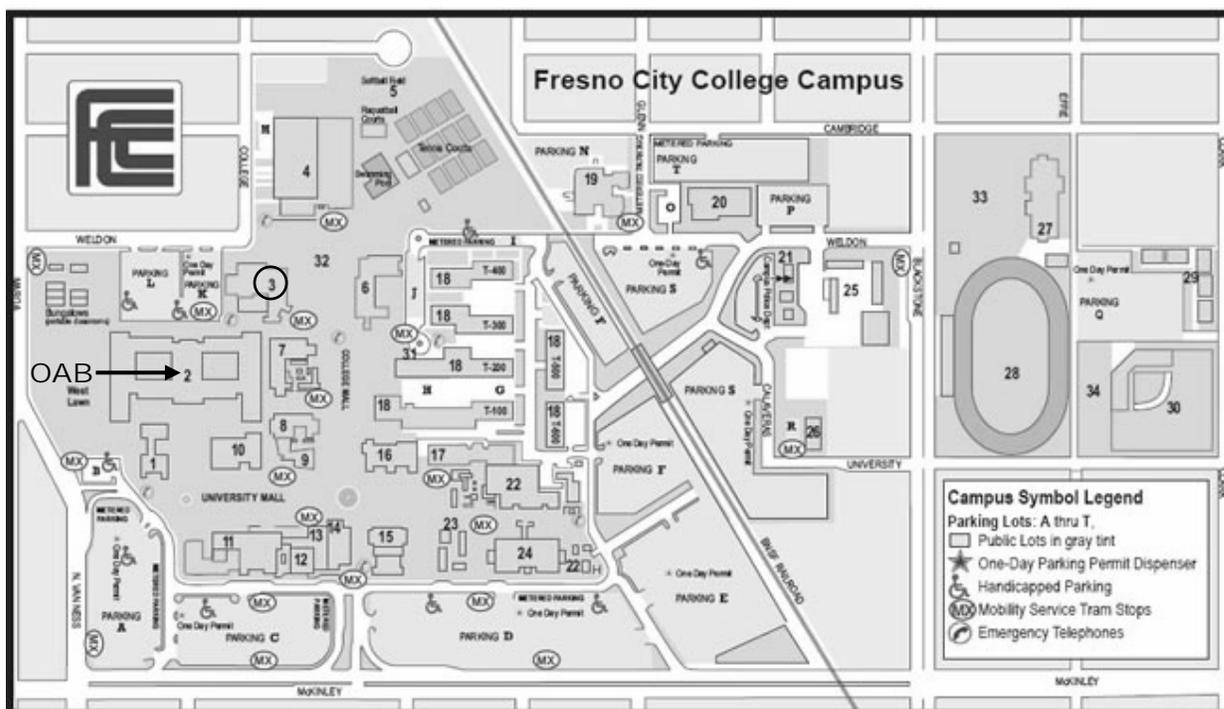
Date: _____

Douglas R Brinkley
Vice Chancellor for Administration and Finance
State Center Community College District

Fresno City College Historic Old Administration Building Restoration Project Project Location, Description, and Environmental Effects

Location: The Historic Old Administration Building (OAB) is located on the Fresno City College (FCC) campus in the City of Fresno, California (Fresno County Assessor's Parcel Number 444-30-328T).

The FCC campus is in south-central Fresno, along the east and west sides of Blackstone Avenue, generally between McKinley and Clinton Avenues. The OAB is west of Blackstone Avenue, in the northwest quarter of the campus. Project construction and operational activities would most directly involve the buildings and areas shown on the following map as Building 2, the Old Administration Building, and Building 3, the Cafeteria/Student Lounge.

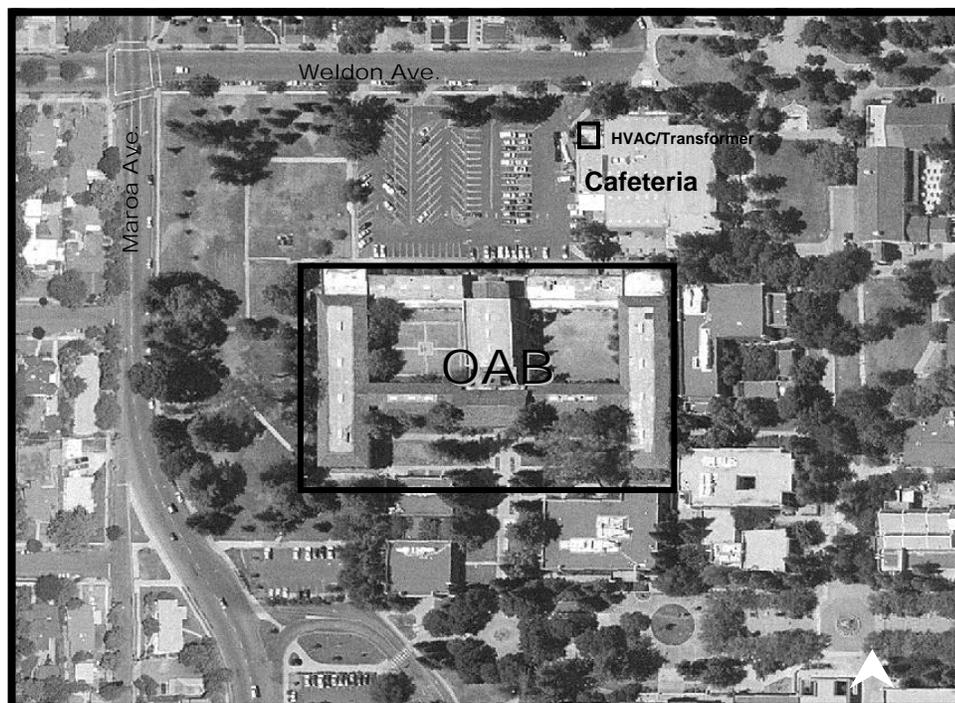


Description: In November 2002, State Center Community College District's (District) voters approved Measure E, a \$161 million dollar bond measure intended to enable the District to refurbish aging facilities, build new facilities to accommodate enrollment growth, and purchase needed equipment for classrooms. Renovation of the OAB was included as part of the Measure E bond measure because of the building's educational significance – important in the past, but more importantly – for its promise of future contributions to student learning and the San Joaquin Valley's cultural and social vitality.

The OAB was entered in the National Register of Historic Places on May 1, 1974. The OAB has been closed since the mid-1970s because it does not meet Field Act (earthquake) standards. As described by John Edward Powell, "the Old Administration Building is the only surviving complex remaining from the Fresno State Normal School, the first institution of higher education for the training of teachers in the San Joaquin Valley. Construction began in 1915 and was completed in 1916; it was the first permanent building on the campus. The building originally contained administrative offices, classrooms and a library on the second floor."

The project will restore the OAB to its original appearance and uses. The OAB will undergo a seismic retrofit; structural, mechanical, and electrical upgrades; and fire, life safety, and access code compliance improvements. The renovated building will include administration, faculty, and campus organization offices; classrooms; an auditorium; a library; a music/choral room; staff workrooms; and restrooms. The existing exterior walls will remain intact within the new space configuration.

OAB-related improvements outside the confines of the actual building will be limited to constructing a new chilled and hot water plant at the southwest corner of the cafeteria building, where a storage room is now located, and providing a new main electrical transformer at the northwest corner of the cafeteria building.



When fully restored and operational, the OAB, except the auditorium, will have capacity for a total of approximately 2,324 students, faculty, and administrators. The auditorium will seat approximately 700 after renovation.

Restoration of the OAB will result in interior modifications to some existing campus buildings. The interior modifications will result from existing operations, such as the FCC administrative offices, moving into the OAB, leaving the former office space available for modification to other uses.

Restoration of the OAB is projected to begin in 2008 and will proceed in several phases.

Probable Environmental Effects: The probable environmental effects of the OAB are listed below. These effects have been identified based on an Initial Study, and may or may not be identified as potentially significant effects once evaluated in the Draft EIR. There may be other environmental effects identified in response to this notice, or during the preparation of the Draft EIR. The OAB Project may:

1. Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan
2. Violate an air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation
3. Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard
4. Expose people or structures to potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving strong seismic ground shaking or seismic-related ground failure
5. Expose persons to or generate noise levels in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance

6. Cause a substantial permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing without the project
7. Cause a substantial temporary or periodic increase in ambient noise levels in the project vicinity above levels existing without the project
8. Cause an increase in the traffic which is substantial in relation to the existing traffic load and capacity of the street system
9. Result in inadequate parking capacity
10. Conflict with adopted policies or programs supporting alternative transportation



Arnold Schwarzenegger
Governor

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Governor's Office of Planning and Research
State Clearinghouse and Planning Unit

OPB
WUP
7859P



Sean Walsh
Director

Notice of Preparation

February 1, 2006

RECEIVED

FEB - 6 2006

BUSINESS OFFICE
STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

To: Reviewing Agencies

Re: Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project
SCH# 2006021005

Attached for your review and comment is the Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR).

Responsible agencies must transmit their comments on the scope and content of the NOP, focusing on specific information related to their own statutory responsibility, within 30 days of receipt of the NOP from the Lead Agency. This is a courtesy notice provided by the State Clearinghouse with a reminder for you to comment in a timely manner. We encourage other agencies to also respond to this notice and express their concerns early in the environmental review process.

Please direct your comments to:

Douglas Brinkley
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704-6398

with a copy to the State Clearinghouse in the Office of Planning and Research. Please refer to the SCH number noted above in all correspondence concerning this project.

If you have any questions about the environmental document review process, please call the State Clearinghouse at (916) 445-0613.

Sincerely,

Scott Morgan
Project Analyst, State Clearinghouse

Copy to: Michael Paoli
2/8/06

Attachments
cc: Lead Agency

**Document Details Report
State Clearinghouse Data Base**

SCH# 2006021005
Project Title Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project
Lead Agency State Center Community College District

Type NOP Notice of Preparation
Description The project will restore the Old Administration Building (OAB) to its original appearance and uses. The OAB will undergo seismic retrofit; structural, mechanical, and electrical upgrades; and fire, life safety, and access code compliance improvements. The renovated building will include administration, faculty, and campus organization offices; classrooms; an auditorium; a library; music/choral; staff workrooms; and restrooms. The existing exterior walls will remain intact within the new space configuration.

Lead Agency Contact

Name Douglas Brinkley
Agency State Center Community College District
Phone (559) 244-5910 **Fax**
email
Address 1525 East Weldon Avenue
City Fresno **State** CA **Zip** 93704-8398

Project Location

County Fresno
City Fresno
Region
Cross Streets E. Weldon and Maroa Avenues
Parcel No. 444-30-328T (portion)
Township 13S **Range** 20E **Section** 28 **Base** MDB&M

Proximity to:

Highways 41 and 180
Airports
Railways Santa Fe
Waterways
Schools
Land Use PLU: Fresno City College; GP: Public Facility/College

Project Issues Air Quality; Archaeologic-Historic; Geologic/Seismic; Noise; Traffic/Circulation

Reviewing Agencies Resources Agency; Office of Historic Preservation; Department of Parks and Recreation; Department of Water Resources; Reclamation Board; Native American Heritage Commission; Department of Fish and Game, Region 4; Public Utilities Commission; Caltrans, Division of Aeronautics; California Highway Patrol; Caltrans, District 6; Department of Toxic Substances Control; Regional Water Quality Control Bd., Region 5 (Fresno)

Date Received 02/01/2006 **Start of Review** 02/01/2006 **End of Review** 03/02/2006

Resource Agency	County: FRESH O	SCH#
<input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 3 Robert Fierke	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Utilities Commission Ken Lewis	<input type="checkbox"/> Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resources Agency Nadell Gayou	<input type="checkbox"/> State Lands Commission Jean Sainho	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 1 Cathleen Hudson North Coast Region (1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Boating & Waterways David Johnson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tahoe Regional Planning Agency (TRPA) Cherry Jacques	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 2 Environmental Document Coordinator San Francisco Bay Region (2)
<input type="checkbox"/> California Coastal Commission Elizabeth A. Fitch	<u>Business, Trans. & Housing</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 3 Central Coast Region (3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Colorado River Board Gerald R. Zimmonien	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Caltrans - Division of Aeronautics Sandy Héstand	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 4 Jonellen Bishop Los Angeles Region (4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Conservation Roseanne Taylor	<input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans - Planning Terr Pencovic	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 5S Central Valley Region (5)
<input type="checkbox"/> California Energy Commission Roger Johnson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> California Highway Patrol John Olejak	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 5F Central Valley Region (5) Fresno Branch Office
<input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Forestry & Fire Protection Allen Robertson	<input type="checkbox"/> Office of Special Projects Mike Tolstrup	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 5R Central Valley Region (5) Redding Branch Office
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Office of Historic Preservation Wayne Domick	<input type="checkbox"/> Housing & Community Development Lisa Nichols Housing Policy Division	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 6 Lahontan Region (6)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Parks & Recreation Environmental Stewardship Section	<u>Dept. of Transportation</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 6V Lahontan Region (6) Victorville Branch Office
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reclamation Board DeeOne Jones	<input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 1 Rex Jackman	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 7 Colorado River Basin Region (7)
<input type="checkbox"/> S.F. Bay Conservation & Dev't. Comm. Steve McAdam	<input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 2 Marcelino Gonzalez	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 8 Santa Ana Region (8)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Water Resources Resources Agency Nadell Gayou	<input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 3 Katherine Eastham	<input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 9 San Diego Region (9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Conservancy	<input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 4 Tom Sahle	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fish and Game Scott Flint	<input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 5 David Murray	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Fish & Game Environmental Services Division	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 6 Ilem Birnbaum	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 1 Donald Kuch	<input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 7 Cheryl J. Powell	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 2 Bianky Curtis		

Last Updated on 08/10/05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA—BUSINESS TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING AGENCY

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1352 WEST OLIVE AVENUE
P. O. BOX 12516
FRESNO, CA 93778-2616
PHONE (559) 445-6666
FAX (559) 488-4088
TTY (559) 488-4066

RECEIVED

FEB 10 2006

BUSINESS OFFICE
STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT



For your power!
Be energy efficient!

February 8, 2006

2131-IGR/CEQA
6-FRE-41-25.3+/-
HISTORIC OLD ADMINISTRATION
BUILDING RENOVATION PROJECT
SCH NO. 2006021005

Brian Speece

Copy to: Mike Paoli
2/10/06

Mr. Douglas Brinkley
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704

Dear Mr. Brinkley:

We have reviewed the Notice of Preparation for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR). Caltrans has the following comments:

It is our understanding that a traffic study will be prepared for the draft EIR. We further understand that the consultant will prepare a trip distribution diagram illustrating the project traffic volumes that will be routed to Caltrans for our review and comment prior to a scoping meeting to discuss the traffic study. Caltrans concurs with this approach.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

If you have any questions, please call me at (559) 445-6666.

Sincerely,

MOSSES STITES
Office of Transportation Planning
District 6

C: State Clearinghouse
Ms. Barbara Goodwin, Council of Fresno County Governments

"Caltrans improves mobility across California"

RECEIVED
FEB 14 2006

PAOLI & ODELL, INC.

3.66
NOP
Response



FRESNO METROPOLITAN FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

File 210.83 "RR"
170.90 "RR"
310. "RR"
550.30

February 15, 2006

Michael P. Paoli
Paoli & Odell, Inc.
377 W. Fallbrook, Suite 205
Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mr. Paoli,

**Notice of Preparation of EIR for the proposed Historic Old Administration Building
Renovation Project
Drainage Areas "RR"**

The Fresno Metropolitan Flood Control District (District) bears responsibility for storm water management within the Fresno-Clovis metropolitan area, including the area of the project site. Within the metropolitan area, storm runoff produced by land development is to be controlled through a system of pipelines and storm drainage retention basins. The proposed project lies within the District's Drainage Area "RR".

The proposed project will not be required to construct Master Plan facilities. Permanent drainage service is available provided the developer can verify to the satisfaction of the City of Fresno that runoff can be safely conveyed to the Master Plan inlet.

The proposed development does not appear to be located within a flood prone area as designated on the latest Flood Insurance Rate Map available to the District.

If you have any further questions, please contact the District (559) 456-3292.

Sincerely,

Mitzi M. Molina
Engineer II

MM/lrl/ts

w:\process\mm\2006\letters\eir-hoah\rr

RECEIVED
FEB 16 2006
PAOLI & ODELL, INC.

5469 E. OLIVE • FRESNO, CA 93727 • (559) 456-3292 • FAX (559) 466-3194

3.66
NOP
Response



Planning and Development Department

2600 Fresno Street • Third Floor
Fresno, California 93721-3604
(559) 621-8003 FAX (559) 498-1012

Nick P. Yovino
Director

February 28, 2006

Michael P. Paoli
Paoli and Odell, Inc.
377 W. Fallbrook, Suite 205
Fresno, CA 93711

Dear Mr. Paoli:

The Historic Preservation Commission reviewed the Notice of Preparation and Initial Study for the "Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project" at its public hearing, Monday February 27th. The commission also received testimony from the public on this matter.

The Commission has previously gone on record in full support of the restoration and rehabilitation of the Old Administration Building, which is listed on both Fresno's Local Register of Historic Resources as well as the National Register of Historic Places. Project staff from the State Center Community College District in fact gave a progress report on the building's restoration to the Commission at the August 2005 meeting.

The Commission on a 5-0 voted to ask that the following be included in the EIR:

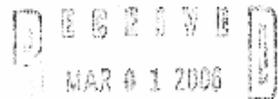
- Project staff will use the Secretary of Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties as the guidebook for the building's restoration. The Standards need to be referenced by name in the EIR. As an example, the standard protocol is to repair rather than replace existing historic fabric, whenever possible.
- The phrase "No existing landscaped open space areas or trees near the building will be removed" (p. 4 of the Initial Study) is a bit vague. The Commission and public take this to mean that the lawn and green space west of the building, which are critical to the historic context and setting, will not be affected and that a former plan for a parking lot at this site has been abandoned. In addition, it is also important that the courtyards within the actual OAB be restored with historic-era landscaping.

Thank you for the opportunity to review and comment on the Initial Study.

Sincerely,

Karana Hattersley-Drayton, M.A.
Historic Preservation Project Manager
City of Fresno

xc Darrell Unruh, Planning Manager
Kevin Enns-Rempel, Chair Historic Preservation Commission



PAOLI & ODELL, INC.



San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

3.66
WOP
Re: source

RECEIVED

MAR 3 2006

BUSINESS OFFICE
STATE CENTER COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

March 1, 2006

Reference No.: C20060216

Copy to: Mike Paoli
Brian Speece
3/6/06

Douglas R. Brinkley
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704-6398

Re: Notice of Preparation and Scoping Meetings for the Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project Environmental Impact Report

Dear Mr. Brinkley,

The entire San Joaquin Valley Air Basin is designated non-attainment for ozone and particulate matter (PM10 and PM2.5). The San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD) concurs with the initial study/environmental checklist that renovation of this property would contribute to the overall decline in air quality due to construction activities in preparation of the site, and ongoing traffic and other operational emissions. Future development will require additional environmental study and mitigation efforts to reduce emission factors.

The District recommends that the air quality section of the EIR have four main components:

1. **A description of the regulatory environment and existing air quality conditions impacting the area.** This section should be concise and contain information that is pertinent to analysis of the project. The District has several sources of information available to assist with the existing air quality and regulatory environment section of the EIR. The District's *Guide for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts, 2002 Revision* (GAMAQI) contains discussions regarding the existing air quality conditions and trends of the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin, including those pollutants of particular concern: ozone, PM10, and carbon monoxide. In addition, it provides an overview of the regulatory environment governing air quality at the federal, state, and regional levels. The GAMAQI provides air monitoring data and other relevant information for PM-10 and other pollutants. The most recent air quality data for the District is Available at the California Air Resources Board (ARB) website at <http://www.arb.ca.gov/html/aqe&m.htm>. The air quality section of EPA's Region 9 (which includes information on the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin) can be found at <http://www.epa.gov/region09/air/index.html>. Additionally, this section should also contain a discussion regarding growth projections that Fresno County provided to the SJVAPCD (through Fresno Council of Government) for inclusion in the Ozone and PM10 Attainment Plans and any impacts this project will have on Federal Conformity for Fresno County and the San Joaquin Valley Air Basin. Lastly, this section should clearly describe the air pollution regulatory authority of the

RECEIVED
MAR 07 2006

PAULI & COEHLI, INC.

SJVAPCD and the California Air Resources Board various emission sources at the Historic Old Building Renovation (OHB).

2. **Estimates of existing emissions and projected pollutant emissions related to the increase in project source emissions and vehicle use, along with an analysis of the effects of these increases.** The EIR should include the methodology, model assumptions, inputs and results for pollutant emissions. The cumulative impact analyses should consider current existing and planned development both within the project area and in surrounding areas. The EIR needs to address the short-term and long term local and regional adverse air quality impacts associated with the operation of construction equipment (reactive organic gases, nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, and PM10) and emission generated from stationary and mobile sources. The EIR should identify the components and phases of the project. The EIR should provide emissions projections for the project at the build out of each phase (including ongoing emissions from each previous phase). URBEMIS 2002 v8.7 may be used to quantify these emissions.
3. **Identify and discuss all existing District regulations that apply to the project.** The EIR should identify and discuss all existing District regulations that apply to the project. It would be appropriate to discuss proposed rules that are being developed that would apply to the proposed project. Current rules and regulations are available on the District's website at <http://www.valleyair.org/rules/1ruleslist.htm>. District rules and regulations are periodically revised, and new regulations are promulgated. The District strongly advises the City to contact the District for any rule updates and new rules when the project development begins. Current District rules and regulations applicable to the proposed project are requirements.
4. **Identify and discuss all feasible measures that will reduce air quality impacts generated by the project.** "Feasible" means "capable of being accomplished in a successful manner within a reasonable period of time, taking into account economic, environmental, legal, social, and technological factors; (California Code of Regulations (CCR § 15364)). The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) requires that EIRs "describe measures which could minimize significant adverse impacts" (CCR §15126(c)). Additionally, the CCR requires that "a public agency should not approve a project as proposed if there are feasible alternatives or mitigation measures that would substantially lessen any significant effects that the project would have on the environment " (CCR § 15021(a)(2)). For each potential adverse impact, mitigation measures should be identified to reduce impacts below air quality threshold levels of significance. Therefore, the EIR should identify which mitigation measures will be included in the project, and how each mitigation measure will be implemented. The reduction of air quality impacts from implementation of mitigation measures should be quantified to the extent possible. If a measure cannot be quantified a qualitative discussion should be provided explaining the benefits of the proposed mitigation measure. The EIR should discuss how project design modifications could reduce project impacts

Mitigation measures are emission reduction measures beyond those required in Section 3. This section should provide an analysis of existing mass transit/bicycle access to or near the site, and discuss if additional infrastructure will be needed. The section should identify which mitigation measures will be included in the project, and how each

mitigation measure will be implemented. Site design, equipment alternatives, construction, and operational measures that would reduce emissions should be identified. It should also analyze opportunities to mitigate urban heat island effects. The reduction of air quality impacts from implementation of mitigation measures should be quantified when possible. The EIR should discuss how the project design would encourage alternative transportation (including car pool parking), pedestrian and bicycle access/infrastructure, smart growth design, energy efficient project and building design, reduce urban heat island impacts, and include business programs that further reduce air pollution in the valley (such as carpooling). Mitigation measures must be included in the EIR that reduce the emissions of reactive organic gases, nitrogen oxides, and PM10 to the fullest extent possible. Site design and building construction measures that would reduce air quality impacts should be included. The Districts *Guide for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts* (GAMAQI) describes these features. The current GAMAQI can be found at:

http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/ceqa_guidance_documents.htm. The Local Government Commission (LGC) website, <http://www.lgc.org>, contains valuable information and resources on subjects from street design to energy efficiency. The use of the principles of the document *Landscape of Choice* is encouraged to reduce air quality impacts.

Based on the information provided, the proposed project will be subject to the following District rules. The following items are rules that have been adopted by the District to reduce emissions throughout the San Joaquin Valley, and are required. This project may be subject to additional District Rules not listed below. To identify additional rules or regulations that apply to this project, or for more information, the applicant is encouraged to contact the District's Small Business Assistance Office at (559) 230-5888. Current District rules can be found at <http://www.valleyair.org/rules/1ruleslist.htm>.

Regulation VIII (Fugitive PM10 Prohibitions) Rules 8011-8081 are designed to reduce PM10 emissions (predominantly dust/dirt) generated by human activity, including construction and demolition activities, road construction, bulk materials storage, paved and unpaved roads, carryout and trackout, landfill operations, etc. The District's compliance assistance bulletin for construction sites can be found at the following SJVAPCD website: <http://www.valleyair.org/busind/comply/PM10/Reg%20VIII%20CAB.pdf>.

If a non-residential project is 5.0 or more acres in area or will include moving, depositing, or relocating more than 2,500 cubic yards per day of bulk materials on at least three days, a Dust Control Plan must be submitted as specified in Section 6.3.1 of Rule 8021. Construction activities shall not commence until the District has approved the Dust Control Plan. A template of the District's Dust Control Plan is available at <http://www.valleyair.org/busind/comply/PM10/forms/DCP-Form%20-%202012-01-2005.doc>.

If a non-residential site is 1.0 to less than 5.0 acres, an owner/operator must provide written notification to the District at least 48 hours prior to his/her intent to begin any earthmoving activities as specified in Section 6.4.2 of Rule 8021. A template of the District's Construction Notification Form is available at the following website: <http://www.valleyair.org/busind/comply/PM10/forms/Notification%20Form%20Final%202012.01.2005.doc>.

Mr. Brinkley
NOP

March 1, 2006
Page 3

mitigation measure will be implemented. Site design, equipment alternatives, construction, and operational measures that would reduce emissions should be identified. It should also analyze opportunities to mitigate urban heat island effects. The reduction of air quality impacts from implementation of mitigation measures should be quantified when possible. The EIR should discuss how the project design would encourage alternative transportation (including car pool parking), pedestrian and bicycle access/infrastructure, smart growth design, energy efficient project and building design, reduce urban heat island impacts, and include business programs that further reduce air pollution in the valley (such as carpooling). Mitigation measures must be included in the EIR that reduce the emissions of reactive organic gases, nitrogen oxides, and PM10 to the fullest extent possible. Site design and building construction measures that would reduce air quality impacts should be included. The Districts *Guide for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts* (GAMAQI) describes these features. The current GAMAQI can be found at:

http://www.valleyair.org/transportation/ceqa_guidance_documents.htm. The Local Government Commission (LGC) website, <http://www.lgc.org>, contains valuable information and resources on subjects from street design to energy efficiency. The use of the principles of the document *Landscape of Choice* is encouraged to reduce air quality impacts.

Based on the information provided, the proposed project will be subject to the following District rules. The following items are rules that have been adopted by the District to reduce emissions throughout the San Joaquin Valley, and are required. This project may be subject to additional District Rules not listed below. To identify additional rules or regulations that apply to this project, or for more information, the applicant is encouraged to contact the District's Small Business Assistance Office at (559) 230-5888. Current District rules can be found at <http://www.valleyair.org/rules/1ruleslist.htm>.

Regulation VIII (Fugitive PM10 Prohibitions) Rules 8011-8081 are designed to reduce PM10 emissions (predominantly dust/dirt) generated by human activity, including construction and demolition activities, road construction, bulk materials storage, paved and unpaved roads, carryout and trackout, landfill operations, etc. The District's compliance assistance bulletin for construction sites can be found at the following SJVAPCD website: <http://www.valleyair.org/busind/comply/PM10/Reg%20VIII%20CAB.pdf>.

If a non-residential project is 5.0 or more acres in area or will include moving, depositing, or relocating more than 2,500 cubic yards per day of bulk materials on at least three days, a Dust Control Plan must be submitted as specified in Section 6.3.1 of Rule 8021. Construction activities shall not commence until the District has approved the Dust Control Plan. A template of the District's Dust Control Plan is available at <http://www.valleyair.org/busind/comply/PM10/forms/DCP-Form%20-%202012-01-2005.doc>.

If a non-residential site is 1.0 to less than 5.0 acres, an owner/operator must provide written notification to the District at least 48 hours prior to his/her intent to begin any earthmoving activities as specified in Section 6.4.2 of Rule 8021. A template of the District's Construction Notification Form is available at the following website: <http://www.valleyair.org/busind/comply/PM10/forms/Notification%20Form%20Final%202012.01.2005.doc>.

If a non-residential project is 5.0 or more acres in area or will include moving, depositing, or relocating more than 2,500 cubic yards per day of bulk materials on at least three days, a **Dust Control Plan** must be submitted as specified in Section 6.3.1 of Rule 8021. Construction activities shall not commence until the District has approved the Dust Control Plan. A template of the District's Dust Control Plan is available at <http://www.valleyair.org/busind/comply/PM10/forms/DCP-Form%20-%2012-01-2005.doc>.

Rule 3135 (Dust Control Plan Fee) This rule requires the applicant to submit a fee in addition to a Dust Control Plan. The purpose of this fee is to recover the District's cost for reviewing these plans and conducting compliance inspections. Information on the fee and a Dust Control Plan template are available at the following District website: More information on the fee is available at: <http://www.valleyair.org/rules/curntrules/Rule%203135%201005.pdf>.

Rule 4002 (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants) In the event that any portion of an existing building will be renovated, partially demolished or removed, the project will be subject to District Rule 4002. Prior to any demolition activity, an asbestos survey of existing structures on the project site may be required to identify the presence of any asbestos containing building material (ACBM). A certified asbestos contractor in accordance with CAL-OSHA requirements must remove any identified ACBM having the potential for disturbance. If you have any questions concerning asbestos related requirements, please contact Mr. Brian Dodds of this office at (559) 230-5962, Ms. Jan Sudomier at (209) 557-6422, Mr. Sherman Yount at (661) 326-6933 or contact CAL-OSHA at (559) 454-1295. The District's Asbestos Requirements Bulletin can be found at: <http://valleyair.org/busind/comply/asbestosbultn.htm>

Rule 4102 (Nuisance) This rule applies to any source operation that emits or may emit air contaminants or other materials. In the event that the project or construction of the project creates a public nuisance, it could be in violation and be subject to District enforcement action.

Rule 4601 (Architectural Coatings) This rule limits volatile organic compounds from architectural coatings by specifying architectural coatings storage, clean up and labeling requirements.

Rule 4641 (Cutback, Slow Cure, and Emulsified Asphalt, Paving and Maintenance Operations) If asphalt paving will be used, then paving operations of this project will be subject to Rule 4641. This rule applies to the manufacture and use of cutback asphalt, slow cure asphalt and emulsified asphalt for paving and maintenance operations.

The project is located on the Fresno City College campus; consequently, students and faculty are considered sensitive receptors. On page 43 of the District's *Guide for Assessing and Mitigating Air Quality Impacts, 2002 Revision* (GAMAQI), the District addresses and defines sensitive receptors with respect to CEQA. The proposed project should be analyzed for Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs). Potential HAPs sources include project construction equipment, operations, and vehicle. The California Air Resources Board (ARB) has designated diesel particulate emissions as a toxic air contaminant. The proposed project should be analyzed to see if it is considered near a location of sensitive receptors and if diesel toxicity is a

Mr. Brinkley
NOP

March 1, 2006
Page 5

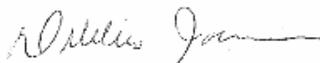
potential source of concern. If the project is near sensitive receptors and HAPs are a concern, the project developer should perform a Health Risk Assessment (HRA). HRA guidelines promulgated by the California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) and OEHHA toxicity criteria must be used. The District recommends use of the latest version of the Hot Spots Analysis and Reporting Program (HARP) released by the Air Resources Board for a health risk assessment because it is the only software that is compliant with the OEHHA guidelines. An HRA should include a discussion of the toxic risk associated with the proposed project, including project equipment, operations, and vehicles. The GAMAQI defines the significance levels for toxic impacts as a cancer risk greater than 10 in a million and/or a hazard index (HI) of 1.0 or greater for chronic non-carcinogenic or acute risks.

The project consultant should contact the District to review the proposed modeling approach before modeling begins. For question about HRA's please contact Mr. Leland Villalvazo, Supervising Air Quality Specialist, at (559) 230-5881.

Rule 9510 (Indirect Source Review) This rule requires the applicants of certain development projects to submit an application to the District when applying for the development's last discretionary approval. The rule requires developers to mitigate emissions at the project site, to the extent feasible, and to pay a mitigation fee to the District for a percentage of the remaining emissions. The ISR rule becomes effective March 1, 2006.

District staff is available to meet with you and/or the applicant to further discuss the regulatory requirements that are associated with this project. If you have any questions or require further information, please call me at (559) 230-5800.

Sincerely,



Debbie Johnson
Air Quality Specialist

c: file

3.66
WOP Resp.

Bruce A. Owdom
718 East Carmen Avenue
Fresno, California 93728

March 3, 2006

VIA FACSIMILE AND
UNITED STATES MAIL

Mr. Michael P. Paoli
Paoli & Odell, Inc.
377 West Fallbrook Avenue, Suite 205
Fresno, California 93711

Re: OAB Initial Study

Dear Mr. Paoli:

In addition to my oral comments made at the scoping session on the EIR on February 23, 2006, I offer the following:

1. The initial study indicates the restoration is projected to begin in 2008. My understanding was that the actual construction work was to begin in 2007. (Page 2.)

2. The initial study indicates a no impact determination with respect to scenic resources and existing visual character or quality of the site and its surroundings. The further explanation is that "no existing landscaped open spaces or trees near the building will be removed." I understand this aesthetic determination to mean that none of the green/open space, including trees west and north of the OAB and east and south of Maroa and Weldon Avenues, respectively, will be modified, removed, or otherwise impacted by the project. (Page 4, ¶ 1.)

3. The oral presentation at the February 23, 2006, scoping session indicated that windows in the OAB would be replaced. My understanding has been that the Secretary of Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Property would be followed for the project and that the windows of this national register structure would be retained and repaired. I have previously given the contact information for RPM Planning Mill, Fresno, California, to the lead architects, ELS, to investigate the repair or replacement to match the existing windows. If this

RECEIVED
MAR 06 2006

PAOLI & ODELL, INC.

Mr. Michael P. Paoli
Paoli & Odell, Inc.
March 3, 2006
Page 2

is not the case, the initial study determination of no impact on the building may be incorrect.
(Page 5, ¶ 5a.)

4. As I mentioned at the scoping session, I recommend that transportation and parking alternatives be explored with other agencies, such as the City and County of Fresno. Transportation alternatives, such as park and ride programs, discount FAX fares for students and faculty, increased parking fees for spaces close to campus and reduced parking fees for more remote spaces, for example, near Radcliff Stadium, with a shuttle service, among other alternatives, may be feasible to mitigate adverse impacts to the campus and surrounding neighborhoods from potential increased automobile traffic and parking.

Thank you for considering my views and the opportunity to work with you on this project.

Very truly yours,



Bruce A. Owdom

BAO/llb
cc: Ms. Jill Moffat, Fresno City and County Historical Society

3.66
WOP
Response

904 E. Cambridge Avenue
Fresno, CA 93704

March 6, 2006

Mr. Michael P. Paoli
Paoli & Odell, Inc.
377 W. Fallbrook, Suite 205
Fresno, CA 93711

Re: "Improvement" Project at Fresno City College

Dear Mr. Paoli:

Reading about the probable effects of this project, all I can think of is that I will never get any sleep. As it is, any driver who exceeds 30-35 miles per hour on Maroa causes a lot of noise. I daresay I have missed sleep at least half the nights I have lived in my house since I moved here nearly 7 years ago. Since I am hearing impaired and wear bilateral hearing aids in the outside world, you can imagine how loud the street noise gets.

I would be satisfied if noise and traffic abatements were incorporated into this plan. For instance, speed bumps would help keep speeders in line. So would another stop sign or two between McKinley and Clinton, not to mention more and prominent speed limit signage.

As far as the air quality effect, our air is so bad right now, I doubt the project would really worsen it. And fortunately, there is already in place help with the parking situation in the form of requiring permits to leave us residents some space for us and our guests to park.

But I am really, really tired (literally) of being startled whenever I am home during the day, and most particularly when I have fallen asleep at night. I love my home, but I would really appreciate some help here.

Very truly yours,


Sharii E. Rey

RECEIVED
MAR 07 2006
PAOLI & ODELL, INC.



3.66 NOP
Response

County of Fresno

Department of Community Health

Edward L. Moreno, M.D., M.P.H., Director-Health Officer

March 10, 2006

FA0000201
LU0011388
PE 2600

Michael P. Paoli, Principal
Paoli & Odell, Inc.
377 W. Fallbrook, Ste. 205
Fresno, CA 96711

Dear Mr. Paoli:

**SUBJECT: NOP of an EIR for State Center Community College District Fresno City
College Historic Old Administration Building Restoration Project**
LOCATION: Fresno City College Campus

The Fresno County Department of Community Health, Environmental Health Division has reviewed the subject project and offers the following comments:

- Schools, which are classified as noise sensitive receivers, are a land use that requires lower ambient noise levels, therefore, consideration should be given to conformance with the Noise Element of the City of Fresno General Plan.
- Appropriate measures should be incorporated into the project to minimize potentially significant short-term localized noise impacts to noise sensitive receivers caused by the operation of construction equipment. Construction specifications for the project should require that all construction equipment be maintained according to the manufacturers specifications, and that noise generating construction equipment be equipped with mufflers. In addition, consideration should be given to limiting noise-generating construction activities to daytime hours as specified in the City of Fresno Municipal Code.

If I can be of further assistance, please contact me at (559) 445-3357.

Sincerely,

Glenn Allen, R.E.H.S.
Environmental Health Specialist II
Environmental Health Division

ga

State Center Community College District Fresno City College OAB Project



1221 Fulton Mall / P.O. Box 11867 / Fresno, California 93775 / (559) 445-3357 / FAX (559) 445-3379
Equal Employment Opportunity • Affirmative Action • Disabled Employer

COMMENT LETTERS RECEIVED PRIOR TO NOTICE OF PREPARATION

Please see the following pages.

3.66 WUP
Responses

CONCERNED NEIGHBORS OF FRESNO CITY COLLEGE

April 12, 2005

Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D.
Chancellor
State Center Community College District
1525 East Weldon Avenue
Fresno CA 93704
(559) 226-0720

Dr. Crow:

I am providing you with a copy of the letter my neighborhood, The Porter Tract, has prepared and will be presenting to Ned Doffoney in a meeting we have scheduled with him this coming Tuesday, April 19.

My wife, Susan, has briefed us on the conversation you and she had, and we appreciate the information you provided. I would like to follow through and plan that you do have the opportunity to meet with our neighborhood and have an informal discussion on some of The SCC District's plans and get to know us and let us tell you how much we have enjoyed being a neighbor to FCC.

As you know, The Porter Tract, The Tower District and a great deal of Fresno as a whole are very concerned with any plans to pave over the fields remaining on the Fresno City College campus. We are equally, and, perhaps, more concerned with the potential for plans where access to this parking would be via residential streets.

Again, thank you for the information you've shared. I look forward to meeting you and working to address your neighbor's and the public's concerns and establishing better alternatives to mitigate FCC issues in a way that both the college and the community at large will benefit.

Susan or I will contact you once we've met with Dr. Doffoney as we would like to plan possible times to have a small gathering at our home to afford us the opportunity to meet each other.

Best Regards,

Jon D. Edwards
1021 E. Weldon Ave
[559] 227-3760
[559] 353-5042 (work)

3,66 NOD
Responses

CONCERNED NEIGHBORS OF FRESNO CITY COLLEGE

May 11, 2005

Thomas A. Crow, Ph.D., Chancellor
 State Center Community College District
 1525 East Weldon Avenue
 Fresno, Ca 93704

Dear Dr. Crow:

Last month, Wilfred Pimentel and I met with Ned Doffoney; President of Fresno City College to discuss the rumored expansion of paved parking lots into currently unpaved green space. This meeting was a result of the letter sent to Dr. Doffoney stating our concern and hopes that SCCCD and FCC alike would, as a neighbor and out of courtesy, inform us of current and future plans on the parking situation.

Unfortunately, I have not had the response from the FCC administration I was told I could expect. With this correspondence, therefore, I would like to make two specific requests of SCCCD. The first request I have is, as a representative of the Neighbors of Fresno City College, I am asking that an active, involved task force of Tower/Central Fresno area residents be formally included in the planning and decision making process, to the point where a single plan is presented to the SCCCD board of Trustees for final approval. I can only expect that SCCCD would extend an invitation for its neighbors to participate in any decision-making process where the outcomes have a significant community impact.

Of course, this task force needs to include 'stakeholders' in the project outside of SCCCD and FCC administrators, planners and board members. That is, people who live in the neighborhood, the city of Fresno at large and those whom utilize the FCC grounds for non-student activity on a regular basis.

Secondly, My wife Susan has raised the possibility of you personally coming to our home and meeting the neighborhood and seeing we are a close-knit group, probably very much like your own neighborhood. We would like to schedule this get-together and follow through with this informal gathering to get to know each other and learn first hand a little about State Center and offer some of our input on possible plans.

We know very little about what is going on within 'the walls' of FCC. There are alternatives that I don't believe have adequately been investigated nor considered with any seriousness. We want to provide the input essential to ensure we remain good neighbors to each other.

Best Regards,

Jon D. Edwards
 1021 East Weldon Avenue
 Fresno, Ca 93704
 [559] 227-3760-H / [559] 353-5042-W

3.66 NDP
Responses

 CONCERNED NEIGHBORS OF FRESNO CITY COLLEGE

April 4, 2005

Ned Doffoney, Ed.D.
 President
 Fresno City College
 1101 E. University Avenue
 Fresno, Ca 93704

Dear Dr. Doffoney:

We individually and collectively, are neighbors of Fresno City College. Many of us are residents with 40 plus years of tenure in the surrounding neighborhood. We like to think that we, along with you and Fresno State University before you, have been good, cooperative neighbors.

Your neighbors are very disappointed with the news from the February 2, 2005 *Rampage* that State Center Community College District is considering the option to convert two large green spaces to accommodate additional parking spaces. We were further dismayed by the realization we had learned of this impact on our neighborhood only from that source, without any prior role, communication or contact with or from SCCCD or FCC. We wonder if this portends a change in the neighborhood relationship we believe existed with you.

Fresno as a whole is ignoring the need for green space. As it contemplates changes to its campus, Fresno City College must act as an example and show a commitment to the community and to being a good neighbor. City College has an opportunity to produce a plan that will be forward looking, bold in its concept and compatible with the environment and ecological concerns and goals of the 21st century.

The green space considered for sacrifice to parking is vital to the Tower District, The Porter Tract Historic District and many other residents throughout Fresno. Both the West Lawn and the North Field are heavily utilized and enjoyed by these communities; this parkland hosts such activities as sporting events, animal rescue operations, the Renaissance Faire, family picnics, dog walks and countless other formal and informal activities. This use, along with the general population of City College is part of what makes North Central Fresno great and immeasurably adds to the desirability of the community in FCC's neighborhood.

The problems associated with adding additional parking spaces and access to those proposed spaces on the residential sides of the college are too predictable. Traffic issues will intensify creating increased volume and more speed; both of which will create enormous safety concerns, and inevitably a tragedy. We are a neighborhood experiencing a re-birth with more and more families with young children making their home in the immediate surrounds. Couple this with the young student population and a crisis is certain.

APPENDIX 13-3

**Fresno City College
Old Administration Building**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT
NOTICE OF CONSULTATION**

Please see the following pages.

State Center Community College District

NOTICE OF PUBLIC CONSULTATION AND SCOPING MEETINGS
for the
HISTORIC OLD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING RENOVATION PROJECT
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

DATE: January 19, 2006

TO: Interested Property Owners and Residents

FROM:

<i>Lead Agency:</i>	<i>Environmental Consultant:</i>
State Center Community College District Contact: Douglas R. Brinkley Vice Chancellor, Finance and Administration 1525 East Weldon Avenue Fresno, CA 93704-6398	Paoli & Odell, Inc. Contact: Michael P. Paoli 377 W. Fallbrook, Suite 205 Fresno, CA 93711
Telephone: (559) 244-5910 Fax: (559) 243-1949 Email: doug.brinkley@sccd.com	Telephone: (559) 432-4890 Fax: (559) 432-4895 Email: mpp01@pacbell.com

Purpose: The State Center Community College District (District) is preparing an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the proposed Historic Old Administration Building Renovation Project (project) as required by the California Environmental Quality Act. The project and its location and potential environmental effects are described on following pages. You are invited to submit written comments describing any concerns you may have about the environmental effects of the project. Your comments will be considered by the District in preparing the EIR. Please submit your comments to Paoli & Odell, Inc., Attention: Michael Paoli, at the address listed above.

Comment Deadline: The deadline for submission of written comments is March 6, 2006.

Public Scoping Meetings: The District will hold two public scoping meetings on the EIR. The meetings will provide an opportunity for you to learn more about the project and to provide suggestions on the range of actions, alternatives, mitigation measures, and significant effects that should be evaluated in the EIR. You are invited to attend and participate in the scoping meetings. The meetings will be held as follows:

- Thursday, February 16, 2006 at 3:30 PM in the in the District Administration Board Room, 1525 East Weldon Avenue, Fresno, CA; and
- Thursday, February 23, 2006 at 6:30 PM in the Fresno City College Cafeteria, Staff Dining Room, 1101 East University Avenue, Fresno, CA.

Initial Study: An Initial Study has been prepared for the project. The purpose of the Initial Study is to assist the District in preparing the EIR by focusing the EIR on the environmental effects determined to be significant, identifying the effects determined not to be significant, and explaining the reasons for determining that potentially significant effects would not be significant. You may obtain a copy of the Initial Study by contacting Paoli & Odell, Inc. at the address listed above.

Questions: Please contact Michael Paoli at (559) 432-4890 if you have questions on this notice.

Signature: _____ *[Original signed by Mr. Brinkley]* _____ Date: _____

Douglas R. Brinkley
Vice Chancellor for Administration and Finance
State Center Community College District

[EIR Note: The project description, location, and potential environmental effects information provided in the Notice of Consultation is the same as in the Notice of Preparation (see Appendix 13-2) and, therefore, is not provided in this appendix.]

APPENDIX 13-4

**Fresno City College
Old Administration Building**

**SUMMARY OF COMMENTS FROM SCOPING MEETINGS
February 16, 2006
and
February 23, 2006**

Please see the following pages.

1. How will parking be addressed?
2. Will comments be received during the DEIR?
3. When will the parking study be done?
4. How will noise levels be evaluated?
5. Will esthetics be considered?
6. What is being considered for construction hours?
7. Is there a vision document? Tiering?
8. What are the exact boundaries of the historic property? Historical context?
9. Tower District plan?
10. How will funding for parking be addressed? What measures for parking shortages?
11. Will alternative transportation be addressed?
12. Overbuilding parking if there is a shift in transportation modes?
13. Will there be a study of population dynamics, enrollment growth projections?
14. Will seasonal fluctuations in parking be addressed?
15. Will economic issues be considered in the parking study?
16. Will Saturday parking within the residential permit area be addressed?
17. Will study address utilization of parking spaces?
18. How will air quality issues be addressed during and after construction?
19. Will multi-deck parking structures be considered?
20. What are the dynamics of construction? (Location, access, air quality, dust, noise, and mitigation)
21. Will opportunities for public transportation alternatives be explored, i.e., collaboration with City of Fresno, tram service, parking at Radcliffe.
22. Preservation of green space and historic landscaping.
23. How will parking structure be addressed?
24. Will flood lighting be addressed?
25. Will litter and debris in the neighborhood be addressed?
26. How was decision to locate power plant made?
27. Concern with use of sporting area for parking.

28. Proliferation of handicap parking. How many spaces will be allowed?
29. Will special activities in the green space be taken into consideration, e.g. volleyball tournaments, Renaissance Faire, etc.?
30. What is the status of the parking study?
31. Will integrity of entire area be taken into account?
32. Analyze impacts of loss of open space and aesthetics.
33. Will Dept. of Interior standards be utilized for renovation?
34. How will parking study be defined?
35. What is City of Fresno's jurisdictional authority regarding parking?
36. What are the standards for noise during construction?
37. How will students be informed about the EIR process and community concerns? Can project information be published in the Rampage?
38. Will closing off traffic flow through residential areas be considered?
39. Will other parcels be acquired to increase green space and additional parking?
40. Is it possible to incorporate utilities inside the OAB?
41. Will trash compactor and utility structure be similar to the one at the gym?
42. Why is NEPA process not being utilized?
43. Are federal dollars available for green space?